



Volume #7114

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 23 to May 25, 1923

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 23	✓ Orizaba	Cuba	11
	✓ Munamar	"	10
	✓ Lom	Canada	1
	✓ Geo. W. Barnes	Tampico	2
	✓ Edward Smith	Canada	1
	✓ Daneholm	Cuba	1
	✓ South American	"	2
	✓ W. H. Tilford	Hamburg	1
	✓ Winterton	Liverpool	2
	✓ Westerdyk	Rotterdam	4
	✓ Independence Hall	Dunkerque	2
	✓ Karmoy	Cuba	1
	✓ Amelia	Brazil	4
	✓ Polycarp	Brazil	4
	✓ Manchuria	Hamburg	18
	Rosalind	St. Johns, Nfd.	13
	✓ Maraval	Grenada	13
	✓ Verona	Cuba	1
	City of Lincoln	Hull	3
	Splendor	Tunisia	2
	Sallust	Brazil	3
25	✓ Sixaola	Cristobal	8
	✓ Munorway	Cuba	2
	✓ Iroquois	Turks Island	8
	✓ General O.H. Ernst	Gonaives	5
	✓ Galileo	Antwerp	2
	✓ Chas. F. Gordon	Nova Scotia	1
	✓ Northcliffe	" "	1
	✓ Hiram D. McLean	" "	1
	✓ G. Harrison Smith	" "	2
	✓ Crisle	" "	2
	✓ Etna	Genoa	2
	✓ Cape D'Or	Nova Scotia	1
	✓ Bibbee	Santa Fe	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7114

May 23-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

Loeb Baccan
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date NOV 24 1943.....

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33253 JUN 6 1922

I, W. L. WOOD, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 6-10-22
Clerk P. Saphire

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22

at New York

7114

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		B. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF CANADA IN ACT. U. S.	RES. OF CUBA IN ACT. U. S.	In trans- its	U. S. CITIS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETOG.	TRANS- IT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGE	
1st CABIN	1	4				2	2	64		7		5	107
2nd CABIN													
STORAGE	8	1				9	3			2		1	24
TOTAL	9	5				33	2	67		9		6	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 4 107
2nd Cabin 21 3 24
Storage 8 1 2
Total 64 67 131

1. Howaway
mull

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the li

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

MAY 20TH,

1922

Passengers sailing from													19	
Havana, Cuba													May 20th,	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
DEPORTED		MONTAG	SIMA	23	✓	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ABE PERLBERG, 34 NEPTUNO ST., HAVANA.	
DEPORTED	UNDER 16	MONTAG	SILA	1	✓	F S NONE	NO	NO	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER #1.	
RES. USA. RET.		LINDNER	HELEN	35	✓	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	HOTEL CALIFORNIA, HAVANA.	
ADMITTED		DIAZ	CELESTINO	26	✓	M S MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND, MANUEL GARCIA, 26 TENIENTE REY ST., HAVANA.	
S. S. USA. RET.		FELIU	JOSE J.	26	✓	M M Drygoods	YES	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, INOLENCIO FERNANDEZ, 59 O'REILLY ST., HAVANA.	
DEPORTED		FAYARD	JOSEPH	33	✓	M S MERCHANT	YES	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JULIAN FAYARD, VERRARA NUEVAS, CUBA.	
DEPORTED	CL. CUBAN	ARENCIBIA	ANDRES	21	✓	M S STUDENT	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO TEIRA, VILLEGAS 60, HAVANA.	
8	CL. CUBAN	WULLIMANN	OSCAR	36	✓	M S MERCHANT	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	CUBA	HAVANA.	MAISON ROYAL, HAVANA.	
9	CL. CUBAN	ARCHE	CARLOS	46	✓	M M MANAGER	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, PEDRO LARRENAGA, HOTEL INGLATERRA, HAVANA.	
10	CL. CUBAN	ARCHE	CARIBA E.	35	✓	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #9.	
11	UNDER 16	ARCHE	KATHERINE	6	✓	F S NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #9.	
12	UNDER 16	ARCHE	CHARLOTTE	7	✓	F S NONE	NO	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH FATHER #9.	
13	S. S. USA. RET.	OSINOSS	ELIZABETH	22	✓	F S STUDENT	YES	YES	HUNGARIAN GERMAN	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	FRIEND, MIGUEL CORTES, SAN JOSE 66, HAVANA.	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

May 23rd

19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22
at New York

William
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **O R I Z A B A**

Passengers sailing from **H A V A N A , C U B A .**

M A Y 2 0 T H , 1 9 2 2 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																
1	35887	UPMANN	MARIA	63	F	HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	SON HERMAN UPMANN 17 & K STS. VEDADO. HAVANA.	GERMAN	BREMEN.
2	CL. CUBAN 35888	ANTIGA	FRANCISCO	73	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. GONZALO LABARGA. 236 MALECON ST. HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	RES. USA. RET.	KOHL	MARGARITA A.	40	F	HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA.	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND. GONZALO LABARGA. 236 MALECON ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	RES. USA. RET.	AROSTEGUI	FRANCISCO	29	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FATHER. MARTIN AROSTEGUI. 3 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	RES. USA. RET.	AROSTEGUI	ISABEL	34	F	HOUSE- WIFE.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	WEST-INDIAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 4	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	AROSTEGUI	ALFREDO	5	M	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN.	U.S.A.	N.Y.	WITH FATHER # 4.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	CL. CUBAN	MARRERO	VIRGILIO	60	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	15 ST. BETWEEN E & M. VEDADO.	FRANCE.	PARIS.
8	CL. CUBAN	HARRISON	THOMAS	22	M	RAILWAY CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND. MR. A. JACK, HAVANA CENTRAL R.R., HAVANA.	CANADA	MONTREAL
9	CL. CUBAN	SKAARBREK	KONRAD P.	23	M	Jewelry BUYER	YES	SCANDINAVIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CUBA.	HAVANA.	BROTHER, CARLOS SKAARBREK, 123 PRADO, HAVANA.	NORWAY	ALESUND
10	CL. CUBAN	MC INTYRE	JAMES	39	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	FRIEND, JOHN HEMMING, 66 CUBA ST., HAVANA.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
11	CL. CUBAN	MC INTYRE	KATE	34	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA.	HAVANA.	WITH HUSBAND #10. HUSBAND, JOSE DIAZ, JR., ESTAMPAS IN THE MILAGROS, VEDADO.	N.Y.	ST. JOHNS
12	CL. CUBAN	DIAZ	ARACELIA B.	30	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
13	UNDER 16	DIAZ	ZOLA	9	F	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER 12.	CUBA	HAVANA
14	CL. CUBAN	LE LONG	EMIL	52	M	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, MR. J. A. DUBREUIL, MURALLA #48, HAVANA.	PARIS	FRANCE
15	CL. CUBAN	LE LONG	MARY	48	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #14.	PARIS	FRANCE
16	CL. CUBAN	SUERO	MANUEL	37	M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, BALDOMERO GARCIA, 107 MURALLA ST., HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
17	CL. CUBAN	CUETO	SALVADOR	45	M	GROCERY MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, JOSE CALLE, 14 OFICIOS ST., HAVANA.	FRANCE	HAVRE
18	CL. CUBAN	RAMOS	MIGUEL	23	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ANA RODRIGUEZ, CARMEN #3, HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS
19	RES. USA. RET.	ANAYA	MANUEL	26	M	PENCIL SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	HOTEL TELEGRAFO, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	CL. CUBAN	ARIAS	HERMINIA	19	F	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, JUAN ARIAS, 681 CENSO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
21	CL. CUBAN	GARCIA	HIPOLITO	24	M	TOBACCO SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND, PERFECTO V. VILLA, 23 BELASCOAIN ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
22	CL. CUBAN	PENDAS	FRANCISCO	36	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER, JOSE PENDAS, CRISTINA #8, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	CL. CUBAN	ALLONES	ANTONIO	48	M	TOBACCO MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, MRS INES DE ALLONES, 62 ZANJA, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	TRANSIT	ROSA	JOSE	28	M	DRY GOODS SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	CANARY	HOTEL CENTRAL, HAVANA.	SPAIN	CANARY ISLANDS
25	CL. CUBAN	DE DIOS	JUAN	28	M	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P. DEL R.	FRIEND, JOSE M. DUANAS, PASEO 278, VEDADO.	CUBA	P. DEL R.
26	CL. CUBAN	VANDER MEER	JOSEPH	33	M	BOOKKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	FRIEND, CAPT. W. F. SMITH, PRADO #2, HAVANA.	UNION HILL,	N.J.
27	CL. CUBAN	CANIBANO	JOSE	27	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	PRADO #2, HAVANA.	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	CL. CUBAN	ESTOMBA	LAUREANO	45	M	Hardware MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HOTEL RITZ, HAVANA.	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
29	CL. CUBAN	ESTOMBA	SEGUNDA	34	F	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	SECRETARIO DE LA LEGACION DE ESPANOLA.	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
30	DEPORTED	MONTAG	ALFRED	24	M	MERCHANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND #28. FRIEND, ABE PERLBERG, 34 NEPTUNO ST., HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 23rd

19 22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe Master, of the S. S. Orizaba, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 22
New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (a) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limbich) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from , , 19 22, Arriving at Port of , , , May 23rd, 19 22

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	REILLY	JOHN	28	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 13TH, 1894.		200 E. 10TH ST., N.Y.C.
2	ANTHONY	PAUL	7	M	S	ST. LOUIS, MO., MAY 19TH, 1914.		800 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
3	HAWKINS-ROBERTSON	JOHN	25	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
4	ANTHONY	MARY A.	24	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.	Husband U. S. Citizen Birth	60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
5	ANTHONY	WILHELMINA	13	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
6	ANTHONY	JOHN	10	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
7	O, SPIES	WILHELM	13	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.	Husband U. S. Cit Birth	60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
8	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
9	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
10	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
11	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
12	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
13	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
14	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
15	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
16	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
17	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
18	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
19	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
20	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.	Husband U. S. Citizen	60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
21	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
22	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
23	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.	Husband U. S. Citizen	60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
24	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
25	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
26	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
27	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
28	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.	With Husband #1/28	60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
29	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.
30	WALL	MARY E.	18	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 20TH, 1902.		60 10TH AVE., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
6

S. S.

sailing from

19 22, Arriving at Port of

19

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WHITE	EDWARD J.	7	M				
2	WHITE	EDWARD J.	10	F				
3	WHITE	EDITH		F				
4	WHITE	EDWARD	30	M		SAC ARK, ARK., THOMAS CITY, ARK.	Husband U. S. Citizen	
5	WHITE	EDITH	12	F				
6	WHITE	EDITH	25	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
7	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
8	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.	With Husband #2/7	209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
9	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
10	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
11	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
12	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
13	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
14	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
15	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
16	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
17	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
18	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
19	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
20	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
21	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
22	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
23	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
24	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
25	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
26	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
27	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
28	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
29	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.
30	WHITE	EDITH	30	F		NEW YORK, N.Y., BOSTON, MASS., 1902.		209 NEW YORK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DATE.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

Number

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Line	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	BARRETT	John	22	M		120 East 17th St., New York City
2	DAVEN	John	20	F		1004 East 17th St., New York City
3		Jeremiah	24	M	January 20th 1898 San Francisco Cal	1354 Brook Ave New York City
4	Eserig	Samuel	37	M	Father Nat Munroe County Ct Fla 1889	877 Broadway N.Y.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

(Signature)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 19 22

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. J. O'Keefe Master**, of the **S. S. Orizaba**, from **Havana Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Keefe
Master **O'Keefe**

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **May**, 19 **22**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
10

S. S. O. R. I. Z. A. B. A. sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, May 10, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., May 12, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	WITSA	EDWARD	35	M		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 1935	339 BROAD AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	WITSA	MARY	25	F		NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT. 1935		100 WEST 87th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	WITSA	JAMES E.	31	M		NEW YORK, N. Y. JAN. 1935		420 5th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORIZABA

WARD

arrived May 23, 1922.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Count	Number	One year or under	Other than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DOMINIQUE, Catherine	2:20	7	6	1		To call	Miss Clapina Lennel, 97. since 1/1/22		4/23	3			
2	JACK, Bernice	2:30	7	13	1		" call	Miss Lennel, 97. since 1/1/22		4/24	1	1	1	
3	TAYLOR, Ruth	2:40	7	15	1		" call	Miss Lennel, 97. since 1/1/22		4/24	1	1	1	
4	O'NEAL, Aletha	2:35	7	11	1		" call	Miss Lennel, 97. since 1/1/22		4/24	1	1	1	
5	WARD, Clementine	2:45	7	16	1		" call	Miss Lennel, 97. since 1/1/22		4/24	1	1	1	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CRISABA

Card

arrived

May 23, 1922.

, 19

M.

, from

12

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP	No.	No. Passengers.			DEF. - EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	COFFEE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1	DIAS Celestino	1st Cab	5	4	1	Q 2	11:30	Feder																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

7 S.I. Crisaba 5/25/22

TOTALS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 31st, 1922.

I, master of the American S. S. CUBA
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 115 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 115 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 115 Total crew this date 115

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1922, consigned to
N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company is now lying at Pier #13 East River and is
expected to sail May 27th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED OVER)

22	Mail	Proctor	Off	Yes	33	M	African	Holland	5'3"	142	None
23	Mail	Agustin	Off	Yes	36	M	South	Italy	5'7"	140	None
24	Mail	Juan	Off	Yes	30	M	African	Holland	5'0"	130	None
25	Mail	Reliciano	Off	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russia	5'3"	141	None
26	Mail	Nicolas	Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
27	Mail	Francis W.	Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
28	Mail	Surveil	Off	Yes	36	M	African	Holland	5'7"	140	None
29	Mail	Will L	Off	Yes	33	M	African	Holland	5'8"	140	None
30	Mail	Raymond	Off	Yes	33	M	African	Holland	5'8"	140	None

Line
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.---(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

N O T E

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[Signature]
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Barbetta	Michael	A. S. Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	23	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	145	None
19	Barbieri	Giuseppe	A. S. Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	30	M	South	Holland	5'7"	140	None
20	Bealigia	Samuel	A. S. Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	30	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	140	None
21	Bibbixis	Paul	A. S. Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	27	M	Russian	Holland	5'8"	141	None
22	Carvin	Floras	A. S. Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes							
23	Castro	Agustin	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	14	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
24	Chia	John	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
25	Dickies	Isidoro	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	26	M	Black	Holland	5'7"	140	None
26	Allice	Nicholas	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	paid off	Yes	23	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	140	None
27	O'Monell	Francis W.	Surgeon	May 10	New York	paid off								U. S. V.
28	Boone	Ernest	Asst. Purser	May 10	New York	paid off								U. S. V.
29	Ward	Will L	Surgeon	May 10	New York	paid off								U. S. V.
30	Schneekamp	Raymond	Jr. Wireless	May 10	New York	paid off								U. S. V.

Line 141

Owners: S. I. S. S. S. S. S. S.

Local Agents: S. I. S. S. S. S. S. S.

14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company 14

Page 2.

DESERTING SEA

ORIZABA - voyage 28 - sailed from New York on May 27th, 1922.

S.S.

Name Age Nat

NAME

CAPACITY

AGE

NATIONALITY

E. J. O'Keefe	Master		U. S.
Cort M. Pedersen	1st Officer	37	U. S.
C. E. Frederick	2nd Officer	33	U. S.
Geo. S. Cavanaugh	3rd Officer	28	U. S.
W. F. Harrison	4th Officer	39	U. S.
P. Farina	Carpenter	37	U. S.
R. Cosentino	Boatwain	44	Italy
Blom Pedersen	Quartermaster	33	Norway nat
E. Kvanne	"	19	"
C. Mortensen	"	21	"
P. Palumbo	Seaman AB	26	Italy
V. Catania	"	26	"
C. Nastasio	"	26	"
G. Manieri	"	35	"
A. Argyros	"	34	Greece
P. Pauletta	"	36	D. W. I.
W. Yanga	"	29	"
J. Alders	"	29	"
S. Heyleger	"	34	U. S.
R. Marchena	"	24	D. W. I.
John Miller	"	38	"
John Valopulos	"	32	Greece
N. Alders	" Ord.	23	"
P. Nicolas	"	29	"
E. Cecelia	"	30	"
P. Martinez	"	30	"
P. W. O'Donnell	Purser	36	U. S.
B. W. Boone	Asst. Purser	29	U. S.
W. G. Vermyle	Surgeon	61	U. S.
R. J. Schwanekamp	Wireless Opr. Sr.	25	U. S.
W. R. Brown	Wireless Opr. Jr.	20	U. S.
A. Torresson	Chief Engineer	35	U. S.
C. Anderson	1st Asst. Engr.	28	U. S.
V. H. Drew	2nd Asst. Engr.	39	U. S.
W. R. Curry	3rd Asst. Engr.	30	Neb.
C. F. Kerley	4th Asst. Engr.	25	U. S.
J. A. Nelson	Jr. Engineer	39	U. S.
D. P. Leahy	"	29	U. S.
J. Lawler	"	24	U. S.
A. Nicolas	Refrg. Engineer	30	U. S.
S. Castanos	Asst. Refg. Eng.	30	U. S.
I. Leland	2nd Asst. Ref. Eng.	30	U. S.
A. Castro	Oiler	18	Spain
W. Morrissey	"	23	U. S.
E. W. Johnson	"	21	U. S.
A. Nunes	"	35	Spain
F. Sanchez	"	29	"
A. Haakensen	"	26	Norway nat.
E. Pita	Water tender	23	Spain
F. Nelson	"	31	U. S.
A. Dertales	"	30	Greece
P. Voulgaris	Pl & Dk. Engr.	26	"

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY ME

HS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

REMARKS

TAL.

When and where signed on.

Sickness.

In Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the in crew not reported by me. I certify on at, should any additional changes in crew ages to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

[over.]

18	Maritime	Maritime	May 10	18	35	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	140	None
19	Manieri	Giuseppe	May 10	19	35	M	Black	Italy	5'7"	140	None
20	Manieri	Samuel	May 10	20	30	M	Black	Holland	5'6"	130	None
21	Manieri	Paul	May 10	21	27	M	Russian	Russia	5'3"	141	None
22	Manieri	Thomas	May 10	22	30	M	Black	U. S. City			
23	Manieri	Agustin	May 10	23	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	140	None
24	Manieri	Paul	May 10	24	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
25	Manieri	Reliciano	May 10	25	36	M	Black	Holland	5'7"	140	None
26	Manieri	Nicolas	May 10	26	33	M	Black	Holland	5'6"	140	None
27	O'Donnell	Francis W.	May 10	27	36	M	Black	U. S. City			
28	Boone	Arthur	May 10	28	30	M	Black	U. S. City			
29	Manieri	Will L	May 10	29	30	M	Black	U. S. City			
30	Schwankamp	Raymond	May 10	30	30	M	Black	U. S. City			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1134

Inspected by: Ann Adams Date: 3/2/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/2/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Olson, Gary
Camera Operator

MAR 8 1944

Date

Robert H. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet 2 - s.s. ORIZABA - sailed May 27th, voy. 28.

NAME	CAPACITY	Age	NATIONALITY
E. J. Rosholt	Electrician	40	Norway 15
J. M. Bouza	Fireman	26	Espanol
A. Campello	"	25	"
G. Palzuellos	"	24	"
A. Lario	"	28	Spain
J. Kolaros	"	28	"
A. Real	"	25	"
I. S. Lopez	"	19	"
R. Barral	"	34	"
V. Iglesias	"	37	"
V. Lampiris	Wiper	33	Greece
A. Barros	"	33	Spain
J. Manzo	"	35	"
A. Boget	Steward	40	U. S.
L. Garcia	2nd "	32	Spain nat
A. E. Merkle	Stewardess	37	Germ. nat
M. Labala	Chief Cook	33	U. S.
M. Alavarez	2nd Cook	24	Spain
F. Isaguirre	3rd Cook	25	2
D. Garayo	4th Cook	31	"
W. Cutting	Baker	42	Eng. nat.
J. Menedez	2nd Baker	27	Mexico
A. Stamatiac	Butcher	31	Turkey
D. Renteria	Kit. helper	27	Spain
R. Aispuru	Kit. helper	28	"
A. Anguera	Pantryman	43	"
W. Lorenzo	2nd "	28	"
W. Blutcher	Messman	22	"
B. Lauffer	"	47	B. W. I.
C. Edghill	"	3;	"
A. Ogando	"	34	B. W. I.
C. Starrigaga	Sculleryman	21	Spain
E. Erill	"	19	Spain
E. Alvarez	Mess boy	30	Spain
J. Amaya	"	22	D. W. I.
D. Lopez	Porter	25	Columbia
F. Hathaway	Printer	70	B. W. I.
K. KXKXKX Montenegro	Barber	25	U. S.
A. White	Bath steward	26	Cuba
M. Dreyfus	Night watchman	45	U. S.
E. R. Dannel	Deck Steward	51	France
A. Matarreita	Waiter	25	American
R. Martinez	"	26	Costa Rico
J. W. Casbay	"	52	Spain
B. Alegria	"	32	England
J. Amoros	"	36	Spain
J. Elliman	"	43	Spain
M. Aritzas	"	47	Scotland
P. Clark	"	38	Spain
J. Suarez	"	34	Scotland
E. Gordon	"	30	U. S.
L. Bowman	"	20	U. S.
J. Castro	"	25	Spain

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

154

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
V. Moreno	Waiter	21	Venez.
J. Chamano	"	28	Spain
C. Junco	"	36	Spain
J. Pena	"	30	"
M. Pita	"	33	"
A. F. Peters	"	53	Portugal
I. Miller	"	22	Russia nat
C. Esposito	"	36	Spain
V. Nunez	"	24	Cuab
H. Russo	Extra Stoorekeeper	18	U. S.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, *Chas. J. Ward* In Charge, or Agent of

SS

16

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration Law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erase one

[Redacted]

*Card, Form I.,
When photos are
ready telephone
Broad 2029*

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(1 file)

16-1274

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of any kind, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter the United States, to comply with the provisions of this act, and that any person who shall fail to do so shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. And that any person who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, and who shall be found guilty of such failure, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. And that any person who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, and who shall be found guilty of such failure, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. And that any person who shall fail to comply with the provisions of this act, and who shall be found guilty of such failure, shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$1,000, or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:	Camera #	Reel	Page
	3	1134	R

[illegible]

Inspected by: James A. Burns Date: 3/2/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 3/2/44
Retakes ordered by: _____
RETAKE CERTIFICATE

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 8 1944

Date _____

Oliver Francis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 8 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Age	Nationality
-----	-------------

CHITTED ONLY.

Signature	Signature
-----------	-----------

February 5, 1917, printed on the
 at reported by me. I certify on
 in any additional changes in crew
 immigration authorities.

On Key
James H. Stuster.

[OVER.]

1917	100	None
1917	100	None
1917	100	None
1917	100	None

1917	100	None
1917	100	None
1917	100	None
1917	100	None

Alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		ORILAMA		arriving at		MAY 23 1919		from the port of		HAVANA CUBA					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	O'Keefe	Edmund J	Master	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
2	Pedersen	Jost M	1st Officer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
3	Fredericks	Claude	2nd Officer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
4	Javanagh	George A	3rd Officer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
5	Harrison	William	4th Officer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
6	Farina	Francisco	Carpenter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	140	None	
7	Isentilo	Samuel	Boatman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Black	Italy	5'8"	160	None	
8	Hill-Pedersen	Andrew	Chief Engineer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
9	Harrison	Carl	Chief Engineer	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	160	None	
10	Ward	Emil	Chief Engineer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
11	Calante	Vincent	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"	160	None	
12	Calante	Fritz	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	African	Holland	5'8"	160	None	
13	Calante	Francisco	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"	145	None	
14	Calante	Proffino	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italy	5'8"	160	None	
15	Almer	John	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	160	None	
16	Arpitos	Alexander	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Greek	Greece	5'4"	160	None	
17	Calante	William	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	160	None	
18	Arpitos	Isaac	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Black	Holland	5'8"	160	None	
19	Arpitos	Giuseppe	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	5'7"	160	None	
20	Arpitos	Samuel	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	African	Holland	5'8"	160	None	
21	Arpitos	Paul	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Russian	Russia	5'8"	161	None	
22	Arpitos	Thomas	A. B. Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
23	Arpitos	Agustin	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	145	None	
24	Arpitos	Jose	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None	
25	Arpitos	Wilfredo	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	Holland	5'7"	140	None	
26	Arpitos	Isaac	Ord Seaman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	African	Holland	5'8"	140	None	
27	O'Brien	Francis A.	Farmer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
28	Arpitos	Harrell	Ass. Farmer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
29	Arpitos	Will L	Surgeon	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	
30	Schneekamp	Raymond	Dr. Wireless	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Cit			None	

Line 1

Owners: R. F. & J. S. S. S.

Local Agents: R. F. & J. S. S. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O R I Z A B A

MAY 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. O'KEEFE** *Master*, of the **S. S. ORIZABA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 1922

, 19

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORILLADA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 23, 1922, from the port of LA JANA CUBA

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Brown	Raymond	Jr. Wireless	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
2	Fortessen	Albert	Ch'f Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
3	Anderson	Charles H	1st Asst Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
4	Brew	Verne B	2nd Asst Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
5	Curry	William R	3rd Asst Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
6	Kerley	Norman F	4th Asst Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
7	Nelson	Joseph E	Junior Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
8	Leahy	Daniel F	Junior Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
9	Lawler	Joseph E	Junior Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
10	Stollie	Angelo	Refrigerating Eng'r	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
11	Meade	Henry	Asst Refrig	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
12	Costaros	George	Asst Refrig	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
13	Morrissey	William	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
14	Castro Fernandez	Alejandro	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
15	Johnson	Elliott A.	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off				U. S. C12			
16	Haakanson	Axel	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	165	None
17	Sanchez	Francisco	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	None
18	Luna	Aniceto	Oilier	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
19	Nelson	Frank	Water tender	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes			U. S. C12			
20	Pita	Amelio	Water tender	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	130	None
21	Lertales	Anastasio	Water tender	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
22	Vonigaris	Harvey	Plumber	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M Greek	Greece	5'6"	143	None
23	Nisholdt	Evard	Electrician	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	160	None
24	Mouza	Jose M	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	None
25	Rodriguez	Mannel	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M Spanish	Spain	4'6"	155	None
26	Campello	Alejo	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
27	Iglesias	Benancio	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
28	Palasuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
29	Lopez	Joaquin	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
30	Forreiro	Manuel	Fireman	May 10 New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M Spanish	Spain	5'5"	147	None

Line 30

Owner U. S. M. S. S. S. S.

Local Agents U. S. M. S. S. S. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. O'KEEFE** *Master* of the **S. S. ORIZABA** do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY** 1927, 19

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, ~~per~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CRUZERA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 23, 1922, from the port of **SAVANA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rivera	Alfonso	Pirouette	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
2	Logio Gomez	Andres	Pirouette	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
3	Real	Antonio	Pirouette	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
4	Salas	Juanes	Pirouette	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
5	Parial	Alfonso	Pirouette	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
6	Model	Andrew	Chief Steward	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U. S. Ciz			
7	Garza	Leo	Chief Steward	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
8	Merkle	Charles	Stewardess	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
9	Capala	Marcelino	Under Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
10	Alvarez	Agust	Under Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	125	None
11	Isaguirre	Flavencio	3rd Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	135	None
12	Garay	Adolfo	4th Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
13	Walling	Walter	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U. S. Ciz			
14	Rendez	Jose de S	Cook Baker	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	145	None
15	Olivera	Gregorio	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
16	Medina	Diego	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	120	None
17	<i>Near Carrer See #26</i>			May	New York	Paid Off	Yes							
18	Arce	Fred	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
19	Hernandez	Pedro	2nd Cabinman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'	130	None
20	Aguiar	Cyrill	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	African	Spain	5'7"	125	None
21	Mulcher	Infred	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'6"	127	None
22	Alonso	Josquin	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
23	Arvilla	Jose	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
24	Rivera	Valentino	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
25	Iturriaga	Celestino	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	None
26	Asposito	Camilo	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	137	None
27	Barbaway	Frank	Printer	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
28	Montenegro	Luis	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'6"	130	None
29	Ameyo	Jose	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Colombia	5'5"	120	None
30	Alvarez	Elise	Cook	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			

Line **WARD**

Owners **M. Y. & C. M. S. S. S.**

Local Agents **M. Y. & C. M. S. S. S.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. O'KEEFE** *Master* of the **S. S. ORIZABA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAY 23** 1922, 19

E. J. O'Keefe
Master, *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHILARA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 22, 19 22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Castro	Jose	Bathroom Steward	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
2	Dreyfus	Marcel	Night Watchman	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	French	France	5'7"	135	None
3	Dannell	E. Russell	Deck Steward	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes			Spanish	U. S. Ciz			
4	Matafrita	Arturo	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	American	Costa Rica	5'7"	145	None
5	Pita	Manuel	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	145	None
6	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	135	None
7	Casbay	James	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	English	Great Britain	5'6"	145	None
8	Amoroso	Jose	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
9	Hernandez y Hernandez	Manuel	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain S	5'7"	120	None
10	Martinez	Rafael	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
11	Morrison	James	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Irish	Britain	5'6"	150	None
12	Butierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	130	None
13	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
14	Casano	Juan	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
15	Bowman	Larned	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
16	Artigas	Manuel	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	None
17	Pera	Jose	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
18	Moreno	Victor	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	Venezuela	5'6"	130	None
19	Gomez	Porfirio	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Mexican	5'6"	120	None
20	Ray Fernandez	Jose	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	155	None
21	Peters	August	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
22	Suarez	Jose	Waiter	May 10	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
23	Gordon	Adolfo	Waiter	May 12	New York	Paid Off					U. S. Ciz			
24	Hendrickson	Albert	Waiter	May 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U. S. Ciz			
25	Ogueda	Avelino	Waiter	May 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
26	Alapuru	Ramon	Kitchen Helper	May 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	None
27	Perez	Evangelista	Waiter	May 19	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Cuba	Cuban	5'4"	129	None
28	Perez	Mannel	Ord Seaman	May 19	Havana	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	None
29														
30														

Line WARDOwners M.Y.A.C.M.S.S.CO.Local Agents M.Y.A.C.M.S.S.CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. J. O'KEEFE**, *Master*, of the **S. S. ORIZABA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 23 1922

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
MAY 13 1922
J. M. White
VICE CONSUL

Ameri
Consulate General
Habana, Cuba

*Service no. 3445
Free nil
Closed with 116*

Habana, Cuba
D. J. White
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
MAY 19 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A WALLACE, Surgeon of the SS "MUNAMAR", SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.

A		REPORTED	NET FROM HEAD TAX	
		100	100	100
		200	200	200
		300	300	300
		400	400	400
		500	500	500
		600	600	600
		700	700	700
		800	800	800
		900	900	900
		1000	1000	1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MUNANAR

Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

MAY 20, 1922 . 19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NASSAU, N.P., BAHAMAS

MAY 20, 1922, 19

22

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, volunteer paid by one, when persons or by one corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to remain in the United States.</small> <div>Length of time (less periods of absence) in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.</div> <div>Whether in prison or on parole or under supervision of the United States.</div> <div>Whether a polygamist.</div> <div>Whether an anarchist.</div> <div>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</div> <div>Whether alien came to United States after being deported or expelled, or after in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien had been previously deported or expelled, or after in the United States.</div> <div>Condition of health, mental and physical.</div> <div>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</div> <th>Height. <div>Feet.</div><div>Inches.</div></th> <th>Color of <div>Hair.</div><div>Eyes.</div></th> <th>Marks of identification.</th> <th>Place of birth. <div>Country.</div><div>City or town.</div></th>	Height. <div>Feet.</div> <div>Inches.</div>	Color of <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div>Country.</div> <div>City or town.</div>												
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	BROTHER-IN-LAW, R. MILLAR, LEWISTON, N.Y.	VISIT ONE MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH HUSBAND #1	VISIT FOUR MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	"	"	BLU	NONE	N.Y. US	ROCKPORT
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH FATHER, #1	VISIT FOUR MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 -	"	"	"	NONE	N.Y. US	ROCKPORT
4	YES	SELF	YES	"	1921 MIAMI	BROTHER, HAROLD CHRISTIE, COMMADORE HOTEL, NEW YORK	VISIT ONE MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	"	RED	"	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, BENSON CAREY, 231 W 135 St. NEW YORK	VISIT ONE MONTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	"	BRN	BRN	NONE	B.W.I.	NNASSAU
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	FRIEND, DR. AYERS, 9 WEST 67TH ST. NEW YORK	VISIT TWO MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO 69 STADENA RD. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	LGT	GRY	BRN	NONE	BANADA	COBOURG
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO 71 MADISON AVE. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	LGT	GRY	BRN	NONE	CANADA	NIAGRA
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO RITZ-CARLETON, MONTREAL, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10	"	"	"	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
10	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH HUSBAND #9.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3	"	BRN	BLU	NONE	NEW BRUNSWICK	ST. JOHNS
11	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH FATHER, #9.	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6 1	"	"	"	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 NEW HAVEN	AUNT, MRS. CONNELL, CLIFTON ST., NEW HAVEN, CT.	YES FOUR MONTHS	No	NO	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B.W.I.	TARPUN BAY,
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 BROOKLYN	SISTER, MRS. C.G. SMITH, 515 CLINTON AV. BROOKLYN	NO PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	LGT	BRN	HZL	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
14	NO	SELF	YES	"	1921 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO 7 MELINDA STREET, TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	"	GRY	BLU	NONE	CANADA	LLOYDTOWN
15	NO	SELF	YES	"	1921 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO SUMMER HILL GDS. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5	"	BRN	"	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND, M.A.W. KNOWLES, 2322 LORING PL. NEW YORK	VISIT THREE MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 NEW YORK	BROTHER, A. W. KNOWLES, 2322 LORING PL. NEW YORK	VISIT THREE MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8	"	BLK	"	NONE	B.W.I.	LONG ISLAND
18	YES	HUSBAND	\$300	"	1900 CHICAGO	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS. TURNER, 6439 VERNON AV. CHICAGO.	VISIT FOUR MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	LGT	BRN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
19	NO	HUSBAND	\$300	"	1908 NEW YORK	288 CLENHOLME AV. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	B. W. I.	LONG ISLAND
20	NO	HUSBAND	\$400	NO	-	TRANSIT TO 288 CLENHOLME AV. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	"	"	"	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
21	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	TRANSIT TO 8 BERKELEY ST. TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6	LGT	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
22	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER #21	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4 6	"	"	"	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
23	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	WITH MOTHER #21	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3 -	"	"	"	NONE	B.W.I.	NASSAU
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 NEW YORK	MAID ACCOMPANYING MRS. G. SAWYER #21, TO TORONTO, CANADA	TRANSIT	NO	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7	"	"	"	NONE	BELGIUM	OSTEND

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS. "UNAVAR", from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A WALLACE, Surgeon of the SS "MUNAMAR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1918

at Albany

Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA

MAY 19, 1922. 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "MUNAMAR", from NUEVITAS, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, 1 (rail engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, a mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinct note should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and gains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show century of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father or possessor of property, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA

MAY 19

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25
MAY 23, 1922, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARSTON	THOMAS W	33	M	M	JUNE 18 1889, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2106 E YORK ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BAKER	HAROLD	33	M	M	DECEMBER 10, 1888. RICHFORD, VT.		ENOSBURG FALL, VERMONT
3	BAKER	LOUISE	33	F	M	APRIL 4, 1888. ENOSBURG FALLS, VT.		ENOSBURG FALLS, VERMONT.
4	McNAMARA	BENNIE	37	F	M	AUGUST 14, 1885. MAPLE RAPIDS, MICH.		4090 IRIQUOIS, DETROIT, MICH.
5	HARVEY	LAURA	7	F	-	AUGUST 21, 1915 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WITH #4.
6	FRANCIS	NORA LUCILE	29	F	M	AUGUST 13, 1892. ST. LOUIS, MO.		276 OCEAN AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	FRANCIS	MARY	4	F	S	MARCH 21, 1918. TUCSON, ARIZONIA		WITH MOTHER #6.
8	FRANCIS	WILLIAM	2	M	S	JANUARY 8, 1920. GUAYMAS, MEXICO.		WITH MOTHER #6.
9	FRANCIS	FRANK	- 5	M	-	DECEMBER 7, 1921. CAMAGUEY, CUBA		WITH MOTHER #6.
10	LAVASTIDA	ELSTE	37	F	M	JULY 23, 1884. MILFORD, CONN.		20 LAFAYETTE STREET, MILFORD, CONN.
11	LAVASTIDA	AUBERT	1	M	-	MAY 23, 1921. CARDENAS, CUBA		WITH MOTHER #10.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

26

S. S.

" MUNAMAR "

sailing from

ASSAU, AHAMAS

MAY 2,

1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 23,

19 22

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	MOLLER	GEORGE	34	M	M	FEBRUARY 14, 1888. VECHTA, GERMANY	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. JUNE 16, 1921	320 HUDSON STREET, HOBOKEN, N. J.
2	MAHONEY	GEORGE	38	M	M	FEBRUARY 17, 1884. PITTSBURG, PA.		3115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
3	GIROUX	LEON	33	M	M	NOVEMBER 4, 1888. PORTLAND, OREGON.		165 BOUVELARD, PELHAM, N. Y.
4	MURCHISON	KENNETH	49	M	M	SEPTEMBER 29, 1872. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		49 E. 63RD STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
5	HURLBUT	CHARLES	50	M	M	SEPTEMBER 21, 1871. PATTERSON, N. J.		97 LINCOLN AVENUE, MONTECLAIR, N. J.
6	BARRYMORE	JOHN	39	M	M	FEBRUARY 5, 1883. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		67 EAST 91ST STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
7	CONNELL	ELLEN	66	F	M	OCTOBER 11, 1855. NASSAU, BHAMAS, B. W. I.		62 CLIFTON STREET, NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.
8	MCDONALD	JOHN	44	M	S	SEPTEMBER 10, 1878. LEVY COUNTY, FLORIDA		930 K STREET, SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA.
9	ROUDEBUSH	JOHN H	52	M	M	APRIL 26, 1870. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		127 EAST 19TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **THOMAS A WALLACE**, Surgeon of the **SS "MUNAMAR"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **TWENTY-FIVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

25 day of *May*, 19*17*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNAMAR"

Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N.P., BAHAMAS

MAY 20, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BEWLEY	ALBERT	50	M	M	MASTER YES MARINER	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	MASTER OF SCHOONER WAEGWOLTIC	ENG. LONDON
2	ADMITTED	BEWLEY	EMMA	33	F	M	NONE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	WITH HUSBAND #1.	ENG. LONDON
3	ADMITTED	BEWLEY	INGRID	6	F	-	NONE YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	WITH FATHER #1.	ENG. LONDON
4	ADMITTED	KEAREY	ALBERT	41	M	M	CHEF YES SCHOOL IN HOSPITAL	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	IRISH B.W.I. NASSAU	FRIEND, BARON BLISS. NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS	MASS BOSTON
5	ADMITTED	RAHMING	JAMES	31	M	M	TEACHER YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AF. BLACK B.W.I. NASSAU	WIFE, ROSA RAHMING NASSAU, N.P. BAHAMAS	B.W.I. NASSAU.
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 23, 1922, 19

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	SELF	YES	YES 1922 MOBILE	IN TRANSIT TO LONDON, ENGLAND	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	LGT BRN BLU	NONE	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
2	No	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1922 MOBILE	WITH HUSBAND #1	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	" " "	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	No	FATHER	YES	YES 1922 MOBILE	WITH FATHER #1	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	" " "	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	No	SELF	YES	YES 1920 YORK	BROTHER, CHRISTIE KEAREY, 234 SILVER ST. BOSTON, MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	" " "	NONE	IRELAND	GALLOWAY
5	YES	SELF	\$60	NO	SISTER, MR. SARAH ADAMS, 167 W 145 STREET, NEW YORK	YES	TWO MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BLK BLK BRN	NONE	B W I	NASSAU

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDONALD, MASTER, of the SS "MUNAWAR", from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1919
at St. John's, N. H.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, hotelier, waiter, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, steam fitter, wood fitter, etc., and not simply as customer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abil to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if any exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inspectors before in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Tirol), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS A WALLACE, Surgeon of the SS "MUNAMAR", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

29

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas A. Wallace

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 17

at St. Louis

W. H. Harrison
Notary Public

(Signature and title of some other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NUEVITAS, CUBA

MAY 19, 1922. 19

13

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

NEW YORK

MAY 29, 1922, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C. M. McDONALD, MASTER**, of the SS "MUNAMAR", from **NUEVITAS, CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make provisions in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal miner, steam-mill operator, construction engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irene" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than whites, "Gibans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of, and of how much, cash*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31 Number **3**

8. 3.

"MUNAMAR"

sailing from

NUEVITAS, CUBA

MAY 19

19 22

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

MAY 23, 1922, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMALL	CEOLA	38	F	M	JANUARY 8, 1874. CUTHBERT, GEORGIA		3728 WARREN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	NEILL	ALTA	32	F	M	MAY 18, 1890. CHICAGO, ILL.		PHILADELPHIA PENNA.
3	NEILL	RUTH	8	F	-	MARCH 5, 1914, CHICAGO, ILL.		WITH MOTHER #2.
4	NEILL	ALTA	6	F	-	AUGUST 23, 1916. CHICAGO, ILL.		WITH MOTHER #2.
5	NEILL	FRED	1	M	-	SEPTEMBER 18, 1920. LA GLORIA, CUBA.		WITH MOTHER #2.
6	NEILL	JESSIE	-	5	F	DECEMBER 21, 1921. LA GLORIA, CUBA.		WITH MOTHER #2.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

605

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

32

S. S. MUNAMAR

MUNSON

arrived May 24, 1922

, 191

M.,

from

MEALS

No.

NAME OF ALIEN

MASTERS

NUMBER OF

ALIENS

One

year

Older

than

one

year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

By

Inspector

Date

Time

Breaking

M

D

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

S

1. DOWLING, Mary 11 cab

1:00

4

3

3

To call

Ch

Edward

"

Louise

2. Calming, James

7m. Broad St. 6-8-22

2. E. J. 6-8-42

1st

7

4

1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

33

No. _____

S. S. Kumar (Prison) arrived Mar 23rd, 1922

M.,

, from

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORK
MAY 26, 1922.I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. MUNAMARfrom port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	67	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 23, 1922, consigned toMUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE is now lying at PIER (9) E.R. NEW YORK and is expected to sail MAY 26, 1922 for NUEVITAS, CUBAvia United States port of NONE First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1812

J/652/B	17	CASTREIRA	DAVID	✓	11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
7349	18	PAZ	MANUEL	✓	11	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	176	"
7818	19	PEREZ	RAMON	✓	11	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
4518	20	LAGO	RAMON	✓	11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
149225	21	DOMINGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	11	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	BRAZILIAN	5'6	150	"
NONE	22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM H	✓	11	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	200	"
48572	23	PARKER	HERMAN	✓	11	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'10	180	"
4323	24	SCHAFY	JOHN P	✓	11	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7	160	"
31091	25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	✓	11	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	158	"
J-294-B	26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	✓	11	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	140	"
15400	27	DEARIE	HOWARD	✓	11	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	156	"
J-1463	28	WASS	CARL	✓	11	"	"	"	41	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5' -	106	"
7552/B	29	BOSTERO	MANUEL	✓	12	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	143	"
10137	30	JENNINGS	HARRY	✓	11	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	150	"

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
 Owners MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MANUEL BOSTERO	30	SPANISH	MAY 11, NEW YORK CITY.
HARRY JENNINGS	26	AMERICAN	"
WALTER CHRISTENSEN	24	AMERICAN	"
MANUEL BERMUDEZ	22	SPANISH	"
JOSE LOPEZ	24	"	"
JOAQUIN MANZO	34	"	"
MANUEL RODRIGUEZ	43	"	"
JUAN OTERO	36	FINLAND	"
ARTHUR MACPHERSON	49	AMERICAN	"
JAMES GRAY	54	BRITISH	"
ARTHUR HACKETT	52	BRITISH	"
THOMAS WALLACE	56	AMERICAN	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
GEORGE REMAHL	31	FINN	WILLIAM GRAHAM	23	AMERICAN
PAUL CHRISTIANSEN	33	DANE			
MANUEL FERNANDEZ	42	SPANISH			
JOSE CALBINO	19	SPANISH			
CHARLES SAMUELSON	17	AMERICAN			
MANUEL ESTEVEZ	21	SPANISH			
EUGENE AGATE	23	SPANISH			
MAURI JEFFERSON	32	FINN			
PAUL PATAN	35	ITALIAN			
THORALF OLSEN	27	NORWAY			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
N				
O				
N				
E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1810

Wm. McDonald
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line	No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Height	Weight	Other
J/652/B	17	CASTIREIRA	DAVID					
7349	18	PAZ	MANUEL			48	M	" " 5'9 176 "
7818	19	PEREZ	RAMON			47	M	" " 5'7 165 "
4518	20	LASS	RAMON			38	M	" " 5'6 147 "
149225	21	DOMINQUEZ	MANUEL			24	M	SP. AMER. BRAZILIAN 5'6 150 "
NONE	22	KEEGAN	WILLIAM H			33	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN 5'8 200 "
48572	23	PARKER	HERMAN			31	M	ENGLISH AMERICAN 5'10 180 "
4323	24	SCHAFY	JOHN P			28	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN 5'7 160 "
31091	25	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON			26	M	" " 5'7 158 "
J-294-B	26	TAYLOR	WILLIAM			39	M	SCOTCH BRITISH 5'5 140 "
15460	27	DEARIE	HOWARD			23	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN 5'8 156 "
J-1463	28	WASS	CARL			41	M	SWEDEN SWEDEN 5' - 186 "
7552/B	29	BOSTERO	MANUEL			30	M	SPANISH SPANISH 5'6 145 "
10137	30	JENNINGS	HARRY			26	M	AMERICAN AMERICAN 5'8 150 "

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MUNAHAR"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 23**, 1922, from the port of **NUEVITAS, CUBA, VIA NASSAU N.P.**

The following is a list of the names of the crew of the ship, including the names of the officers and the names of the crew members, and the names of the crew members who are not on the list.														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	MCDONALD	CHARLES M	MASTER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M	CANADIAN	AMERICAN	5'8 170	NONE	
4021	MAHADY	PHILIP C	1ST OFFICER	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7 165	"	
24988	LONGMORE	HAROLD T	2ND "	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11 155	"	
2428	STROUT	J ALDEN L	3RD "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10 159	"	
14803	DOMINQUEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	" 11	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8 165	"	
BR 119	MARTINEZ	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	" 11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5 150	"	
57213	AAROE	DAGFINN	QMASTER	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'9 180	"	
146607	CONNORS	LOUIS	QMASTER	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	CANADIAN	5'9 175	"	
116316	TWOMEY	JOHN	QMASTER	" 11	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8 150	"	
42198	BALDONERO	RIVIERO	WATCHMAN	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 140	"	
74545	DOWN	ARTHUR	WATCHMAN	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5'8 155	"	
157212	PITA	ANTONIO	SEAMAN	" 11	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5 140	"	
157800	RIGNAYOR	ANTONIO	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8 167	"	
129637	PITA	JOSE	"	" 11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6 150	"	
75601	LONGA	MANUEL	"	" 11	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7 165	"	
129638	REY	BALTASAR	"	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7 157	"	
J/652/B	CASTIREIRA	DAVID	"	" 11	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8 140	"	
7349	PAZ	MANUEL	"	" 11	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9 176	"	
7818	PEREZ	RAMON	"	" 11	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7 165	"	
4518	LAGO	RAMON	"	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6 147	"	
149225	DOMINQUEZ	MANUEL	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	BRAZILIAN	5'6 150	"	
NONE	KEESAN	WILLIAM H	CHIEF ENGR.	" 11	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8 200	"	
48572	PARKER	HERMAN	1ST ASST.	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'10 180	"	
4323	SCHAFY	JOHN P	2ND ASST.	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7 160	"	
31091	BROWNLEE	FORT HUDSON	3RD ASST.	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7 158	"	
J-294-B	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	DECK	" 11	"	"	"	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5 140	"	
15480	DEARIE	HOWARD	OILER	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8 156	"	
J-1463	WASS	CARL	"	" 11	"	"	"	41	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5' - 186	"	
7552/B	BOSTERO	MANUEL	"	" 12	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 145	"	
10137	JENNINGS	HARRY	WATERTENDER	" 11	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8 150	"	

Line **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE**
Owners **MUNAHAR STEAMSHIP CORP.**
Local Agents **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MUNAMAR" arriving at NEW YORK MAY 23, 1922, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA VIA NASSAU, N.P.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
7093	1	ODEGAARD	GEORGE	✓	7103	WATERTENDER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5'8 165 NONE
57871	2	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER	✓	51116	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7 150 "
109658	3	GRANA	JOSE, JR.	✓	7116	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6 155 "
154964	4	BERMUDEZ	MANUEL	✓	712064	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7 153 "
5698	5	GRANA	JOSE, SR.	✓	712064	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7 165 "
106101	6	LLÓPEZ	JOE	✓	712151	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8 145 "
J-131	7	MANSO	JOAQUIN	✓	7121	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6 146 "
18577	8	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	71277	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7 150 "
1799	9	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	✓	71299	CHf. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	54	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5'7 150 "
16680	10	WHITNEY	WILLIAM	✓	71280	2ND "	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 165 "
15902	11	STAMP	CATHERINE	✓	71202	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7 175 "
107490	12	MURRUGA	JULIUS	✓	71290	CHf. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8 170 "
76154	13	UGALDE	JOSE	✓	71254	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7 150 "
45689	14	ERENO	LORENZO	✓	71289	3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5 140 "
54317	15	OTERO	JUAN	✓	71217	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8 155 "
47453	16	URRUCHUA	VICENTE	✓	71253	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'5 170 "
3104	17	MAGNERSON	ARTHUR	✓	71204	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6 140 "
4696	18	GRAY	JAMES	✓	71296	2ND "	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4 135 "
135877	19	WILSON	ALLAN	✓	71277	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6 140 "
0615	20	MATA	ARTURO	✓	71265	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SP. AMER.	C. RICA	5'8 147 "
10449	21	LORELOOITIA	VICTOR	✓	71249	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5 140 "
2013	22	HERRERA	ENIL	✓	71213	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5 135 "
3453	23	MELIA	WILLIAM	✓	71253	2ND CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 165 "
744	24	KOSTER	CHRIS	✓	71244	WAITER	"	"	"	"	54	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'6 136 "
1429	25	HACKETT	ARTHUR	✓	71229	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7 140 "
27764	26	DA RE	ECTOR	✓	71264	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5'5 150 "
8504	27	DREW	FRANK	✓	71204	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8 146 "
5958	28	LALLY	CHRIS	✓	71258	"	10	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8 150 "
125103	29	GRIEVE	ROBERT	✓	71213	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10 160 "
43154	30	WARD	ROBERT	✓	71254	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4 140 "

Line
Owner.....
Local Agents.....
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
MUNAMAR STEAMSHIP CORP.
MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Malayian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MUNAMAR"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 23**, 1922, from the port of **NUEVITAS, CUBA VIA NASSAU, N.P.**

MAY 23, 1922, from the port of															MEVITAS, CUBA VIA NASSAU, N.P.	
(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
35466	1	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓ WAITER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'7	140	NONE	
57873	2	O'MALLEY	EDWARD	✓ " "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTLAND	AMERICAN	5'4	154	"	
53499	3	TIMLIN	PAUL	✓ " "	" 11	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'8	160	"	
44261	4	MAGNICOLO	KENNETH	✓ PURSER	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7	140	"	
10729	5	REDFERN	WILLIAM	✓ SR. RADIO.	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9	158	"	
57228	6	NEHLSEN	CARL	✓ JR. " "	" 11	"	"	"	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6	135	"	
15	7	WALLACE	THOMAS	✓ DOCTOR	" 11	"	"	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8	150	"	

MAILED MAY 18 1922
NEW YORK

NUEVITAS, CUBA
MAY 15 1922
George E. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Line. **MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES**
Owners.
Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the AMC. S.S. Munavot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	CITIZENSHIP	RELIGION	EDUCATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY	DATE OF RE-ENTRY
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	M	AMERICAN	PROTESTANT	HS	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 1, 1922
I, master of the Nor. S. S. Loni

from port of Rich. B. N.B. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>22</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>21</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1922, consigned to C. M. Fitts, is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 2pm June 1, 1922, for Newport-New & Canada via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Dreyer	Leonard	7/26/4	22				5' 6"
18	Allen	Gustav	7/26/4	22				6'
19	Syvertsen	Olaf	7/26/4	22				5' 9"
20	Nielson	arf	7/26/4	22				5' 10"
21	Magnum	Arne	7/26/4	20				5' 11"
22	Pantson	Anders	7/26/4	21				5' 10"
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line John Larson
Owners C. M. Fitts
Local Agents C. M. Fitts

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel *s/s. Lom*, arriving at

N. Y. Form 13

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Lom*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
who have not been previously admitted to the United States
and who are not entitled to land at the pier
where your vessel is berthed.

OR ENGAGED

Whether able to read

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens States.

1922, from the port of *Pichibucto N.B. Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POST	(5) OR ENGAGED	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>Julius</i>				<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>		
2	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Sverre</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>6'</i>		
3	<i>Knutsen</i>	<i>Thrud</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
4	<i>Brackke</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
5	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>		
6	<i>Carlsson</i>	<i>Johan</i>				<i>22</i>			<i>Swede</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>		
7	<i>Steffensen</i>	<i>Pens</i>				<i>25</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>		
8	<i>Meyhem</i>	<i>Peder</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
9	<i>Mossige</i>	<i>Svend</i>				<i>18</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>		
10	<i>Schaatum</i>	<i>Lars</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
11	<i>Mehl</i>	<i>Marte</i>				<i>44</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>		
12	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Fin</i>				<i>23</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>		
13	<i>Houge</i>	<i>Asbj.</i>				<i>17</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>		
14	<i>Soienem</i>	<i>La</i>				<i>53</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
15	<i>Haugan</i>	<i>Arthur</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
16	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Johan</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		
17	<i>Dreyer</i>	<i>Leonard</i>				<i>46</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
18	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Gustao</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>6'</i>		
19	<i>Synertsen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>		
20	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>arf</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		
21	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>Arne</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>		
22	<i>Poulson</i>	<i>Anders</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		

Line *John Larsen Bergen*
Owners *C. H. Fildes & Co*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel *S/S. Lom*, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Position
1	Meyer	Julius	
2	Johannessen	Sverre	
3	Knutson	Knut	
4	Brackke	John	
5	Andersen	Leob	
6	Carlsson	Johan	
7	Steffensen	Jens	
8	Melby	Peder	
9	Mossige	Svend	
10	Schaatum	Lars	
11	Mehl	Martin	
12	Olson	Fred	
13	Hauge	Asbjorn	
14	Sorenson	Lars	
15	Haugan	Arthur	
16	Johannessen	Johan	
17	Dreyer	Leonard	
18	Olson	Gustav	
19	Syvertsen	Olaf	
20	Nielson	Alex	
21	Magnusson	Arne	
22	Poulson	Anders	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
New York Harbor, if passengers and all alien crew members are to be landed at the pier off

all above named
from L
When states are
(Bergoffen)

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

[Signature]
(Signature)
(Title)
14-1274

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

41

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ited States.

, 1922, from the port of *Pichibucto N.B. Canada*

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>		
	<i>26</i>				<i>6'</i>		
	<i>32</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
	<i>34</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
	<i>19</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>		
	<i>22</i>			<i>Swede</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>		
	<i>25</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>		
	<i>24</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
	<i>18</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>		
	<i>19</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
	<i>44</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>		
	<i>23</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>		
	<i>17</i>			<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>		
	<i>53</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
	<i>33</i>				<i>5' 8"</i>		
	<i>38</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		
	<i>46</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>		
	<i>36</i>				<i>6'</i>		
	<i>33</i>				<i>5' 9"</i>		
	<i>23</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		
	<i>19</i>				<i>5' 11"</i>		
	<i>26</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>		

Line *John Larson Bergen*
Owner *C. N. Kittling*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s. Loni*, arriving at *New York*, *May 23*, 1922, from the port of *Pichibuto N B Canada*

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Meyer	Julius	Master	1/19/19	Bergen	no	yes	50	m	Scand.	Norw.	5' 7"	
2	Johannessen	Sverre	1st Mate	10/20/21	Mobile	-	-	26	-	-	-	6'	
3	Knutsen	Knut	2d Mate	10/22/21	New York	-	-	32	-	-	-	5' 8"	
4	Brackke	John	Steward	10/22/21	New York	yes	-	34	-	-	-	5' 6"	
5	Andersen	Jacob	Steward	10/20/21	Bergen	no	-	19	-	-	-	5' 9"	
6	Carlsson	Johan	1st Mate	10/20/21	Stockholm	-	-	22	-	Swede	-	5' 11"	
7	Steffensen	Pens	1st Mate	10/20/21	Philadelphia	yes	-	25	-	Norw.	-	5' 5"	
8	Mylhem	Peder	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	24	-	-	-	5' 8"	
9	Mossige	Svend	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	18	-	-	-	5' 7"	
10	Schaatum	Lars	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	19	-	-	-	5' 6"	
11	Mehl	Martin	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	44	-	-	-	5' 11"	
12	Olson	Fred	Cook	10/20/21	New York	-	-	23	-	Dane	-	5' 10"	
13	Houge	Asbjorn	Master	10/20/21	Philadelphia	-	-	17	-	Norw.	-	5' 10"	
14	Sorensen	Lars	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	53	-	-	-	5' 8"	
15	Haugan	Arthur	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 8"	
16	Johannessen	Johan	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	38	-	-	-	5' 10"	
17	Dreyer	Leonard	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	46	-	-	-	5' 6"	
18	Olson	Gustav	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	36	-	-	-	6'	
19	Syvertsen	Olaf	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	33	-	-	-	5' 9"	
20	Nielsen	Alf	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	-	-	23	-	-	-	5' 10"	
21	Magnussen	Arne	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	no	-	19	-	-	-	5' 11"	
22	Poulsen	Anders	1st Mate	10/20/21	New York	yes	-	26	-	-	-	5' 10"	

Line _____
Owners *Johs Larsen Bergen*
Local Agents *C. H. Fittler & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. McFar Master of the U.S.S. Loran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar

1923

John H. McFar
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, N. Y.July 7th, 1922I, master of the American S. S. Geo. W. Barnesfrom port of San Angelo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted ✓
 Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1922, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corp. is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 7th, 1922, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of Sancti. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

20	18	Hotmans	Burton	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.6	"
21	19	Langley	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	"
22	20	McNeill	Edward F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	"
23	21	Stephens	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	"
24	22	Gill	Gileo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	"
25	23	Dodson	Edward D.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	"
26	24	Schwartz	Franklin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	"
27	25	O'Brien	Bartholomew	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	"
28	26	Peterson	Towne	Seaman (Ch. Wife)	May 14	Tampico	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	"
29	27	Sibley	Anna	Stewardess	May 5th	Boston	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5.6	"
30	28	Sibley	Dorothy	Ch. Eng. Baby	"	"	"	"	No. 2	"	"	"	"	"
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport CoOwners Same.Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Citizens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE W. BARNES", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	Peder A.	Master	May 3	Boston	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5.11		None.
2	Forbes	Howard G.	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5.7		"
3	Blunt	Harold E.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.8		"
4	Blackford	Shannon P.	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5.7		"
5	Gray	Harry	Radio Opp.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5.7		"
6	Brangul	Fritz	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5.10		"
7	Jacobsen	Fred A.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	"	5.9		"
8	Pettegraw	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5.5		"
9	Johnson	William H.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		"
10	Sloane	Christopher R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		"
11	Knowlton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		"
12	Bennett	Richard	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		"
13	Collins	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		"
14	Sibley	George W.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11		"
15	Wilkinson	William O.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		"
16	Hall	Michael	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		"
17	Madsen	Hans P.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5.8		"
18	Hotmans	Burton	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.6		"
19	Langley	Samuel	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		"
20	McNeill	Edward F.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		"
21	Stephens	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8		"
22	Gill	Gileo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		"
23	Dodson	Edward D.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		"
24	Schwartz	Franklin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10		"
25	O'Brien	Bartholomew	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		"
26	Peterson	Towne	Seaman (Ch. Wife)	May 14	Tampico	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		"
27	Sibley	Anna	Stewardess	May 5th	Boston	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5.6		"
28	Sibley	Dorothy	Ch. Eng. Baby	"	"	"	No.	2	"	"	"			"
29														
30														

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners Same.

Local Agents Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, " Peder A. Johnson, " Master, of the " GEORGE W. BARNES ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Peder A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

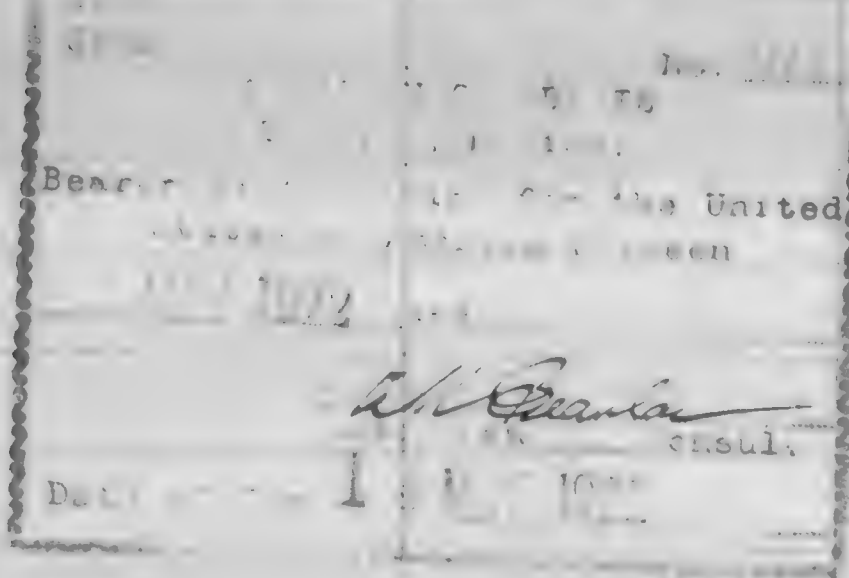
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 44

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE W. HARRIS", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 23rd, 1922, from the port of Tampico, Mexico,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gulbe	William	Boatswain	May 3	Boston	Yes	Yes	32	M.	Russian	Russian	5.7		None
2	Guls	Paul	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		"
3	Lidstone	Walter	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	New Ndl.	British	5.5		"
4	Johnson	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Denmark	6.0		"
5	Mc. Reynolds	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotland	British	5.9		"
6	O'Connor	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	"	5.7		"
7	Bropay	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	New Ndl.	"	5.5		"
8	Kaur	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		"
9	Kostaveld	Adro R.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.10		"
10	Leonardo	Harry	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0		"
11	Kirkland	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	D. W. I.	British	5.6		"
12	Homondt	Cassius B.	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	D. W. I.	Dutch	5.6		"
13	Hasselmeyer	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		"
14	Carr	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	D. W. I.	British	5.6		"
15	Paschonal	Amuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Port.	5.5		"



I hereby certify that the list below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.

U.S. Consul of the United States at Tampico.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Same.
Local Agent Mexican Petroleum Corporation.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Johnson, Master, of the "George W. Barnes", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DE
IM

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel Sch "EDWARD SMITH" arriving at

NOV 2 1922

No end
No end
No end
No end

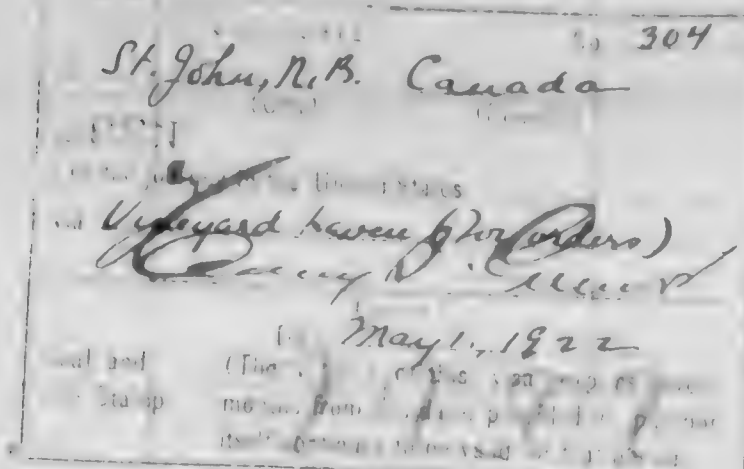
SMITH

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL (3) POSITION IN COMPANY

Family name	Given name	
McDowell	J. Martin	U. S. S. V.
McDough	Clyde	A.B.
Brown	Henry	A.B.
Armstrong	Howard	Orline

AMERICAN CONSULATE, St. JOHN, N. B., Canada

I hereby certify that the visa below affi
Crew List has been granted in accordance
regulations prescribed by the Department.



No Fee Prescribed

68261 15 Armstrong Lewis J. A. B.
4623 16 Lupton Charles J. A. B.
Cred. to. 17 Lupton Maurice J. A. B.

(3) These men (+16+16) left off by U.S. Consul
Laced on crew list & toward my captain
at my suggestion. P. G. Hansen

Sam men without Cards

P. G. Hansen

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 45
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

United States i

Attention is directed to section 10 of the Immigration
laws a copy of which appears on this notice, and
you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying
passengers and crew save other than those indicated at the port
as United States citizens

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 46 45

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
States.

922, from the port of ST. MARTINS, N. B.

(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	M	English White	Canada	5/11	150	
27	"	"	"	5/8	145	
22	"	"	"	5/7	147	
19	"	"	"	6	160	

21 Male English Canadian 5'8 160
69 " English U.S.A. 6 215
29 " English U.S.A. 6 210

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

46 49

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sch" EDWARD SMITH, arriving at New York, N. Y., 1922, from the port of ST. MARTINS, N. B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McDowell	J. Martin	U. Edward	May 5, 1922	St. John	No	yes	21	M	English White	Canada	5/11/50		
2	McDonough	Clyde	A.B.	May 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	145	
3	Brown	Henry	A.B.	May 1,	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	147	
4	Armstrong	Howard	Ordnance	May 3,	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	161	
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N. B., Canada.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
7	<i>Henry J. C. [Signature]</i>													
8	<i>St. John, N. B., Canada</i>													
9	<i>307</i>													
10	<i>Visa issued here (for [Signature])</i>													
11	<i>May 1, 1922</i>													
12	<i>No Fee Prescribed</i>													
13	68261	Armstrong	Lewis	A. B.	April 26	New Haven	Yes	21	Male	English	Canada	5'8"	160	
14	4623	Lynor	Charles	Master	April 25	"	No	69	"	English	U.S.A.	6'	215	
15	Could be [unclear]	Lynor	Marion	Master	April 25	"	No	29	"	English	U.S.A.	6'	210	
16	(3) These men (#15 & 16) left off my list, Consul													
17	placed on crew list, toward my captain													
18	at my suggestion. F. E. [unclear]													
19	I am now without cards													
20	F. E. [unclear]													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yancey A. Lynn, of the Edward Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1922

by A. Lynn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

, 19 22.

I, master of the Dauch ... S. S. Daucholuen

from port of Pagosa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	11
-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28, 1922, consigned to

..... *Mission S. S. Line* is now lying at *Pier 17* and is

expected to sail May 3., 1946, for Guantanamo

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was successful

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Minson S.S. Line
 Owners A/S. Sana Espantoso
 Local Agents Minson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

L. C. Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

J. R. Watts
Insk.

Line Minisan S. S. Line
 Owners A. S. Sava Copenhagen
 Local Agents Minisan S. S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R/S "DANEHOLM", arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1922, from the port of Havana, May 13th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Peter	Master	2/16.20	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	M.	Scandinavian	dan	5'9	195	
2	Jensen	Axel	Matr.	2/14.20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
3	Rasmussen	Peter	2 nd ad	3/9.20	Copenhagen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4	Lundgaard	Laurits	Engineer	8/17.19	Copenhagen	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10	220	
5	Jensen	Jens	2 nd ad	12/4.20	Cardiff	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	165	
6	Rasmussen	Harriet	3 rd ad	12/4.19	Copenhagen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7	Clare	Antan	Steward	1/20.20	London	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	154	
8	Jensen	Peter	Cook	7/20.20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	170	
9	Jensen	Jens	Carpenter	1/15.22	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	175	no beard as capt. arm
10	Anderson	Vilis	Steward	12/1.20	Cardiff	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	190	
11	Rasmussen	Peter	3 rd ad	2/5.22	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	148	
12	Petersen	Martin	3 rd ad	2/5.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	144	
13	Petersen	Otto	3 rd ad	5/3.22	Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	
14	Gjohvick	Ernest	3 rd ad	5/3.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	swede	5'7	154	
15	Petersen	Hans	Steward	3/7.22	New York	"	"	37	"	"	dan	5'6	170	
16	Anderson	Harry	3 rd ad	3/7.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	148	
17	Olson	Hjalmar	3 rd ad	3/7.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	swede	5'10	150	
18	Poulsen	Ivar	3 rd ad	5/3.22	Baltimore	"	"	26	"	"	norway	5'10	160	
19	Thang	Stare	Matr.	5/4.22	New York	"	"	26	"	"	swede	5'11	154	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Mstr.

Line Miner S.S. Line
Owners A/S Sana Copenhagen
Local Agents Miner S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D IM 5-23-22 AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the steamship "DANFHOI M", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

May

1922

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

P. E. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 13 1922
Signature James V. H. H. H.
VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

License no. 3277
net 200
Exceeded 19

Habana, Cuba
Signature James V. H. H. H.
MAY 13 1922 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Habana, Cuba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____

19 22

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____ is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

17 Jack
18 Leung
19 my
20 From
21 Oling
22 Lee
23 Lee
24 Van
25 Lee
26 Lee
27 Oling
28 Lee
29 Oling
30 Lee

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

IMP

No.
ON
LANT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

record of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

13

Line _____

Owners.....

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

IMP

XXXXXX
XXXXXXSTATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 24th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. South Americanfrom port of Sta Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19th, 1922, consigned to
American Metal Transport Company Inc. is now lying at Pier 75 North River and is
 expected to sail June 24th, 1922, for Havana, Cuba.
 via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
 this voyage was chrome N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

17	Jack	171	31	5-6-140
18	Leung	171	11	5-7-145
19	Wing	171	40	5-5-130
20	Tom	171	32	5-6-140
21	Wing	171	32	5-6-150
22	Lee	171	31	5-6-140
23	Lee	171	28	5-5-130
24	Yan	171	31	5-6-135
25	Lee	171	22	5-6-140
26	Lee	171	27	5-6-145
27	Wah	171	39	5-7-135
28	Lee	171	35	5-7-135
29	Lee	171	30	5-6-140
30	Lee	171	40	5-7-140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Albramedo	20	Spanish	New York MAY 29th 1922.
M. Mato	24	do	do do
C. Carnero	23	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Rodriguez	28	Spanish			
D. Banos	22	"			
J. Lopez	23	"			
W. F. Keyes	32	American			

physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

J. L. Lark
Master.

[OVER.]

8	Levy	1710521	111	5-7 145
9	my	1710521	110	5-5 100
20	From	1710521	321	5-6 110
21	King	1710521	321	5-6 150
22	Lee	1710521	31	5-6 110
23	Lee	1710521	28	5-5 120
24	Yoon	1710521	31	5-6 135
25	Lee	1710521	22	5-6 110
26	Lee	1710521	27	5-6 145
27	Wah	1710521	39	5-7 135
28	Lee	1710521	35	5-7 135
29	Lee	1710521	30	5-6 160
30	Lee	1710521	10	5-7 140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-120

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *South American*
May 13, 1917

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration Laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

52

Arriving at *South American*, May 13, 1917, from the port of *San Juan, Puerto Rico*

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
<i>Master</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U. S. Immigration Officer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>Chief Officer</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>31</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>Second Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Third Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Fourth Officer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Lat</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>11</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>28</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>30</i>		<i>Lat</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>19</i>		<i>Lat</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>38</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>33</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>11</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>40</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>35</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>10</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>14</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *South American*, arriving at *Sancti Spiritus, May 23, 1917*, from the port of *Sancti Spiritus, Cuba*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Trasen	John	Master		May 23	Sancti Spiritus	Yes		40	M	Lat	British	5	120	
2	Stack	John	1st Off		3	5			31		Eng		5	8	190
3	Wareham	John	2nd Off		27	1			30		"		5	10	200
4	Logan	John	3rd Off		27	3			22		"		5	7	135
5	McGill	John	Chief		27	1			31		Lat		5	7	145
6	Larson	John	1st		3	5			40		"		5	6	135
7	Mallen	John	1st		27	1			28		Eng		5	6	130
8	Scott	John	1st		27	1			28		"		5	10	150
9	Macmillan	John	1st		30				30		Lat		5	7	150
10	Baill	John	1st		19				19		Eng		5	7	135
11	Maloney	John	1st		19				19		Sp. Amer. Roman		5	5	120
12	Doak	John	1st		29	5	No	38	38		Chinese	British	5	6	140
13	Cherry	John	1st		31				31				5	7	140
14	Lee	John	1st		23				23				5	6	145
15	Doak	John	1st		33				33				5	7	135
16	Lee	John	1st		34				34				5	7	145
17	Doak	John	1st		31				31				5	6	140
18	Lee	John	1st		41				41				5	7	145
19	Doak	John	1st		40				40				5	5	120
20	Doak	John	1st		32				32				5	6	140
21	Doak	John	1st		32				32				5	6	150
22	Doak	John	1st		31				31				5	6	140
23	Doak	John	1st		28				28				5	5	120
24	Doak	John	1st		31				31				5	6	135
25	Doak	John	1st		22				22				5	6	140
26	Doak	John	1st		27				27				5	6	145
27	Doak	John	1st		39				39				5	7	135
28	Doak	John	1st		35				35				5	7	135
29	Doak	John	1st		30				30				5	6	140
30	Doak	John	1st		40				40				5	7	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Mason, of the S. S. South American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of May, 1912

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MEMBERS OF CREW 55

Sheet No.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

May 26th 1927.

53

Mr. R.R. McEvoy,
U.S. Custom Service,
Custom House, Perth Amboy, N.J.

There is transmitted herewith one index card (N.Y. form 160), which is required to be properly filled out by the examining Immigrant Inspector immediately upon arrival of vessels from foreign ports. There is no record in this office showing the receipt of such a card for the SS "South American", which arrived at the port of Perth Amboy, N.J. on May 23rd, 1927, and was inspected by you.

Please fill out the attached card completely, and return the same to this office promptly.

Inspector-in-Charge,
Boarding Division,
Barge Office, New York City.

Vessel *South American*

(1) NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Traver	2
2	Shack	1
3	Vandermere	1
4	Ferguson	1
5	McGillivray	1
6	Lawson	1
7	Hall	1
8	Forsyth	1
9	Mann	1
10	Baker	1
11	Mulligan	1
12	Shack	1
13	Sherry	1
14	Lee	1
15	Lee	1
16	Lee	1
17	Lee	1
18	Lee	1
19	Lee	1
20	Lee	1
21	Lee	1
22	Lee	1
23	Lee	1
24	Lee	1
25	Lee	1
26	Lee	1
27	Lee	1
28	Lee	1
29	Lee	1
30	Lee	1

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5 7	150	
"	5 8	170	
"	5 10	200	
"	5 7	135	
"	5 7	145	
"	5 6	135	
"	5 6	130	
"	5 10	150	
"	5 7	150	
"	5 7	135	
Peruvian	5 5	120	
British	5 6	140	
"	5 7	140	
"	5 6	145	
"	5 7	135	
"	5 7	145	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 7	145	
"	5 5	130	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 6	150	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 5	120	
"	5 6	135	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 6	145	
"	5 7	135	
"	5 7	135	
"	5 6	140	
"	5 7	140	

Being to the fact of there being no Consul of any nationality in the above port it was impossible to have this crew list used.

The vessel proceeding from St. Lucia to Perth Amboy direct. Wm. Traver, master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *South American*, arriving at *Perth Amboy*, May 23, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

SOUTH AMERICAN

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Traver	Wm	Master	21	NY	Discharged		40	Am	Scot	British	5	7	200
2	Shack	J	1st Off	3				31		Eng	"	5	8	190
3	Foreman	Al	2nd "	27				30		"	"	5	10	200
4	Ferguson	J	3rd "	27				22		"	"	5	7	135
5	McGillivray	J	Sh. Eng	27				31		Scot	"	5	7	145
6	Lewis	J	2nd "	23				45		"	"	5	6	135
7	Mallon	Jas	3rd "	27				28		Eng	"	5	6	130
8	Futrell	D L	4th "					23		"	"	5	10	150
9	Murphy	J	Sh. Steer					30		Irish	"	5	7	150
10	Baker	W	Crew					19		Eng	"	5	7	135
11	Mulvaney	J	Boat					19		Irish	"	5	7	135
12	Shack	Lee	No 1 B	27				38		Sh. Steer	British	5	6	140
13	Sherry	Ling	No 1 B					31				5	7	140
14	Lee	Wm	2nd "					23				5	6	145
15	Lee	Wm	3rd "					33				5	7	135
16	Lee	Sherry						39				5	7	145
17	Shack	Lee						31				5	6	140
18	Lenny	Wale						41				5	7	145
19	Wm	Wm						40				5	5	130
20	Lee	Lee						32				5	6	140
21	Wing	Lee						32				5	6	150
22	Lee	Lee						31				5	6	140
23	Lee	Lee						28				5	5	120
24	Traver	Chung						32				5	6	135
25	Sing	Ch	Stook					22				5	6	100
26	Ling	Chung	2nd					27				5	6	145
27	Wale	Lee	Cabin					39				5	7	135
28	Lee	Lee						35				5	7	135
29	Shap	Wm	Foreman					30				5	6	160
30	Young	Sherry						40				5	7	140

Being to the fact of there being no Consul of any nationality in the above port it was impossible to have this crew list used.

The vessel proceeding from St Lucia to Perth Amboy direct. Wm. Traver Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Fraser, of the SS. South American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Signature	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Keating	30	Scotland	New York April 20th 1922
M.T.Jensen	43	Denmark	" " " " "
P.Ingebritzen	48	Norway	" " " " "
J.Williemse	18	Holland	" " " " "
Richard Porschman	28	Germany	" " " " "
A.Rombouts	41	Belgium	" " " " "
P.Barendregt	23	Holland	Hamburg May 9th 1922
A.J.Ydema	25	Holland	" " " " "
A.Maconi	27	Italy 1stP	" " " " "
Jose Diaz	30	Soldiers Discharge Spain	" " " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
L.Lockwood	29	England 1stP	Joseph Fondos	22	Greece
Thorvald Johansen	23	Norway	A.Maconi	28	Italy
Karl Holmgren	21	Sweden	I.Fiorito	30	Italy
D.McPhail	25	Scotland 1stP	R.R.Rodriguez	33	Chile
Chas.Arnold	34	Finland 1stP	Rachid Rochef	21	Algeria
Franz Weisbach	24	Slav Slovakia 1stP	M.Aguilles	29	Spain
Charles Paton	27	Scotland	Jose Martinez	24	Spain
Francisco Martinez	28	Spain	Jacob Veen	25	Holland 1stP
Jose Borg	22	Malta	Angel Grande	37	Spain
Jose Hartol	21	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R. E. Kable

By *Harner Kelms*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

No.	Serial	Name	Operator	Date	Place	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Remarks
20	65978W	Keen	Jacob	May 8	Hamburg	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	17282 S	Masconi	AV	May 8	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1583	Franklin	Abraham	May 8	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	094863	Ellis	Jose	May 8	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	41	James T. Hant	"	" 9	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Barendse	Peter	" 9	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Ydema	A J	" 9	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	De Crauw	F W	" 9	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Those named worked with X Deserter in Hamburg
 + entered marked on record - ordered X to be kept
 held on board Joseph [unclear]

Those names marked with X located in Hamburg
2213 ~~marked~~ marked O not record - ordered. A. Lieber
held on board Joseph Sprague Jr.

1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316

Line S.O. of N.J.

Owners S.O. of N.J.

Local Agents R. L. Hague, 26 B'lv'y, N. Y. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1242

IMPO

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

DATE: May 1922

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee

S. S. *Seaford*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Seaford* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew also to furnish "Immigrant

Identification Card" (Form I). When photos are ready notify

Room 18 Cargo Office. Tel. 2025 Broad.

Peter Barendrecht
*Abraham**Not on record*ROBERT T. FOR
FREDERICK A. WALLER
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

57

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

58

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens in the United States.

24, 1922, from the port of *HAMBURG, GERMANY.*

	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
	paid ed at al	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes		28	male	American	U.S.	5-7	145	none
	"		23	"	"	"	5-8	155	sc. l. hnd.
	"		30	"	"	"	5-8	130	sc. l. hnd.
	"		35	"	Scand.	"	5-7	130	Tattoo bth arms
	"		29	"	English	British	5-7	135	none
	"		30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
	"		24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
	"		21	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-9	140	"
	"		23	"	"	Nor.	5-0	120	"
	"		42	"	"	Dan.	5-10	145	"
	"		48	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	"
	"		18	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-5	130	"
	"		33	"	American	U.S.	5-5	135	Ind. fgr. L. hnd.
	"		25	"	Slovak	C.S.	5-6	150	Tattoo bth arms
	"		47	"	American	U.S.	5-7	145	scr. bet. eyes.
	"		32	"	"	"	5-6	120	Tattoo forearms.
	"		42	"	Greek	"	5-10	140	none
	"		35	"	Scand.	"	5-8	130	"
	"		29	"	Spanish	Span.	5-6	135	"
	"		22	"	Malta	Brit.	5-8	130	"
	"		25	"	American	U.S.	5-8	135	2 moles r. face.
	"		22	"	American	U.S.	5-4	135	none
	"		21	"	Spanish	Span.	5-3	125	"
	"		22	"	Turkish	Greek	5-5	135	"
	"		28	"	American	U.S.	5-6	145	"
	"		44	"	"	"	5-5	120	scr 3d. f. L. hnd.
	"		28	"	German	German	5-6	135	none
	"		43	"	American	U.S.	5-5	145	br. nose, r. f. bkn
	"		41	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-0	120	none
	"		21	"	French	French	5-8	140	Tattoo L. breast.
	"		30	"	Spanish	Span	5-8	130	none
	"		23	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
	"		37	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
	"		30	"	American	U.S.	5-6	135	scr. L. ind. fgr.
	"		28	"	Scotch	Brit.	5-6	130	none
	"		30	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-8	130	"
	"		25	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	130	"
	"		27	"	Italian	Italian	5-2	120	"
	"		28	"	Russian	Russian	5-2	120	"
	"		30	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	130	"
	1		26	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-8	140	"
	4		23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	130	"
	4		25	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
	4		25	"	U.S	U.S	5-9	140	"

Those named marked with X departed in Hamburg
22423 - marked on record - ordered to be held on board
Joseph Seering

Abraham
Franklin
Jose

Line S.O. of N.J.

Owners S.O. of N.J.

Local Agents R.L. Hague, 26 B'w'y, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. TILFORD
S. O. of N. J.

Sheet No. 1

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. H. TILFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG, GERMANY.

No. on list	No. on last	Passport Number	Family name	Provisions	When	Where	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1		K-42857	Scholder	Harry M.	Ch. Mate.	Apr. 20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	male	American	U.S.	5-7	145	none
2		K 34060	Dean	Howard G.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	sc. 1. hnd.
3		K 15037	Austin	Lyle L.	3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	130	sc. 1. hnd.
4		K 54199	Gustafson	Hjalmar L.	Bos'n.	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	"	5-7	130	Tattoo bth arms
5		L 11886	Lockwood	Leonard	Pump & Carp	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	135	none
6		L 32551	Maephall	D. "	A.B.	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
7		L 54905	Holgren	Carl R.	"	" 20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
8		L 17298	Johansen	Thorwald	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Swed.	5-9	140	"
9		L 4399	Jensen	Martin P.	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	Nor.	5-0	120	"
10		K 15207	Ingebritzen	Peter	"	" 20	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dan.	5-10	145	"
11		L 14557	Williams	John	Ch. Eng.	" 20	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.	5-8	155	"
12		K 57462	Mallon	Michael L.	1st Asst.	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holl.	5-5	130	"
13		L 15291	Weibach	Franz	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5-5	135	ind. fgr. L. hnd.
14		K J1921	Adams	W. Ormiston	Ch. Eng.	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	Slovak	C.S.	5-6	150	Tattoo bth arms
15		K 10177	Luillam	E.E.	1st Asst.	" 20	"	"	"	47	"	American	U.S.	5-7	145	scr. bet. eyes.
16		L 10447	Handras	Leon	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	120	Tattoo forearms.
17		L 27424	Cordson	Emil F.	3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5-10	140	none
18		K 34857	Martinez	Francisco	Oiler	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	"	5-8	150	"
19		L 11373	Borg	Joseph	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Span.	5-6	135	"
20		K 15257	Christie	Chas. J.	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	Malta	Brit.	5-8	130	"
21		L 11373	Hill	Jack	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-8	135	2 moles r. face.
22		L 11347	Hortal	Jose	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.	5-4	135	none
23		K 1444	Ronlis	Joseph	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Span.	5-3	125	"
24		K 17245	Johnson	A.J. A.	"	" 20	"	"	"	22	"	Turkish	Greek	5-5	135	"
25		L 15291	Carey	James A.	Wiper	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5-6	145	"
26		K 3147	Vanierhaar	Richard	"	" 20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	120	scr. 3d. f. L. hnd.
27		L 22467	Rombouts	William	Ch. Steward	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-6	135	none
28		L 14462	Rachef	Rachid	Ch. Cook	" 20	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5-5	145	br. nose, r. f. bkn.
29		L 14143	Arguelles	Maximo	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	41	"	Flomish	Belgian	5-0	120	none
30		L 2308	Martinez	Jose	Messman	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5-8	140	Tattoo L. breast.
31		L 2062	Granie	Angel	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Span.	5-8	130	none
32		K 4160	Rogera	William A.	Messboy	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
33		L 11383	Paton	Chas. A.	"	" 20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	115	"
34		L 13760	Salim	Saim	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5-6	315	scr. L. ind. fgr.
35		65978	Keen	Jacob	W. Operator	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Brit.	5-6	130	none
36		17282	Macconi	Av. "	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-8	130	"
37		1581	Franklin	Abraham	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Holland	5-8	130	"
38		094863	Alij	Jose	"	" 20	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5-2	"	"
39			James T. Han	"	"	" 20	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	"	"
40			Barendse	Peter	"	" 20	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-6	"	"
41			Ydema	A. P.	"	" 20	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	"	"
42			De Crauw	F. W.	"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7	"	"
43					"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	"	"
44					"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	"	"

Those names marked with X deserted in Hamburg
22 + 23 marked on board - ordered to be held on board
Joseph Steining

Line S.O. of N.J.
Owner S.O. of N.J.
Local Agents R. L. Hague, 26 B'w'y, N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Mackay, Master, of the S.S. W.H. Tilford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

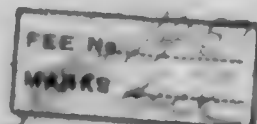
Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

HAMBURG, GERMANY -
Office of the American Consulate General
Date May 9, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
H. H. Ingle
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 24
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 1692
For the Journey to the United States
Via Hamburg to New York
H. H. Ingle
VICE CONSUL
Date May 9, 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE: *May 22 1922*

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. *Montevideo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Montevideo* the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew with no American "Seaman's Identification card" (form L). When photos are ready notify

Room 19 Barge Office, Tel. Broad 2029.

ROBERT F. TOD,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *Joseph J. [Signature]*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
S. S. *Montevideo*, 1922

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Total crew this date *32*

arrived at this port *May 22*, 1922, consigned to
is now lying at *Quarantine*, and is
for *Montevideo*
First port of call in United States

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Burgess	Wilfred	3rd Eng	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5ft 7, 10 7	None
19	Rodda	John D.	4th Eng	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5ft 6 1/2, 9 9	None
20	Burke	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5ft 11 1/2, 12	None
21	Bates	Charles	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5ft 4, 9	None
22	Hough	David	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5ft 6 1/2, 10 4	None
23	McManus	Joseph	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5ft 7, 11 4	None
24	Brady	Patrick	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5ft 5 1/2, 10	None
25	MacBride	Bernard	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5ft 7, 10 1/2	None
26	Deane	William	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5ft 8 1/2, 9 1/2	None
27	Mullen	Peter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5ft 9, 11 1/2	None
28	Walsh	Martin	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5ft 9, 11 1/2	None
29	Rowson	James J.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5ft 7, 9 1/2	None
30	McKerem	John	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5ft 8, 10 1/2	None

Line *Densley Shipping & Commercial Co. R.*

Owners *Densley & Co. Main Colliers Co.*

Local Agents *Densley Shipping & Commercial Co. R.*

15 Brunswick Street, Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
May 20th 19*02*

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. [redacted] from port of India, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1922, consigned to ... is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ..., 1922, for Hankow, via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	Remarks
18	Burgess	Welfred	✓ 3 ^d	Engl	do	do	do	do	do	English do 5ft 7. 10" 7. None
19	Rodda	John D.	✓ 4 ^t	Engl	do	do	do	do	do	English do 5ft 6 1/2 9 9. None
20	Burke	Joseph	✓	Finnian	do	do	do	do	do	37. do do 5ft 11 11 12 Harp on rts fore arm
21	Bates	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	41. do do 5ft 4. 9" Sailing on rt. fore arm
22	Hough	David	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	35. do do 5ft 6. 10" 4. Clapped hands on rt. fore arm
23	McManus	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	43. do do 5ft 7. 11" 4. None
24	Brady	Patrick	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44. do do 5ft 5 1/2 10" None
25	MacBride	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	40. do do 5ft 7. 10 1/2 1/2. None
26	Deane	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24. do do 5ft 8 1/2 9 11. Panny on back of right hand.
27	Mullen	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23. do do 5ft 9 11". None
28	Walsh	Martin	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34. do do 5ft 9. 11 1/2". Crucifix on right fore arm
29	Rowson	James J.	✓	And Sh?	do	do	do	do	do	24. do do 5ft 7. 9 1/2". None
30	McLoram	John	✓	Chf. Edward	do	do	do	do	do	35. do do 5ft 8. 10" 10". None

Line Penalty Shipping & Commercial Co. Inc.

Owners Denaby & Collyer Main Collieries Co

Local Agents: Penakley Shipping & Commercial Co.

14-120
15 Brunswick Street
Liverpool

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. LIST ON THE TOP ONLY UNITED STATES MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winton, arriving at Liverpool, from the port of Liverpool

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peck	Arnold Eric	Master	1/5/22	Liverpool	No	yes	31	Male	English	British	5ft 7 11"		None
2	Sanders	Charles Ingram	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5ft 5 11"		None
3	Boughiey	Arthur	2 ^d Eng.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5ft 8 11"		Scar on left forearm
4	Foot	Henry W.	3 ^d Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5ft 3 9"		None
5	Braham	Edward	B. 1 st Sun	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5ft 9 10 10		None
6	Francis	Douglas	AB.	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5ft 8 11 7		Highlander on left arm. Scar on right arm.
7	Shuey	Patrick	AB.	do	do	do	do	51	do	Irish	do	5ft 6 10 11		Scar on left forearm
8	Elliott	William	AB.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5ft 5 9 10		Anchor, left hand, scar on left forearm
9	Macdonald	William	AB.	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5ft 7 13 11		None
10	Bolt	James	AB.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5ft 5 10 12		Sailor's grave on right arm
11	Lamswood	John	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5ft 7 11"		None
12	Jones	Charles E.	AB.	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5ft 11 11 8		None
13	Reig	John	AB.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5ft 8 11 11		None
14	Jurgenson	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6ft 13 12		Anchor on left hand
15	Brookes	Samuel	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5ft 7 11 10		None
16	Acklam	Harry	Chf. Eng.	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	do	5ft 7 9 12		None
17	Frisby	Harry P.	2 ^d Eng.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5ft 9 12 12		Bald
18	Burgess	Wilfred	3 ^d Eng.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5ft 7 10 7		None
19	Rodda	John D.	4 th Eng.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5ft 6 9 9		None
20	Burke	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5ft 11 11 12		Scar on right forearm
21	Bates	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5ft 4 9 8		Sailor on right forearm
22	Hough	David	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5ft 6 10 4		Clipped hands on right forearm
23	McManus	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5ft 7 11 14		None
24	Brady	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5ft 5 10 10		None
25	MacBride	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5ft 7 10 12		None
26	Deane	William	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5ft 8 9 11		Penny on back of right hand
27	Mullen	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5ft 9 11 11		None
28	Walsh	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5ft 9 11 12		Cruelty on right forearm
29	Rowson	James J.	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5ft 7 9 12		None
30	McKernan	John	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5ft 8 10 10		None

Line Penalty Shipping & Commercial Co. Ltd.
Owners Penalty & Collyer Main Collieries Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Penalty Shipping & Commercial Co. Ltd.
15 Brunswick Street, Liverpool



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. H. Smith*, arriving at *London*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool*

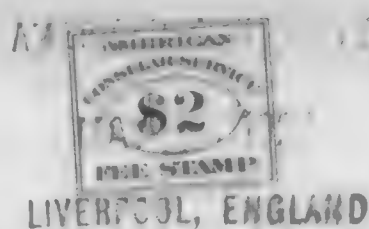
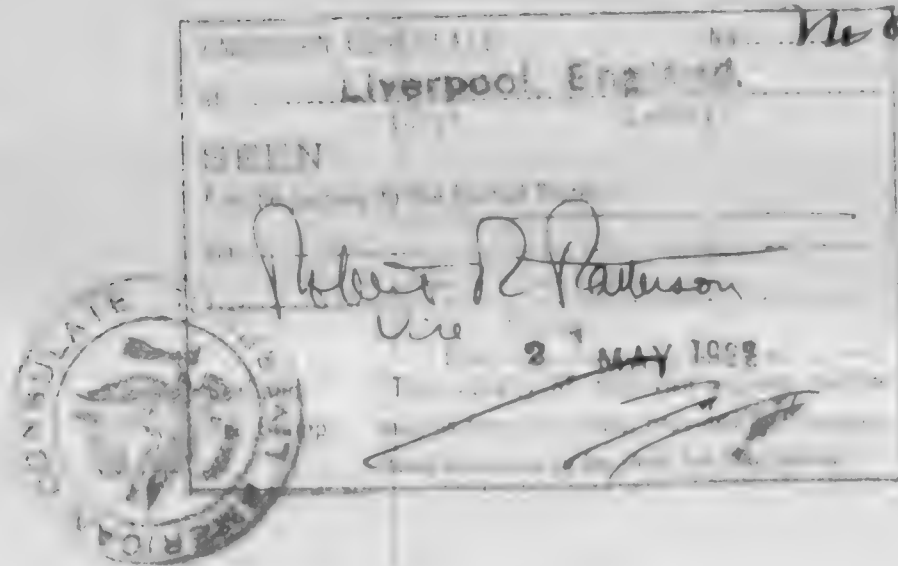
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Marshall	William	Master	1/3/22	Lpool	No.	yes	22	Male	English	British	5ft 10	11"	None
32	Yone	Edward	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	British	5ft 3 3/4	9ft 10	Ship on right (arm)
33	Dickenson	Harry	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5ft 4	8ft 10	None
34	Sutton	Arthur	Boiler Up	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5ft 10	10	do

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

American Consulate, Liverpool, England, May 2, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul,
Liverpool, England.



I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. S. G. G.
Master.

Superintendent.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1297

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
I, master of the Dutch S. S. Wendydyk
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 64

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th, 1922, consigned to
Holland America Line; is now lying at Wendydyk, and is
expected to sail May 24th, 1922, for Rotterdam
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

18	Gelberdinge Arends Kler A.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•
19	Jongejan Maarten W.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•
20	Koopmans Maarten	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	5'8" 69.-
21	Kooyman Jan	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•
22	van Os Paulus	✓	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	•
23	Deenburg Gerardus	✓	2nd	•	•	•	•	•	•	46	•	•	•
24	van Hoffe Gerrit	✓	3rd	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•	•
25	Varik Jacobus van	✓	4th	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•
26	Blom Hendrikus J.J.	✓	Ass. 4th	•	•	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•
27	v.d.Wal Beltje	✓	Ass.	•	•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•
28	v.d.Tol Cornelis	✓	Ass.	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•
29	Kramer Gerardus B.	✓	Foreman	•	•	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	5'9" 74.-
30	van Oerschoot Bastiaan A.	✓	Oilier	•	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	5'11" 73.-

Wm H. Turner Insp

Line Holland America Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. LIST ON THIS FORM ONLY UNITED STATES CITIZENS OF VESSELS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master.

{OVER.

Wm L Turner Insp

Line

Owners.....

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **WESTERDY**

(1)

No. on list

Family name

1 **Lieuwen** **Jan M**

2 **Veldheer** **Hendrik A.M.**

3 **Hageman** **Frederik**

4 **Dorlas** **Hendrik**

5 **Lichtenauer** **Johan**

6 **Doerk** **Eduard**

7 **Verschoof** **Gerrit**

8 **Kok** **Johan**

9 **Tinge** **Jan**

10 **de Jonge** **Ties**

11 **van Bokken** **Cornel**

12 **Hoogenboezen** **Pieter**

13 **Stastra** **Anne**

14 **Klein** **Adriaan**

15 **v.d.Klooster** **Benjamin**

16 **Huygen** **Antoon**

17 **Groeneweg** **Pieter C.**

18 **Golberdinge Arenda Kier A.**

19 **Jengejan** **Maarten V.**

20 **Koopmans** **Maarten**

21 **Kooyman** **Jan**

22 **van Os** **Paulus**

23 **Doesburg** **Gerardus**

24 **van Hoffe** **Gerrit**

25 **Varik** **Jacobus van**

26 **Blom** **Hendrikus J.J.**

27 **v.d.Wal** **Zeltje**

28 **v.d.Tol** **Cornelis**

29 **Kramer** **Gerardus B.**

30 **van Oerschoot** **Bastiaan A.**

Supervisor

First Officer

Second Officer

A. B. Seamen

Ordinary Seamen

Radio Operators

Supercargo

Total Deck Department

Engineers, junior

Deck engineer

Water tenders

Others

Firemen

Cook, pantries

Wipers

Total Engineer's Department

Stewards

Chief Cook

Messmen

Mess boys

Total Steward's Department

Signed: *Shart*

Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

65

Rotterdam.

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

K.G.

Holland

5'11" 68.-

5'9" 81.-

5'9" 72.-

5'8" 69.-

5'9" 74.-

5'11" 73.-

Signed: *Shart*

Master.

Chief-Engineer

2nd

3rd

4th

Ass. 4th

Ass.

Ass.

Foreman

Oiler

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the countries...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel **"WESTERDYK"**, arriving at *New York, May 21*, 19*17*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Lieuten	Jan K.	Captain	5-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	45	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Veldheer	Hendrik K.L.	Chief-Officer					32						
3	Hageman	Frederik J.	2nd					24						
4	Dorlas	Hendrik C.	3rd					24						
5	Lichtenauer	Johan C.	Apprentice					16						
6	Doerk	Eduard						18						
7	Verschoof	Gerrit	Marconist					25						
8	Kok	Johan A.						21						
9	Tinge	Jan	Boatswain					53						
10	de Jonge	Ties	Carpenter					29						
11	van Rokken	Cornelis	Sailor					39				5'11"	68.-	
12	Hoogenboezen	Pieter						34						
13	Stastra	Anne						35						
14	Klein	Adriaan						36						
15	v.d.Klooster	Benjamin						30			5'9"		81.-	
16	Huygen	Antoon						43				5'9"	72.-	
17	Groeneweg	Pieter C.						33						
18	Golberdinge Arends	Kier A.						35						
19	Jongejan	Maarten W.						24						
20	Koopmans	Maarten						22				5'8"	69.-	
21	Kooyman	Jan						16						
22	van Os	Paulus	Chief-Engineer					53						
23	Doesburg	Gerardus	2nd					46						
24	van Hoffe	Gerrit	3rd					23						
25	Varik	Jacobus van	4th					22						
26	Blas	Hendrikus J.J.	Ass. 4th					20						
27	v.d.Wal	Heltje	Ass.					26						
28	v.d.Tol	Cornelis	Ass.					22						
29	Kramer	Gerardus B.	Foreman					44				5'9"	74.-	
30	van Corschot	Bastiaan A.	Oiler					29				5'11"	73.-	

Wm H Turner Insp

Line *1-30*

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.-
66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WESTERDYK", arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of Rotterdam, 7/9/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heuser	Gysbertus J.	Oilier	5-8-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	56	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d. Leek	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5" 71.-		
3	Vink	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10" 73.-		
4	Koster	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1" 80.-		
5	Verkey	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9" 86.-		
6	Michand	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 61.-		
7	Hower	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-		
8	Meurik	Cornelis van	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Kuylenburg	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-		
10	v. d. Rest	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2" 73.-		
11	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-		
12	Brouwer	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-		
13	Hofvliet	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-		
14	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-		
15	Scheurs	Jan W.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 69.-		
16	Guthoff	Abraham J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Fruggeman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 72.-		
18	Sernie	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-		
19	Knap	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0" 76.-		
20	van Groningen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
21	de Pree	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6" 65.-		
22	de Keef	Dames	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 70.-		
23	Radderhof	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6" 64.-		
24	Sutterp	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 64.-		
25	Nowe	Karel Th. A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 67.-		
26	Vorm	Jacobus H. v. d.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-		
27	van Duyn	Gerardus	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'4" 40.-		
28	Wohlens	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'11" 79.-		
29	Leenderts	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland			
30	Zuidgeest	Joost	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERDIK**, arriving at *New York*, *May 1st*, 1922, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stenger	Antonius P.	4th Officer	10-6-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Greeneboom	Theodoor	Apprentice					19						
3	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM													
4	Date <i>May 10th 1922</i>													
5	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
6	crew list has been granted in accordance with re-													
7	gulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	<i>George W. Hoffner</i>													
9	Consul of the United States of America.													
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL													
11	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.													
12	SEEN													
13	For the journey to the United States													
14	Via <i>direct</i>													
15	Seal <i>George W. Hoffner</i>													
16	Consul													
17	Fee													
18	Stamp Date <i>May 10th 1922</i>													

Rotterdam, May 10th 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

George W. Hoffner

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. K. Linnem* master, of the *Dutch H. Westdyk*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *Wednesday* day of *May 24th*, 19*22*

J. K. Linnem
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.
ON
Last.

IMPC

CS.
01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 3.-

68

Vessel **WESTERDYK**, arriving at *New York*, *May 24*, 19*22*, from the port of *Rotterdam*. *5/10/22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Trans	Jacob H.	Cook	5-5-22	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	
2	Pluygers	Jan A.H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	51.-	
3	R. Bollinga	Evert	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	R. v. Dintaren	Theodorus M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
5	R. de Boer	Hienet	O.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	R. Rehman	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	R. Kollas	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
8	R. de Ruyter	Jacobus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	R. Steenbergen	Henrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	R. van Os	Pieter J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
11	R. Beverloo	Albert	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
12	R. van Teer	Waltherus	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
13	R. Toun	Wille	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM

Date *May 10th 1922*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Hoffner
Consul of the United States at America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

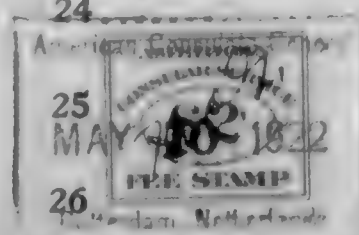
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via *Direct*

Seal



Date *May 10th 1922*

Rotterdam, May 8th. 1922.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Wm. J. J. J. J.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Vestry L, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of an insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

63

S. S. *Independence Hall* sailing from *Havre*, *May 5*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 24*, 19*22*

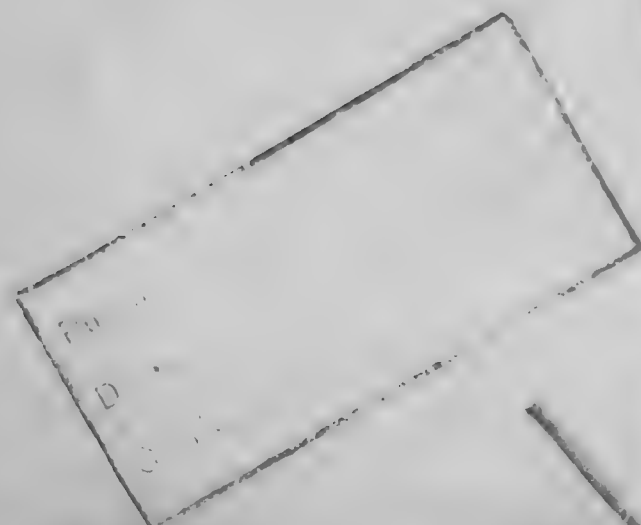
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Casoy</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born, Burke New York</i>		<i>Sumner Institute</i>
2					<i>Wm H Turner Insp</i>		<i>25 South 11th St</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

BILL NO.....

NO BILL



am 5-24-22

Indefinite

1/5

	1st	2nd	Total
1st			
2nd			
3rd			
4th			
5th			
6th			
7th			
8th			
9th			
10th			
11th			
12th			
13th			
14th			
15th			
16th			
17th			
18th			
19th			
20th			
21st			
22nd			
23rd			
24th			
25th			
26th			
27th			
28th			
29th			
30th			
31st			
32nd			
33rd			
34th			
35th			
36th			
37th			
38th			
39th			
40th			
41st			
42nd			
43rd			
44th			
45th			
46th			
47th			
48th			
49th			
50th			
51st			
52nd			
53rd			
54th			
55th			
56th			
57th			
58th			
59th			
60th			
61st			
62nd			
63rd			
64th			
65th			
66th			
67th			
68th			
69th			
70th			
71st			
72nd			
73rd			
74th			
75th			
76th			
77th			
78th			
79th			
80th			
81st			
82nd			
83rd			
84th			
85th			
86th			
87th			
88th			
89th			
90th			
91st			
92nd			
93rd			
94th			
95th			
96th			
97th			
98th			
99th			
100th			

Emerson

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

June 8 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted X
 Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) ~~2~~ X
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 35 including
make

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<i>Tung</i>	

AL-500-10-1

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Sgt Crew List attached		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1614

1. Lieberberg

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required under

Pe. 10's composing the Crew of the American

Steamer

called the

INDEPENDENCE HALL

such aliens

Vessel

of PHILADELPHIA PA

(insert rig)

, bound for

One or more Ports in Europe

71

whereof T. Leerberg

is Masler.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				AGE	HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.				
	Family name				Feet.	In.						
			Nat	Amer	31	6	1	L	I.	B	Mate	Mr. G. Jennings Calif
		H.O. Johansen	Norway								1832 Church St. San Francisco	
1	Johansen.	S. Whedbee	North Carolina	"	24	5	8	L	B	B	2nd "	Mother-S.
2	Whedbee.	F.C. Hunt	NY	"	24	5	7	L	D	B	3rd "	Frisco, North Carolina
3	Hunt.	Hugh A. Hampson	NY	"	31	5	6	L	D	B	Boon	Mother-Mildred
4	Hampson.	E. Val der Wal	Holland Nat.	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	A.B.	601 West 184th St. NYC
5	Val der Wal.	Harry I. Smith	NJ	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC
6	Smith.	James Rooney	NY	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Barbara
7	Rooney.	K. Espedol	Norway Nat.	"	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam Holl.
8	Espebol.	P.A. Andersen	"	"	32	5	10	L	L	B	"	Aunt-Mrs. Streiter
9	Andersen.	S. Sorensen	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	409 East 204th St. NY
10	Sorensen.	John Maloney	NY	"	19	5	6	"	D	"	O.S.	25 South St. NYC
11	Maloney.	K.H.W. Baarslog	Mich	"	21	6	1	"	"	"	"	25 South St. NYC
12	Baarslog.	A.E. Eldridge	Mass	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	Radio	25 South St. NYC
13	Eldridge.	R.T. Engabretsen	Norway Nat	"	39	6	2	"	"	B	Chief Engr.	25 South St. NYC
14	Engabretsen.	J.M. Clarke	Ohio	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	1st Asst "	25 South St. NYC
15	Clarke.	P.J. Kelly	Ireland Nat	"	42	5	6	"	B	"	2nd "	Sister-Miss L. Hansen
16	Kelly.	P. Schubert	Ohio	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	234 Willis Ave NY
17	Schubert.	R.W. Brombey	Calif	"	48	5	7	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother-Elizabeth
18	Brombey.	John Bradly	NY	"	31	6	0	"	"	"	"	566-76th St. Bklyn NY
19	Bradly.	Harry Cozby	La	"	23	6	1	"	"	"	"	94 Prospect Pl. Bklyn
20	Cozby.	Geo. Stanastis	Russia Nat	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father-Augustus
21	Stanastis.	W. Jordan	Kansas	"	36	5	9	"	"	"	"	North Arlington, Mass
22	Jordan.	Albert J. Dozier	North Carolina	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bertha
23	Dozier.	J. Mc Dermott	NY	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	311-31st. Bklyn
24	Mc Dermott.	John R. Auser	Russia Nat	"	31	6	0	"	"	"	"	Mother-Fanny
25	Auser.	Angelo Piccadalli	NY	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Delaware, Ohio
26	Piccadalli.	Mark Conly	Me	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother-John
27	Conly.	W. Mc Cluskie	Ireland Nat	"	31	5	11	"	D	"	"	23 Randolph St. Passaic NJ
28	Mc Cluskie.	Samuel Martin	Georgia	"	25	5	11	"	B	"	"	Father-M.D.
29	Martin.	Morris O'Connor	NJ	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	"	Postoria, Ohio
30	O'Connor.	L. De Bont	Holland 1st papers	"	33	5	8	"	D	"	"	Brother-Walter
31	De Bont.	C. Boyd	Pa	Amer.	37	5	9	"	L	"	"	Hulalou
32	Boyd.	E. Mc Mann	Mass	"	26	5	8	"	B	"	"	Mother-M
33	Mc Mann.	J. E. O'Brien	Fla.	"	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	791 Park Ave NYC
34	O'Brien.											Mother
35												Shreveport, La.
36												Mother - Mary
37												236 William St. Chicago Ill.
38												Mother - Ella
39												Atchison, Kansas
40												Mother - Anna
41												Columbia S.C.
42												Brother-Chas
43												Los Angeles Cal.
44												25 South St. NYC
45												Mother-Mary
46												222 East 150 St. NYC
47												Brother-M
48												Portland, Me
49												25 South St. NYC
50												25 South St. NYC
51												Mrs. M. Dean
52												360 East 145 St. NYC
53												Father-M.
54												Deilburg Holland
55												Mother-M
56												1268 S Graylock St. Pa.
57												Sister-Marian
58												Lowell Mass
59												Mother-Catherine
60												149 West 14th St. NYC

Line

Owners

Local Agents

INDEPENDENCE HALL
MAY 24 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Independence Hall, arriving at New York, 19 May, from the port of Havre, Vln, Dunkerque, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johansen.	Kans. Otto.	✓ 1st. Off.	4/2/22.	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes.	31	Male.	White.	U.S.	5-11	170	
2	Whedbee.	Sam. B.	✓ 2nd. "	4/2/22.	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Hunt.	Frank. C.	✓ 3rd. "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	145	
4	Engel.	Aug. A.	✓ 4th. "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	Tatt. R. F. A.
5	Andersen.	Peder. A.	✓ A.B.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	155	Tatt. R. F. A.
6	Bazman.	Adam.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	150	Tatt. A. A.
7	Sorensen.	Sigurd.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8	Brick.	Walter. J.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	152	Scar near right eye.
9	Klusber.	Wm. Louis.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
10	Hoss.	August.	"	4/2/22.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch.	5-6	147	
11	Murphy.	Frank.	OVS	4/2/22.	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5-11	145	Tatt. R. F. A.
12	Engabretsen.	Anton. B.	✓ Chief Engr.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	225	Tatt. B. A.
13	Kellang.	Franz. B.	✓ 1st. Asst.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	170	
14	Kelly.	Patrick. J.	✓ 2nd. Asst.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	145	Scar on fore head.
15	Scubbert.	Pearl. V.	✓ 3rd. Asst.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	153	
16	Cosby.	Harry.	✓ Oiler.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	Scar left
17	Bradley.	John.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	170	S. chin.
18	Bromley.	Robert. W.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	149	Tatt. B. F. A.
19	Stein.	Daniel.	✓ W. T.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	160	Sc. On 2nd. 3rd. fgr. 1. 1st. 1. 1st. fgr. over, under 1 eye.
20	Joray.	Walter.	✓ W. T.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	Sc. left hand
21	Confol.	Henry.	✓ W. T.	4/9/22.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	
22	LeBlanc.	Lionel.	✓ Fireman.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	155	
23	Piccidella.	Angelo.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	155	Tatt. R. F. A.
24	McDermott.	Joseph.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	
25	Kasson.	David. Milton.	✓ Wiper.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	140	Nose broken.
26	Wentworth.	James. Edward.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	153	
27	Martin.	August.	✓ Steward.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	120	
28	O'Connor.	Morrice.	✓ Ch. Cook.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	140	Sc. index fgr. left hand.
29	Melanson.	Edward.	✓ 2nd. "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	170	
30	Martin.	Samual.	✓ Messboy.	4/2/22.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	
31	Cohen.	Morris.	✓ "	4/2/22.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Independence Hall, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Havre, Via, Dunkerque, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	A. E. Eldridge.	Auther. J.	Radio Wireless.	4/3/22	N.Y.	Paid off.	Yes.	24	Male	White.	U.S.	5-7	143	
2	Fuller.	Jack. C.	Measboy.	4/3/22.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	190	
3	Leerberg	J.	Master						"	"	"	5'10 1/2	195	
4	Closed at number Three (3) - 0													
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE. HAVRE, FRANCE.													
6	May 4, 1922.													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8														
9	John Corrigan Jr. American Consul.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	No fee prescribed													
17														
18														
19	Dugan	Auther	O. T.	5	cc	Dunkerque	Paid off	Yes	24	Male	American	U. S.	5-8 1/2	155
20	Loringston	White	O. T.	5	cc	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11 1/2	165
21	Carroll	Charles	O. T.	5	cc	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	170
22	Supplementary list													

Date MAY 11 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John S. Calvert
Consul of the United States at Dunkerque, France.

Dunkerque, France
John S. Calvert
MAY 11 1922

Line
OWHEN
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Burke, of the Southwestern Bell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of August, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

of February 5, 1917, to be

N. Y. Form 12
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS *Kermoy*
May 24, 1922

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

*Below Officer Room
issuance of Seamen's
card,
Arnold Limited*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discover which any such alien has illegally landed from the description of such alien, together with any information lead to his apprehension; and before the departure it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter departure, and also the names of those, if any, paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of and departing, respectively, or so to report such or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance prior to the determination of such question sufficient to cover such fine.

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ACKNOWLEDGED
Shore King
Edw. G. Kipphut
Hicks

Spec. Par. 100

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 19 *May 24*

the *Arnold* S. S. *Kermoy*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *1*
of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *24*

above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 24*, 19 *May 24*, consigned to *Arnold Line*, is now lying at *Edge water*, and is to sail *today*, 19 *May 24*, for *Yapok*.
United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
page was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Edw. G. Kipphut</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>1912 Hangerland</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

21	<i>Lambak</i>	<i>Ioan</i>	<i>10 00 11</i>	<i>37</i>		
22	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>10 6 11</i>	<i>37</i>		
23	<i>Lakariassen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>400144/28-22 New York</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Erskip Jorgensen</i>
24	<i>Louisen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>4-3051-C</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>do do</i>
25			<i>1. Withank Jorgensen</i>			
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. May 24, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Kermoy
Immigrant

Attention is directed to section 36 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

1. Deliver each immigrant to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, stating the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Bellevue
Officer Room
issuance of Seaman's card
Arnold Limited

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

REL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Sheet No.

75

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 24, 1922

PORT OF *New York*

Arnold Limited
S. S. *Kermoy*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *1*
discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
died on at this port *0* Total crew this date *24*

last arrived at this port *May 24th*, 19, consigned to *me*
is now lying at *Admiralty*, and is
for *New York*
First port of call in United States *New York*

I and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>36</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>31-22 Hanyamund</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	<i>Inudsen</i>	<i>Zenris</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>10602/Y</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>24</i>		
21	<i>Lambak</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>106112/Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>		
22	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>106114/Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>		
23	<i>Lakariassen</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>106114/Y</i>	<i>28-22 New York Yes</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Arabip foreign</i>
24	<i>Laurssen</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>106114/Y</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>do do</i>
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

PORT OF New York, 19

I, master of the San Antonio, S.S. Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24 H, 19, consigned to Hanover Line; is now lying at Redeemer, and is expected to sail today, 19, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Guilaf Lindby</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>31-22 Hangerund</u>

24-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	<u>Hennestad</u>	<u>Arnold</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>728-22 New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>		
19	<u>Lindby</u>	<u>Gustav</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>German 31-22 Hangerund</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	
20	<u>Knudsen</u>	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>4100032</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Norw.</u>	
21	<u>Hambak</u>	<u>Ivar</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1060217</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	
22	<u>Larsen</u>	<u>Theodor</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1061121</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	
23	<u>Lakariassen</u>	<u>Peder</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>456114 4/28-22 New York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>First ship foreign</u>
24	<u>Louisen</u>	<u>Rasmus</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>4-3051-C</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>do do</u>
25				<u>1 Without form L. Thor King</u>				
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

P. F. F. F. F.

Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line: 1000

Owners.....

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Harmony*, arriving at *Hatfield*, *May 7th 24*, 1922, from the port of *Stockholm* *5/17/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Opseth</i>	<i>Teder</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>4/21</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>				
2	<i>Fløe</i>	<i>Leonhard</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>5/30/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Haugenvik</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
4	<i>Gonsson</i>	<i>Albin</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
5	<i>Nonsen</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
6	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Lizner</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
7	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Teder</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
8	<i>Løvereide</i>	<i>Halvor</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
9	<i>Bjondal</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Miss boy</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
10	<i>Høyby</i>	<i>Wilgot</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
12	<i>Kristoffersen</i>	<i>Ligurd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
13	<i>Lindgrist</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>				
14	<i>Thimo</i>	<i>Reinert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>				
15	<i>Tøttersen</i>	<i>Arnst</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
16	<i>Nonsen</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Gjøen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/27/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
18	<i>Hennestad</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/28-22</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Archib Foreign</i>
19	<i>Lindby</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/31-22</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>				
20	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/30/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norw.</i>				
21	<i>Hambak</i>	<i>Ivar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/30/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
22	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/30/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
23	<i>Lakariassen</i>	<i>Teder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/28-22</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Archib Foreign</i>
24	<i>Laurson</i>	<i>Rasmus</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/30/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>				<i>do do</i>
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Harmony

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar G. P. Lopez, of the Veracruz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
MAY 11 1922
VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.

Habana, Cuba
MAY 11 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service no. 3216
Fee \$2.00
Closed with 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

77

MA'

May 26th

, 1922

American

S. S.

Amelia

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 0

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Total crew this date **27**

, 191 , consigned to

: is now lying at

File 26 B.H.

, 1991 . for

Port Antonio

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(The H.C. Lane)

Owners.....Amelia Steamship Corporation.

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners Amelia Steamship Corporation
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
14-1283

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 25th, 1922, from the port of CANANOA CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39941 NY	1	Gabrielsen	Lars Kristian	Master	5/12	Phila	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scandinaw	Nat. Am.	5-9
1545 BE	2	Andersen	Anders	Mate	do	do	Yes	do	30	"	do	do	5-8
N.O.	3	Ingemann	Oluf	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5-8
4598 P.	4	Alexander	Othmar	3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	"	British	do	5-7
10426 F.N.	5	Anderson	Maurice	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5-9
114060 NY	6	Birch	Charles	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-7
62780 P.	7	Davis	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-6
172388 NY	8	Logan	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-8
112757 NY	9	Thompson	Clifford	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-8
51006 P	10	Segre	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5-8
744 BE	11	Halvorsen	Einar	Chief Eng.	do	do	do	do	36	"	Scandinaw	Nat. Am.	5-9
0331 Mob.	12	Petersen	Niels Anders	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	Norwegian	5-7
6182 NY	13	Gjerde	August	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5-6
N.O.	14	Stone	George	3rd "	do	do	do	do	39	"	American	American	5-8
24699 P	15	Byrne	Thomas	Radio Opr.	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5-11
809 NY	16	Davis	Percy	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	"	African	B.W.I.	5-8
114059 NY	17	Richards	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5-7
7078 P	18	Fullock	Salemon	do	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5-8
11120 P	19	Ashmead	Fredrik	do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do	5-8
6576 NY	20	Brissett	Alexander	do	do	do	do	No	41	"	do	do	5-7
87479 NY	21	Chai	Long Chang	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-0
668 NY	22	Peterson	James	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	27	"	African	B.W.I.	5-7
112759 NY	23	Forrest	Charles	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	"	do	do	5-6
11133 P.A.	24	Wan	Chan	Steward	do	do	do	do	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-7
14439 BE	25	Chong	Wong	Cook	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5-3
117503 NY	26	Ting	Li Yung	Messman	do	do	do	No	33	"	do	do	5-7
47595 NY	27	Chin	Juen Mee	Messboy	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5-8
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line Atlantic Fruit Co

Owners Amelia Steamship Corporation

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

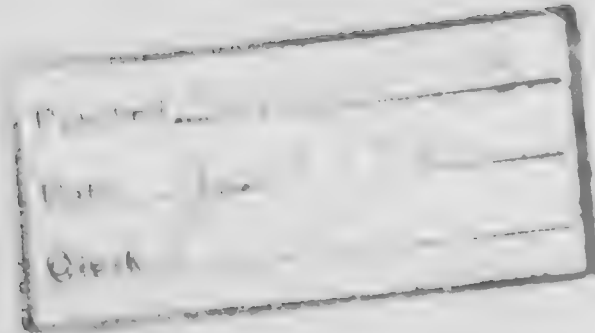
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navas Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Navas Jones, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922
at New York

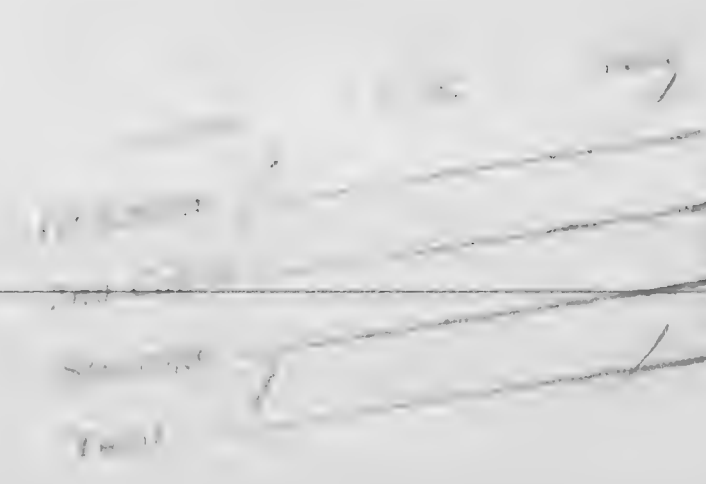


Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made before the officer is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLYCARP" . . . Passengers sailing from . . . Para, Brazil . . . , 12th May . . . , 1922

[illegible]

16

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether coming to United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to engage in any profession, or to engage in any occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 4 May 10 - Feb 14/22 N.Y.	Italy America, New York.	Yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark Gray Blue	None	Italy Florence
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. ..., of the, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1911
at
... ..
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Electrician, etc., or, if necessary, by respect to the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Time to call and state*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, if the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "English" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (and properly) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of Navigation

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Section 1. Any person who shall be found on board of any vessel or ship or on shore in the United States, or in any port or place in the United States, or in any territory or possession of the United States, or in any place under the jurisdiction of the United States, who shall be found to be in violation of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed to be in violation of the provisions of this act, and shall be liable to the penalties provided in this act.

British
L. A. B. 1912

10 June 1912

53 22 21 53

10 June 1912

10 June 1912

DEPARTING STAFF.

10 June 1912

17	Kang	William	2nd Cook	2/12/21	N. York	No	Yes	35	m	Scottish British	5-2 1/2 126
18	Roy	Alexander	Scullion	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	27	m	Iguian Turk	5-4 140
19	Mc Namara	Martin	Carpenter	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	33	m	Scottish British	5-8 1/2 140
20	Griggs	Charles	Boatman	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	30	m	English British	5-6 140
21	Lynch	John	AB	4/4/22	Osara	No	Yes	27	m	Irish British	5-8 1/2 154
22	Hewitt	Charles	AB	4/4/22	Osara	No	Yes	22	m	English British	5-8 154
23	Wilton	Eric	AB	4/4/22	Osara	No	Yes	23	m	English British	5-7 140
24	Mc Howell	Samuel	AB	12/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	30	m	Irish British	5-5 140
25	Mansfield	William C.	AB	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	22	m	English British	5-10 168
26	Harcow	Patrick C.	AB	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	23	m	English British	5-9 1/2 168
27	Baker	James	AB	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	24	m	English British	5-7 140
28	Joachim	Antonio	AB	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	34	m	Portuguese Portuguese	5-6 140
29	Haywood	John	C. S.	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	19	m	English British	5-5 126
30	Owen	Augustine E.	C. S.	4/4/22	Osara	No	Yes	18	m	English British	5-3 126

Booth
Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Booth American Shipping Corporation

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: Entries in this column are not information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR = *Rom 19 Barrio Office*
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*
10 June, 19*22*I, master of the *British* S. S. *Polycarp*
from port of *Lara, Brazil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *53* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *22* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *24* Total crew this date *53*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *24 May*, 19*22*, consigned to
is now lying at 33 St. Louis
expected to sail *10 June*, 19*22*, for *Lara, Brazil*
via United States port of *Norfolk, Va.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Hurricane Cunha 27</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>12 May 1922</i>	<i>Lara</i>
<i>for Ranguo Raimundo 33</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

17	<i>Rang</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>12th Cook</i>	<i>2/12/21</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-2 1/2 126</i>
18	<i>Roy</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Scullion</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-9 140</i>
19	<i>Mc Namara</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8 1/2 140</i>
20	<i>Griggs</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6 140</i>
21	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>Ceara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8 1/2 154</i>
22	<i>Hewitt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>Ceara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8 154</i>
23	<i>Willow</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>Ceara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 140</i>
24	<i>Mc Howell</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>12/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5 140</i>
25	<i>Mansfield</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10 168</i>
26	<i>Harlow</i>	<i>Patrick C.</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9 1/2 168</i>
27	<i>Baker</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7 140</i>
28	<i>Joaquin</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>AB</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-6 140</i>
29	<i>Haywood</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>13/3/22</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5 126</i>
30	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Augustine E.</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>4/4/22</i>	<i>Ceara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-3 126</i>

*117 St. Lawrence Street*Line *Booth*
Owners *Booth Steamship Co Ltd*
Local Agents *Booth American Shipping Corporation*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

82

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Polycarp*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24, 1922*, from the port of *Para, Brazil*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones.	Wesson, C. H.	Master	4/4/22	Beara	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5-9	168	
2	White	Samuel. H.	1 st Mate	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-9	168	
3	Wobbie	David	2 nd Mate	4/4/22	Beara	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
4	Brewer	Howard.	3 rd Mate	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-5	140	
5	Ranaster	Joseph.	1 st Engr.	3/12/21	N. York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-4 1/2	126	
6	Jones.	Hubert	2 nd Engr.	30/3/22	Para.	No	Yes	40	M	Welsh	British	5-8	168	
7	Newcomb.	Ernest	3 rd Engr.	30/3/22	Para.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5-7 1/2	140	
8	Buchanan	William	4 th Engr.	30/3/22	Para.	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5-6 1/2	126	
9	Smith	Frank.	5 th Engr.	30/3/22	Para.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-8	140	
10	Galin	George.	Chf. Std.	30/3/22	Para	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-3 1/2	168	
11	Dowling	Albert. E.	2 nd Std.	2/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-4	126	
12	Eigensaus	Arie	Asst Std.	3/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140	
13	Lynn.	Vernon	Asst Std.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Irish	British	5-6	126	Reddish Freckles
14	Doeherty	Peter	Asst Std.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5-7	126	"
15	King	James. B.	M. P. Std.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-3	140	"
16	Dewhurst.	Robert	Chf. Cook	2/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-9	154	
17	Rang	William	2 nd Cook	2/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5-2 1/2	126	
18	Roy	Alexander.	Scullion	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Syrian	Leban.	5-9	140	Reddish Freckles
19	McNamara	Martin	Carpenter	13/3/22	N. York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2	140	"
20	Griggs	Charles.	Steward	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-6	140	Small freckles
21	Lynch	John.	AMB.	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	27	M	Irish	British	5-8 1/2	154	"
22	Hewitt	Charles.	AMB.	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-8	154	"
23	Willon	Eric	AMB.	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	140	"
24	McHorrell	Samuel	AMB.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5-5	140	Reddish Freckles
25	Mansfield	William C.	AMB.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-10	168	"
26	Harlow.	Patrick. C.	AMB.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-9 1/2	168	"
27	Baker.	James.	AMB.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5-7	140	"
28	Joachim	Antonio	AMB	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	140	Small freckles
29	Haywood	John.	O. S.	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-5	126	Reddish Freckles
30	Owen.	Augustine. E.	O. S.	4/4/22	Beara.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-3	126	"

Line

Owners *North American Shipping Co. Ltd.*Local Agents *North American Shipping Corporation*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. H. Jones, Master, of the S. S. Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, W. C. H. Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Polycarp*, arriving at *New York*, *May 24*, 192*2*, from the port of *Pernambuco*

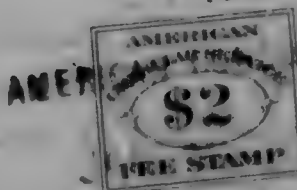
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Steel	John. A.	Deck Boy	2/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	17	M.	English	British	5-4	126	
32	James	David	Deck Boy	13/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	16	M.	Welsh	British	5-4	126	
33	Russell	Gordon. F.	Apprentice	31/1/22	Para	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5-7	140	
34	Roberts	Richard. W.	Apprentice	31/1/22	Para	No	Yes	18	M.	English	British	5-4	140	
35	Crisp	Herbert. R.	Apprentice	31/1/22	Para	No	Yes	17	M.	English	British	5-4	126	
36	Andrews	John. C. F.	Apprentice	31/1/22	Para	No	Yes	17	M.	English	British	5-4	126	
37	Torres	Navas. A.	Surgeon	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	Spanish	American	5-6	168	
38	Jones	William	Store Kp.	3/12/21	N. York.	No	Yes	33	M.	Welsh	British	5-9	140	
39	Lickle	John. P.	Wdky man	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5-9	168	
40	Ruiz	Amaral	Greaser	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	37	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	140	
41	Ferreira	Pedro. J.	Greaser	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	36	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-8	140	
42	Abarcon	Carmelo	Fireman	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140	
43	Paulo	Manoel	Fireman	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	140	
44	Goncalves	Alberto	Fireman	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	126	
45	de Souza	Armenio	Fireman	29/3/22	Para	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-8	168	
46	Souza	Joã. St.	Fireman	29/3/22	Para	No	Yes	28	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-8	168	
47	Barbosa	Aristides	Fireman	29/3/22	Para	No	Yes	23	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-6	140	
48	Esteres	Sergio	Trimmer	29/3/22	Para	No	Yes	23	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-7	140	
49	Rima	Jose. Seneira	Trimmer	29/3/22	Para	No	Yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5-6	140	
50	Agras	Demetro	Fireman	13/3/22	N. York.	Yes	Yes	23	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-6	126	
51	Robinson	Arthur	Operator	3/2/21	N. York.	No	Yes	22	M.	English	British	5-8 1/2	140	

22 American Consulate,
Pernambuco, Brazil, April 11, 1922.

23 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew
24 list has been granted in accordance with regulations pre-
scribed by the Department of State.

25 American Vice Consul.

26
27
Pernambuco Brazil
various Brazilian ports
Ames B. K. W.
Vice
April 11, 1922



30 Fee: \$2.00 equals 14800

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

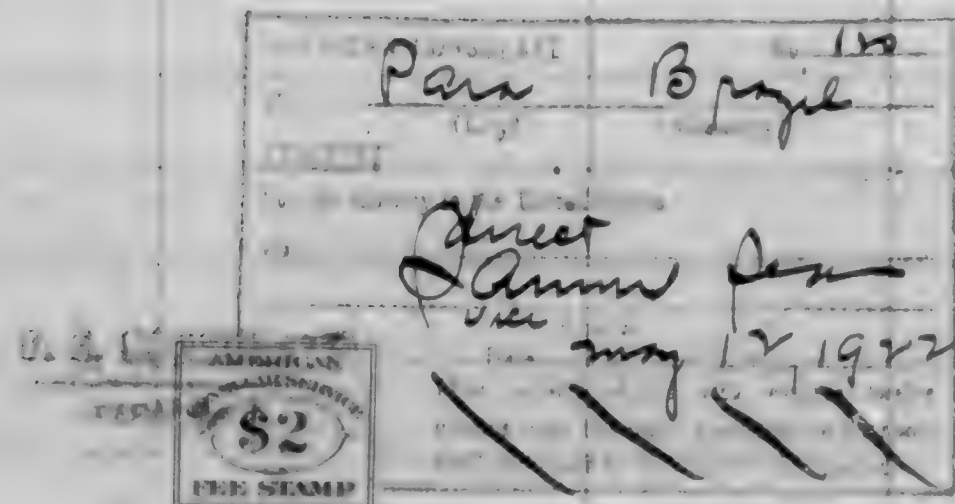
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. S. *Toyen*", arriving at *New York*, *May 24*, 1922, from the port of *Para 1/2 per*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Primo</i>	<i>Jose Amida</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>2/3/22</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>13654</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>126</i>	
2	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Domingo</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>12/3/22</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>126</i>	
3	<i>Arbore</i>	<i>Martins</i>	<i>Truman</i>	<i>12/3/22</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>E. 1. Reg 51294</i> <i>Cuina</i>	<i>Enrique</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>12/5/22</i>	<i>Para</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Rainho</i>	<i>J. Rodriguez</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>12/5/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>WB</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>W. H. Turner Jr.</i>													
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL May 12, 1922													
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	<i>J. Amos Jones</i> American Vice Consul.													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



122
35
12.00

Patrons 54
Without cards 27

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Polycarp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1922
Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. H. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1922

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHU JA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Toronto and L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

Punished	
Date	
U. S.	

Are 5-14-22

Notwithstanding the fact that the affidavits of surgeons shall be executed before a notary public, and are subject to the same laws and regulations in the execution of any of the provisions hereof as if they were executed before a notary public, the affidavits shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, and the affidavits shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public.

Deduct from Head Tax									
1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
1st	17	6							
2nd									
STEERAGE	79	26	1						
TOTAL	76	32	1						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 30 19
126 37 163

2/5 Manchurian

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Kratzer	Caspar	52	m	none	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Brother: Otto Kratzer, Munchen	Utah	Eureka
2		do	Anna	52	f	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Utah	Eureka
ADMITTED		Lison	Perlia	55	f	w domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Seceren	N O N E	NY	Bronx
ADMITTED		do	Jankel	25	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	NY	Bronx
5		do	Mindlea	24	f	m domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	none	NY	Bronx
6		do	Sime	2	f	s infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	none	NY	Bronx
7		Mattescheck	Elfriede	30	f	s maker	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Herman Mattescheck, Schneidermuhl, Albrechtstr 10 Comm	Meriden	
ADMITTED		Kiler	Feighe	60	f	w dom stic	no	none	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Seceren	Cousin: Marta Braunstein, Seceren	Pa.	Chester
9		Nachmann	Elisabeth	42	f	m do	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	Friend: Dr Fred Hoette, Frankfort on Main	Miss	Clarksdale
10		Planzer	Paul	22	m	s baker	yes	do	yes	Switz.	Swiss.	Switz.	Sisikon	Father: Caspar Planzer, Sisikon	Ill.	Chicago
11		Potent	Marie	19	f	s domestic	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wandsbek	Mother: Louise Potent, Ahrensberger str 170 Wandsbek	NY	New York
12		Premister	Rosa	35	f	m wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	n o n e	NY	New York
13		do	Maria	8	f	s child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	n o n e	NY	New York
14		Reichl	Anna	50	f	s maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amberg	Brother: Vitus Reichl, Amberg, Bavaria	DC	Washington
15		Reichl	Franz	20	m	s laborer	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Kukmirn	Father: Franz Reichl, Kukmirn	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Reinthalder,	Milda	23	f	s domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Vienna	Uncle: Joseph Strum, Bacherplatz 2, Vienna	Ohio	Salem
17		Ruedenauer	Johann	42	m	m Fireman	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	do	do	Father: Frederick Ruedenauer, Rautenkrawzg 34, Vienna	Ga.	Savannah
18		do	Stefanie	40	f	m wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ga.	Savannah
19		Schwendener	Georges	22	m	s dentist	yes	do	yes	Switz.	do	Switz.	Berne	Father: Leonhart Schwendener, Griman St., Buchs (St Gall).	NY	New York
20		Siegle	Else	33	f	s maid	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Stuttgart	Cousin: Albert Kurz, Buchsenstr 100, Stuttgart	NY	Rockville-Center
21		Treiger	Scheira	50	f	w domestic	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	n o n e	NY	Bronx
22		Utz	Amalia	24	f	s domestic	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	Father: Karl Utz, Gersdorf, Steiermark, Graz	NY	Stapleton
23		Wedel	Hedwig	35	f	w domestic	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Jugenheim Hessen	Mother: Marie Brandt, Jugenheim, Lergstr. Hessen	DC	Washington
24		Weishaupt	Karl	39	m	s smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Ohligs	Brother: Fritz Weishaupt, Ohliga, Deussbergstr. 39	Okla.	Poteau
25		Weiss	Mina	20	f	s teacher	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Baden	Father: Jacob Weiss Neulussheim, Baden	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Wendt	Elsa	28	f	s work	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Berlin	Sister: Lena Steinborn, Koenigsbrack Dresden	NY	New York
27		Windisch	Marie	40	f	s domestic	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Graz	Mother: Aloisia Windisch, Holmtelchstr 9, Graz	NY	New York
28		Zimmer	Katharina	22	f	s maid	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Bendorf	Father: Asper Zimmer Bendorf	Ohio	Lima
29		Vitolo	Marie	35	f	m wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	do	Germany	Schwandorf	Father: Johann Furtwengler, Schwandorf	NY	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

4

36

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 24 MAY, 19 22.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHURIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookbinder, painter, farmer, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, teacher, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column must be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer previously given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by mistake might present a name under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It pertains to the status of purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, residence in, or time.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative (husband, wife, or child, or other next of kin)*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resident one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, or of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to the United States for a specific purpose*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Year No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join in other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the country of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "MANCHUKIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Toronto and L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22.

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a competent official at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required in the conditions of the voyage shall be noted at the moment before the ship's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a competent official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Czech.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANFROTTO

Passengers sailing from ... HAMBURG

MAY 13

19₂₂

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Appelhaus	Willybald	36	m s	Racer Bicycle	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Osterude	Brother-in-law: AntOn Fehlan, Berlin, Kaiserstr 20-24	NJ	Newark	
2		Bachren	Otto	16	m s	student	do	do	yes	do	do	Rheydt	Father: L Otto Bachren, Rheydt, Ordekirkenstr 128	Ohio	Toledo	
3		Becher	Eugen	42	m m	enr.	yes	do	yes	do	do	USA New York	Brother: Ewald Becher Hagen in Westp.	NY	New York	
4		Beier	Auguste	54	f w	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	Germany Berlin	Nephew: Paul Strauss, Eisenacherstr 15, Berlin	Wis.	Milwaukee	
5		Biehl	Frieda	41	f s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Hamburg	Mother: Sophie Biehl, Rossberg 40, Hamburg	NY	New York	
6		Bormann	Greta	28	f s	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	Aschaffenberg	Father: Johann Bormann, Schulstr 31, Aschaffenburg	NY	New York	
7		do	Elise	38	f s	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	NY	New York	
8		Dasok	Susanna	24	f s	domestic	do	yes	Cz-Slovakia	do	do	Fridingen	Father: Alexander Dasek, Fridingen a/Donan	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9		Frankl	Georg	23	m s	laborer	dp	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Gerasdorf	Gerasdorf, Burgenland 134	NJ	Elizabeth	
10		do	Juliana	20	f s	domestic	dc	yes	do	do	do	do	do	NJ	Elizabeth	
11		Frohboese	Hans	38	m m	merchant	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany Cologne	Wife: Bertha Frohboese, Cologne, Channissostr 10	NY	Brooklyn	
12		Jurkschelsky	Sore	35	f m	house-	yes	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania Vilkovinski	n o n e	Nebr	Hastings	
13		do	Belle	12	f s	student	no	none	no	do	do	do	n o n e	Nebr	Hastings	
14		do	Zina	8	f s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	n o n e	Nebr	Hastings	
15	ADMITTED	Gensas	Elijosius	14	m s	laborer	Yiddish	yes	do	do	do	Similiski	Father: Azriel Gnsas, Similiski,	NY	Brooklyn	
16		Golding	Zipa	61	f w	domestic	none	no	do	do	do	Vilkoviski	n o n e	NY	Bronx	
17		Grimm	Lina	19	f s	laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Geroldsgrun	Uncle: Johann Grimm, Geroldsgrun	La.	New Orleans	
18		Groeller	Johann	25	m s	dp	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria Gerersdorf	Wife: Francisca Groeller, Gerersdorf, Burgenland 141	Pa.	Nazareth	
19		Grolmann	Bluna	21	f s	domestic	Yiddish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Schileli	n o n e	NY	New York	
20		Harrendorf	Wilhelm	22	m s	turner	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hannover	Father: William Harrendorf Hannover b/ Dedensen	Mo.	St Louis	
21		Hoelzl	Rosa	24	f s	domestic	do	yes	Austria	do	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Julia Hoelzl, Mueck, Kulmeim, Burgenland, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
22		Hoehn	August	25	m s	mechanic	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Stuttgart	Father: L Hoehn, Boehningen b/ Oberndorf	NY	New York	
23		Kelemen	Tereze	30	f s	domestic	do	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Unterwart	Father: Terencz Kelemen Unterwart, Burgenland, Austria	Mo.	St Louis	
24		Keller	Herbert	19	m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	Germany	do	Germany Leipzig	Father: Arthur Keller, Leipzig, Klowerstr 31	NJ	Newark	
25		Kleineremann	Hava	30	f m	domestic	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ehmeling	n o n e	NY	Bronx	
26		do	Krenna	8	f s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	n o n e	NY	Bronx	
27		Kling	Alois	30	m m	clan	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Neckarau	Father: Bonificus Kling, Schleid, Sachsen, Weimar	Mo.	St Louis	
28		do	Rosa	31	f m	wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mo.	St Louis	
29		do	William	1	m s	child	no	none	no	dp	do	do	do	Mo.	St Louis	
30		Koenig	Alwin	52	m m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	Wife: Martha Koenig, Luigziganplatz 57, Leipzig	Minn	Minneapolis	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 19 22.

88

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				City or town.				
1	yes	friend	yes	yes	3 weeks 1913 New York	Friend: Mr. Chapman, Market Street, Newark, NJ	yes	4 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Osterude	
2	yes	self	yes	no		Brother: Helmut Baehren, 1514 Woodland Ave Toledo, Ohio	und.	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Rheydt	
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908-22 NY	Wife: Ruby Becher, 460 W 141st St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 10	fr	br	gy	none	do	Hagen	
4	no	self	yes	no		Brother: Ernest Winter, 748--2d St Milwaukee, Wis	no	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	gy	br	none	do	Zehden	
5	yes	friend	no	no		Friend: Martha Searles, 75 W 85th St New York	yes	2 yr.	und.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	br	none	do	Trittan	
6	yes	self	yes	no		Bro-in-law: Alexius Wurm, 1509 E 5th St Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Aschaffenburg	
7	yes	self	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	bl	none	do	do	
8	yes	uncle	yes	no		Uncle: Franz Dasek, Calif. 4112 San Pedro St., Los Angeles	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	bl	none	Austria	Vierma	
9	no	self	yes	no		Br-in-l: Peter Skrabitz, 628 Trumbull St Elizabeth, NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	dk	br	gy	none	do	Gerasdorf	
10	no	self	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	dk	br	gy	none	do	do	
11	yes	self	yes	no	1912-21 NY	Brother: Ernest Brohboese, 53 Richmond St Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	rdy	br	bl	none	Germany	Cologne	
12	yes	self	yes	no		Father: Gabriel Jurkchier, Hastings, Nebr	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	dk	br	br	none	Russia	Vilkoviski	
13	yes	mother	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	dk	br	br	none	do	do	
14	yes	do	yes	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 6	dk	br	br	none	do	do	
15	yes	self	25	no		Brother: Harry L Block, 2886 Fulton St, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	bl	none	do	Simelislai	
16	yes	self	14	no		Daughter: Ida Davis, 2250 Webster Ave Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	br	bl	none	do	Vilkoviski	
17	yes	aunt	25	no		Aunt: Johanne Bauer, La. Rouselinstr 1611, New Orleans	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	bld	br	none	Germany	Geroldsgrun	
18	no	self	40	no		Br-in-law: Rudolph Marakovics, Box 244, Nazareth, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	bld	br	none	Austria	Gerasdorf	
19	yes	self	5	no		Brother: Harry Grolmann, 1444--5th Ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	br	gy	none	Russia	Silale	
20	yes	uncle	7	no		Uncle: Fred Harrendorf, 3930 N 22nd St St Louis, Mo	yes	5-10 yr	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Dedensen	
21	yes	br-in-l	25	no		Br-in-l: Karl Grabner, 3231 S 62nd St Chicago, Ill	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Kukmeim	
22	yes	self	25	no		Cousin: Ernst Sindberg, 415 W 37th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 10	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Boehingen	
23	yes	sister	25	no		B-in-law: John Tarkas, 4243 Sarphy Av St Louis, Mo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 10	fr	bld	gy	none	Austria	Unterwart	
24	yes	aunt	25	no		Aunt: Marie Prohaska, 426 S 7th St Newark, NJ	no	und.	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Leipzig	
25	yes	self	10	no		Husband: Jankel Kleinerman, 489 E 152nd St Bronx, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fr	bld	gy	none	Russia	Ohmelink	
26	yes	mother	0	no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 6	fr	br	br	none	do	do	
27	no	Br-in-law	100	no		Br-in-law: Charles Hilbert, 1474 Arlington Ave., StLouis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Weisenfeld	
28	no	do		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Hollerbach	
29	no	do		no		do	child		no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	rdy	br	br	none	do	Neckarau	
30	yes	uncle	25	no		Uncle: Eugene Detzloff, Minn 2504 Eglied Pl, Minneapolis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 8	rdy	br	br	none	do	Zotkan	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. Zeeder**, Master, of the **S.S. "MANCHURIA"**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **24th** day of **May**, 19**22**.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millite, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, waiter, tinsmith, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living gave name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by wife, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN NORTH

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDERBURIA

sailing from

BARBUE

MAY 13

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

1932

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Atkinson	Clifford	28	m	m	Summit, Miss. Jan. 12, 1894		819 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.
2	Bayer	Andrew	27	m	s	C	City Court, Flint, Mich 15 May 1920	701 Bank Bldg, Flint Mich.
3	Diestel	John	35	m	m		June 8, 1910 City Court, San Francisco	1461 Hyde St San Francisco, Calif
4	Haller	Marie	50	f	w		Thru Husband's Nat.	1330 S Mariposa St., Los Angeles
5	Hanish	Isabelle	32	f	m	New York Feb 13, 1889		528 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, NY.
6	do	Claire	2	f	s	Brooklyn, Sept 23, 1919		do
7	Harrison	Rosalie	23	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	Eureka, Utah
8	do	Caspar	2	m	s	Eureka, Utah, Dec. 19, 1919		do
9	Jackson	Frederick	52	m	m	Dexter, Me., Aug 2, 1879		11 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass
10	do	Ethel	42	f	m	Walrose, Mass Mar. 31, 1888		do
11	Krieger	Edward	56	m	m		October 1, 1896 District Court, Clinton, Iowa	2200 S 6th St., Clinton, Iowa.
12	do	Anne	52	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	do
13	Laube	Carrie	37	f	m	Balto., Md., 25 Aug 1884		Box 16 A Colgate, Balto., Md.
14	Nella	Rose	35	f	s	Manorville, N.Y., 2 Feb. 1886		141 Franklin Place, Flushing, NY
15	Meyer	August	29	m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 29 Oct. 1892		30 Clarendon Pl Bloomfield, NJ
16	Milch	Jacob	55	m	m		Boston Federal Court, 1897	15 State St Boston, Mass
17	Mitchell	Blanche	30	f	s	Hartford, Conn. 6 Nov 1891		136 Sigourney St Hartford, Conn.
18	Muller	Hugo	42	m	m		East Dist Court, NY, Aug 13, 1920	152 Water St New York
19	Patzwald	Johann	55	m	m		June 26, 1906 Municipal Court, Milwaukee Wis	59 Adler St Milwaukee, Wis
20	do	Carolina	56	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat	do
21	Rogers	William	59	m	m	Warren, Pa. Mar 5, 1863		Boston, Mass. 496 Commonwealth Ave
22	do	Nona	59	f	m	Hartford, Conn. Jan. 13, 1873		do
23	Ruggles	Edith	36	f	s			6 Blackwood St Boston, Mass
24	Schutte	Fritz	63	m	w		City Court, NY, 3 Oct 1888	5 Bengel Terrace, Rochester, NY
25	Shatz	Lewis	58	m	m		Phila Supreme Court, Jan 9, 1899	225 S 57th St., Phila., Pa.
26	Stogsdal	Ralph	52	m	m	Marion, Ind. July 9, 1869		Poughkeepsie, NY
27	Tittmann	Alfred	47	m	m	St Louis, Mo. July 27, 1874		Port Washington, L.I., NY.
28	Vitolo	Marie	35	f	m		October 10, 1888 Hudson County Court, Jersey City, NJ	895 West End Ave, New York
29	Wurm	Alexius	61	m	m			1509 E 5th St Brooklyn, NY
30	do	Rosalie	36	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat	do

I hereby certify that: line #1/28 is void
1/28 Vitolo, Marie transferred to Alien's Sheet 4/29.

Inspector.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

2

90

19 22

S. S.

MANCHURIA

sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

566 Washington Ave., New York.

1 Wunderlich

Lilla

42

f

m

New Orleans, La. 23 May 1880

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the U. S. "MANCHURIA", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Toronto and L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHUKIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED		Veltman	Chairman	55	m m	watch-maker	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russia	Hebrew Roumania Bucharest	Friend: Charles Reimann, Moscow, Russia NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		do	Feige	56	f-m	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		do	Mosche	19	m s	watch-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		do	Leib	16	m s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		do	Mirl	23	f s	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		do	Bloime	21	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	Chavoe	12	f s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		do	Chalke	5	f s	child	no	none	no	do	do do do	do NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Winkler	Johann	13	m s	student	yes	German	yes	Austria	German Austira Eisenberg	Uncle: Franz Winkler, Eisenberg 96, Neunmarkt Pa. Allentown
ADMITTED		Ziegltrum	Marie	26	f s	cook	yes	do	yes	Germany	do Germany Munchen	Father: Jacob Ziegltrum, Grosseisenbach NY Brooklyn

21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. A. Zedler, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHURIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *X* Official.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. EARL, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHURIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P. & S. Toronto and L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13 1922.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHUKIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder
Master W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Earl, Surgeon of the S. S. "MANCHURIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of P & S, Toronto and L. I. College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

E. H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. MANCHURIA

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Asshauer	Christine	25	f s farmer	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Westormen	B-in-law: Franz Schrewe Bad, Lirpspringe, Detmolderstr 18 Cal.	Visalia
2		do	Bernhard	20	m s miner	yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	Cal. Visalia
3		Behr	Helene	43	f m domestic	yes do	yes do	do	do Parcheim	Brdher: Otto Voss Schlacterstr, Parcheim	Wash. Cashmere
4	UNDER 16	do	Gertrude	10	f s student	yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	Wash. Cashmere
5	ADMITTED	Bourchtein	Boba	55	f w domestic	yes Yiddish	yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia Brikande	Sister: Malca Bauchlen Letitchev,	NY New York
6	ADMITTED	do	Ite	20	f s seam-	yes stress	yes do	do	do do	do	NY New York
7	ADMITTED	do	Soura	18	f s do	yes stress	yes do	do	do do	do	NY New York
8		Deboy	Albert	21	m s merchant	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Aschaffenburg	Mother: Tina Deboy Stepfather: Johann Spirk, Kuknirm, Burgenland 156	Cal. Riverbank
9		Deutsch	Rudolf	14	m slaborer	yes do	yes Austria	do	Austria Kuknirm	n o n e	Pa. Coplay
10		Epchtein	Rivka	21	f s seam-	yes watch	yes Russia	Hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Freidberg	Elias	48	m m maker	yes do	yes Lithuania	do	Lithuania Vilkoviski	Father: Chr Haarer Olfastr 79, Stuttgart	Va. Hinton
12		Haarer	Elise	21	f s domestic	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Stuttgart	Father: Carl Hammer, Lubeck	Mo. St Louis
13		Hammer	Carl	16	m s farmer	yes do	yes do	do	do Lubeck	Father: Josef Hoanzl, Kuknirm	Nebr Greenwood
14		Hoanzl	Albert	19	m s farmer	yes do	yes Austria	do	Austria Kulmirm	Father: Andreas Hormann, Munchen, Munchnerstr 125	Pa. Coplay
15		Hormann	Katharina	23	f s domestic	yes do	yes Germany	do	Germany Munchen	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Kan	Meer	37	m m maker	yes hat-	yes Russia	Hebrew	Rumania Bucharest	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
17	ADMITTED	do	Roukla	36	f m domes-	yes tic	yes do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
18	ADMITTED	do	Moise	13	m s student	yes do	yes do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
19	ADMITTED	do	Penia	11	m s do	yes do	yes do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
20	ADMITTED	do	Pesia	9	f s do	yes do	yes do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
21	ADMITTED	do	Benzian	5	m s child	no none	no do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED	do	Gaschenor	7	f s do	no none	no do	do	do do	n o n e	NY Brooklyn
23		Kelterbach	Gertrude	21	f s domestic	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany Coblenz	Father: Philip Kelterbach Coblenz, Branzernstr 123, Bendorf	Baltimore
24		Kloiber	Frieda	20	m s do	yes do	yes do	do	do Amberg	Father: Fritz Kloiber, Amberg, "E" 94	NY Brooklyn
25		Kurz	Richard	24	m s smith	yes black-	yes Austria	do	Austria schilding	Father: Johann Kurz, Unterschilding 40, Groesdorf	NY New York
26	ADMITTED	Ladygowski	Malka	66	f w domes	no tic	no Russia	Hebrew	Roumania Bucharest	n o n e	Pa. Philadelphia
27		Masys	Jousas	30	m m farmer	yes Yiddish	yes Lithuania	do	Lithuania lonai	Father: Matjes Mazis Radvilnai	Mass Haverhill
28		do	Mikolinor	27	f m wife	yes do	yes do	do	do do	do	Mass Haverhill
29	UNDER 16	do	Bolesius	2	m s child	no none	no do	do	do do	do	Mass Haverhill
30	ADMITTED	Mazur	Isac	34	m m tailor	yes Yiddish	yes Russia	do	Roumania Bucharest	n o n e	NY New York

23

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

MAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all members of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Zeeder, Master, of the S. S. "MANCHURIA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York

MA. J. T. H. Affiant.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. MANCHURIA

sailing from HAMBURG

MAY 13

, 19__ Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bach	Hiller	58	m	m		Sept 14, 1917 Circuit Court, Indianapolis Ind	242 Broome St New York NY
2	do	Bertha	55	f	m		Thru Husband's Nat	do
3	Hickman	Sam	40	m	m		City Court, New York 1921	1789 Madison Ave New York
4	Schulz	Wilhelmina	57	f	w		Thru Husband's Nat	Elizabeth, NJ 622 Norwood Terrace,
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

, from

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1910

No.

S. S. Manchuria American

arrived May 14, 1922, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	FURNISHED.	TENDER.	STATER.	
							Date.	Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.	Date.										Page.	No.	Date.	Page.	No.
14m	14 ALBERT Johann	4	9	1	1.0 under 15	2:00 Flannery																	
14m	15 ALBERT Isaac	2	30	1	"	" Richards																	
14m	16 FRIEDRICH Eliot	2	11	1	"	2:15 "																	
14m	17 VOLLMER Chaim	4	1/8	8	"	" Flannery																	
14m	18 WLF Reige				in Def																		
14m	19 oh Meische																						
14m	20 " Leit																						
14m	21 " Mirl																						
14m	22 " Almo																						
14m	23 " Chavo																						
14m	24 " Chaile																						
13m 16 Jan Drive						2 11/15/22 1.0h Knitt 11/15/22										Landed 11/1/22 2:15 PM			July 7 1916				
10m 19 Jan Persia						2 20 1 LDC Ret 6/20/22 1.0h Knitt 11/15/22										Landed 11/1/22 2:15 PM			July 7 1916				

13m 18 Kan Davis
10m 19 Kan Pesia

2 15 1/2 100-1000 Limit 1/15/22
2 20 1 LDC Ret 6/2/22 1000 Rust 1/15/22

Landed 7/1/22 2:15 PM
Landed 7/1/22 2:15 PM

July 1 1922
July 1 1922
July 1 1922

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONBoat. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 99, Customs Regulations of 1915Rev. Stat. and
Regulations of 1915and
115

ST

must

Persons composing the Crew of the American

(Insert title)

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

of

(Insert sailing port)

bound for

whereof

is Master.

Supplemental to Form 689, Crew
signed on 1/4/1915

100

103

11-1408

ENS OF
N.

12

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COM-
PEN-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.No
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

not carried

failed. 6/10

Pro to Must. 1/10

failed
failed
failedBy 4. A. B.
failed

failed

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____

is Master

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

and carried

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
Age, Height, Weight, Hair, Eyes, Complexion.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____
whereof _____

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTH

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____

19____ before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

in the year of our _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attached to the Original.

Port of _____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

Master.

American

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

ADDRESS OF _____

NAME AND ADDRESS OF _____

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Citizen or Foreigner. Age. Height. Weight. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.

Feet. In. Lbs. Ton.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

102

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof

(Insert fig.)

, bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

is Master.

11-100

NAME OF SHAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

The names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

Persons composing the Crew of the Am
of
whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Customhouse,

Port of

DATED:

Master.

American

LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

ADDRESS OF
KIN.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

HAIR. EYES.

Feet. In. 108.

Age.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

103

Persons composing the Crew of the American _____ called the _____
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEN- TION.		

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

far as I am able to ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____,

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—
Age.
Feet.
In.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK

(Insert home port)

whereof ADRIAN BREDER

STEAMSHIP

called the MANCHURIA

(Insert name of vessel)


bound for

HAMBURG VIA PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG.

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.		
			Feet.	In.				
57 Levin	Claude C	SC	25	5	7	Dr	Br	Jr. Wireless New York
114 Othen	Sydney	England	37	5	6	"	"	Dk Engr. do
56 Pleva	George	Russia	26	5	7	"	"	A.B. do
57 Sprengel	William	Denmark	31	5	9	"	"	" do
58 McDonald	Angus	Scotland	39	5	8	"	"	" do
59 Anderson	Eric	Sweden	33	5	7	"	"	" do
60 Catansaro	Pasqualino	Italy	23	5	7	"	"	OS do
61 Stern	Adolph	NY	21	5	6	"	"	OS do
47 Gallagher	Leo J	England Nat	25	5	11	"	"	Asst. Purser do
53 Felipe	Vincent	PI	25	5	6	"	"	Wiper do
53 Cuarema	Fortunato	PI	26	5	5	"	"	" do
49 Vaughn	Patrick	Ireland	26	5	4	"	"	Confectioner do
56 Higgs	Alfred	Wales	25	5	"	"	"	Asst. Std do
59 Anderson	Joseph	Ohio	23	5	6	"	"	Utility do
58 Tynckynen	Hilda Lola	Finland	28	5	7	"	"	Stewardess do
59 Connolly	William	NY	26	5	9	"	"	Asst. Std do
55 Iraldi	Giovanni	Italy	53	5	6	"	"	E & S Cook do
57 White	Andrew	NY	18	5	8	"	"	Bell Boy do
62 Prado	Ramon	P. I.	27	5	"	"	"	Messboy do
154 Van De Heyden	Alfonso	Belgium	31	6	"	"	"	Oilier do

Shipped in my presence this Thirty First Day of May 1922


Deputy US Shipping Commissioner

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age.

Feet. In.

PERS

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
(GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customs House,

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

Master.

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

PAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Is or friend; and if so, and his name address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of	Deformed or	Height.		Color of	Place of Birth.		
				Health,	Crippled.						
				Mental and	Nature, length			Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
				Physical.	of time, and	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
					cause.						

Port of

day of

19 before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ship, taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

The duplicate to be retained on the Original.

Port of

Customhouse

DATED:

American

CREW

DEPARTMENT OF
BUREAU OF NA
SHIPPING SERV

Form 7

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

Citizen

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

Age.

Height.

Weight.

Feet. In.

Tons.

Hair.

Eyes.

Complexion.

Birthplace.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
NAME AND NEXT
CAPACITY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14-1018

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owner

Local Agent
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

As per Form 680 handed to Immigration Officials on arrival at Quarantine.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

As per attached list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick money.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-------------

N I I

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1513

Masie

[OVER.]

No.	Age	Name	Birthplace	Service No.	Rank	Religion	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
✓ 47614	16	Lederle	Ferdinand	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-9				
✓ 18	17	Kalloch	William	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-8				
✓ 30822	18	McCann	"	" "	" "	" "	"	5-8				
✓ 87824	19	Knipe	John	" "	" "	" "	"	5-11				
✓ 6275	20	Harp	Alonzo	" "	" "	" "	"	5-9				
✓ 1927	21	Doyle	James	M at A	" "	" "	G B	5-7				
✓ 27308	22	Newland	A. W.	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-10				
✓ 53850	23	Martin	Fred	" "	" "	" "	U S	6-0				
✓ 23055	24	Johnson	Albert	A B	" "	" "	U S	5-5				
✓ 50859	25	Eronen	Vaino	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-6				
✓ 53924	26	Pessig	Harry	" "	" "	" "	Greece	5-9				
✓ 1927	27	Peremes	Andrew	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-11				
✓ 1927	28	Flannagan	William	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-8				
✓ 1927	29	Bazar	Bernard	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-9				
✓ 1927	30	Hardy	John	" "	" "	" "	U S	5-11				

Line

Owners...

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality

N I L

DISCHARGED SE

Name	Age	Nationality

As per Form 680 handed to Immi,
at Quarantine.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 1913

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

136

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
Advised with language of U. S. the alien, that if he is found in New York Harbor, he will be liable for arrest and all necessary expenses and a fine of \$100 and other than those declared for the port of New York Harbor.

Handwritten notes:
1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]
31. [illegible]
32. [illegible]
33. [illegible]
34. [illegible]
35. [illegible]
36. [illegible]
37. [illegible]
38. [illegible]
39. [illegible]
40. [illegible]
41. [illegible]
42. [illegible]
43. [illegible]
44. [illegible]
45. [illegible]
46. [illegible]
47. [illegible]
48. [illegible]
49. [illegible]
50. [illegible]
51. [illegible]
52. [illegible]
53. [illegible]
54. [illegible]
55. [illegible]
56. [illegible]
57. [illegible]
58. [illegible]
59. [illegible]
60. [illegible]
61. [illegible]
62. [illegible]
63. [illegible]
64. [illegible]
65. [illegible]
66. [illegible]
67. [illegible]
68. [illegible]
69. [illegible]
70. [illegible]
71. [illegible]
72. [illegible]
73. [illegible]
74. [illegible]
75. [illegible]
76. [illegible]
77. [illegible]
78. [illegible]
79. [illegible]
80. [illegible]
81. [illegible]
82. [illegible]
83. [illegible]
84. [illegible]
85. [illegible]
86. [illegible]
87. [illegible]
88. [illegible]
89. [illegible]
90. [illegible]
91. [illegible]
92. [illegible]
93. [illegible]
94. [illegible]
95. [illegible]
96. [illegible]
97. [illegible]
98. [illegible]
99. [illegible]
100. [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

14-1274

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 1913

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
Advised with language of U. S. the alien, that if he is found in New York Harbor, he will be liable for arrest and all necessary expenses and a fine of \$100 and other than those declared for the port of New York Harbor.

Handwritten notes:
1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]
19. [illegible]
20. [illegible]
21. [illegible]
22. [illegible]
23. [illegible]
24. [illegible]
25. [illegible]
26. [illegible]
27. [illegible]
28. [illegible]
29. [illegible]
30. [illegible]
31. [illegible]
32. [illegible]
33. [illegible]
34. [illegible]
35. [illegible]
36. [illegible]
37. [illegible]
38. [illegible]
39. [illegible]
40. [illegible]
41. [illegible]
42. [illegible]
43. [illegible]
44. [illegible]
45. [illegible]
46. [illegible]
47. [illegible]
48. [illegible]
49. [illegible]
50. [illegible]
51. [illegible]
52. [illegible]
53. [illegible]
54. [illegible]
55. [illegible]
56. [illegible]
57. [illegible]
58. [illegible]
59. [illegible]
60. [illegible]
61. [illegible]
62. [illegible]
63. [illegible]
64. [illegible]
65. [illegible]
66. [illegible]
67. [illegible]
68. [illegible]
69. [illegible]
70. [illegible]
71. [illegible]
72. [illegible]
73. [illegible]
74. [illegible]
75. [illegible]
76. [illegible]
77. [illegible]
78. [illegible]
79. [illegible]
80. [illegible]
81. [illegible]
82. [illegible]
83. [illegible]
84. [illegible]
85. [illegible]
86. [illegible]
87. [illegible]
88. [illegible]
89. [illegible]
90. [illegible]
91. [illegible]
92. [illegible]
93. [illegible]
94. [illegible]
95. [illegible]
96. [illegible]
97. [illegible]
98. [illegible]
99. [illegible]
100. [illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

14-1274

THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality

ched list

PITAL.

When and where signed on.

Sick

ation Act of February 5, 1917, printed on
age in crew not reported by me. I certify
ed that should any additional changes in
changes to the immigration authorities.

Handwritten signature: [illegible]

Master

[OVER.]

50310

	16	16	Lederle	Ferdinand	✓	"	"	5-9	U S	5-9
47614	17	17	Kalloch	William	✓	"	"	23	"	White U S 5-8
	18	18	McCann	"	✓	"	"	21	"	" 5-8
30822	19	19	Knipe	John	✓	"	"	19	"	" 5-11
	20	20	Harp	Alonzo	✓	"	"	20	"	" 5-9
87824	21	21	Doyle	James	✓	M at A	"	43	"	English G B 5-7
6275	22	22	Newland	A. W.	✓	"	"	34	"	Russian U S 5-10
1927	23	23	Martin	Fred	✓	"	"	32	"	White U S 6-0
27308	24	24	Johnson	Albert	✓	A B	"	28	"	Scand. U S 5-5
53850	25	25	Eronen	Vaino	✓	"	"	26	"	Finnish U S 5-6
23055	26	26	Pessig	Harry	✓	"	"	31	"	Greek Greece 5-9
50859	27	27	Peremes	Andrew	✓	"	"	27	"	Russian U S 5-11
	28	28	Flannagan	William	✓	"	"	22	"	White U S 5-8
53924	29	29	Bazar	Bernard	✓	"	"	31	"	Russian U S 5-9
1930	30	30	Hardy	John	✓	"	"	24	"	White U S 5-11

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 22, 43, 44, and 45 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Green	Valentine	1st Officer	26 Apr.	New York	yes	yes	31	male	English	U S	5-7	
2	Lewis	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	G B	5-10	
3	Dixon	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-9	
4	Williamson	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-9	
5	Moulton	Maurice	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-10	
6	Randberg	Martin	6th "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U S	6-1	
7	Earl,	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	U S	5-6	
8	Ellis,	George	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-9	
9	Stoddart	Richard	Jr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-11	
10	Balod,	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	RUSSIA	5-10	
11	Rosenkvist	Thos.	" Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U S	5-10	
12	Sargent	Ernest	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	U S	5-5	
13	Kolste	Christian	" Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U S	5-7	
14	Bosch	August	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	U S	5-8	
15	Ludwig	Alfred	Cadet Offl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5-5	
16	Lederle	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9	
17	Kalloch	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8	
18	McCann	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	
19	Knipe	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	
20	Harp	Alonzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	
21	Doyle	James	M at A	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G B	5-7	
22	Newland	A. W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U S	5-10	
23	Martin	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	U S	6-0	
24	Johnson	Albert	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	U S	5-5	
25	Eronen	Vaino	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	U S	5-6	
26	Pessig	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5-9	
27	Peremes	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	U S	5-11	
28	Flannagan	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-8	
29	Bazar	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	U S	5-9	
30	Hardy	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-11	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 22, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
35866 1	31	Hernessy	Michael	A B	26 APR.	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	U S	5-4
35866 2	32	Falkenberg,	Ove	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	"	5-8
60740 3	34	Olsen	Nels	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Norway	5-10
33763 4	35	Miller	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-8
33295 5	36	Nicholson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
290 6	37	Lawrence, Eze.	Lycurgus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9
57533 7	38	Rast,	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-10
11954 8	39	Packham	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-5
53685 9	40	Murphy	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5-7
4304 10	41	McKeown	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8
48532 11	43	Nielson	Harry	O S	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	"	6-0
867 12	44	Karus	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0
0765 13	45	Dunne	Christopher	A B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-8
15756 14	46	Fitzgerald	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	G B	5-11
15 15	47	MacIntyre	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	U S	5-8
57602 16	48	Scully	John J.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-5 1/2
29544 17	49	Harayo	Pedro	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pacif. Isl	U S	5-4
525 18	50	Lareza	Ciferino	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-6
41460 19	51	Arce,	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-5
4024 20	52	Salazar	Felix	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5
2321 21	53	Carpio	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4
604 22	54	Schneiderhan	Wm.	Jr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	"	5-11
56340 23	55	Meehan	Walter F.	O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11
24 24	56	Knoff	Eugene	O S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10 1/2
2058 25	57	Gomez	Perino L.	Sailor's Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Pacif. Isl.	"	5-4
26	Not to be filled in												
27	Not to be filled in												
28	Not to be filled in												
29	Not to be filled in												
30	Not to be filled in												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1281

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	1	101 Forsyth	William	✓ CHIEF Eng.	4136 26 APR. New York	Yes	Yes	53	male	Scotch	U S	5-8	
	2	102 Matulich	John	✓ 1st. Asst.	30447	"	"	36	"	White	"	5-7	
108309	3	103 Payne	William	✓ 2nd. "	107307	"	"	40	"	English	G B	5-8	
	4	104 Byrne	Francis	✓ 3rd. "	35717	"	"	29	"	Irish	U S	5-11	
54033	5	105 Calligeris	Andrew	✓ Junior "	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	U S	5-3	
37931	6	106 Masic	Andrea	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	
	7	107 O'Donoghue	Herbert	✓ " "	32817	"	"	32	"	White	U S	5-8	
J1232	8	108 Bakvis	Jacobus	✓ " "	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	"	5-7	
	9	109 Sauve	Desford	✓ " "	33040	"	"	24	"	White	"	5-5	
	10	110 Given	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	
	11	111 Mix	Arthur	✓ Electrician	35714	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	
699743	12	112 McCann	William	✓ Ref. E g.	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	G B	5-7	
48913	13	113 Neumann,	George	✓ Deck "	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	
	14	114 Gaul	Carl	✓ Watertender	"	"	"	46	"	"	U S	5-5	
	15	115 Beudel	Erich	✓ " "	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5-6	
3914	16	116 Gillman	Kane	✓ " "	"	"	"	26	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-9	
136623	17	117 Shimpe	Ricardo	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	28	"	Span. Am.	Brazil	5-8	
5855	18	118 Goodman	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	50	"	English	U S	5-4	
112018	19	119 Hamelink	Anton	✓ " "	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-8	
51731	20	120 Scheidigger	Stephen	✓ " "	"	"	"	43	"	Swiss	U S	5-11	
149197	21	121 Ussfeller	Paul	✓ " "	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germany	5-6	
52235	22	122 Brooker	Benjamin	✓ " "	"	"	"	33	"	West Ind.	U S	5-9	
2051	23	123 Yowell	Ira	✓ " "	"	"	"	33	"	Pacif. Isl	"	5-7	
778	24	124 Kapo	vJacob	✓ " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	
J14766	25	125 Kahala,	Joe	✓ " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	
8376	26	126 Kales	Isaac	✓ " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	
	27	127 Baird	Alexander	✓ " "	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	
149148	28	128 Burmeister	Rudolf	✓ " "	149148	"	"	49	"	German	Germany	5-9	
53083	29	129 Brennan	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	38	"	English	U S	5-7	
48182	30	130 Smith	William	✓ " "	"	"	"	30	"	Pac. Isl.	"	5-9	

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-3289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APR 20, 1922, from the port of HALEBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
3875	131	Robero	John	Fireman	26 APR.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-8
2475	132	Stomi	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-11
14051	133	Kepano	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-3
807	134	Zane	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2
10617	135	Murphy,	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	G B	5-8
47092	136	Melville	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U S	6-0
158881	137	Naone,	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-4
808	138	Palacio	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Span. Amer.	Chile	5-9
89124	139	Pohl	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9
158887	140	Arce	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-4
55517	141	Arecco	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Italy	5-7
150691	142	Svenson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandi.	Sweden	5-9
57857	143	Mendoza	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-10
82124	144	Fabrigas	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-2
9305	145	Rojas	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4
3932	146	Calabio	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5
6652	147	Pestini	Eugenio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4
35950	148	Liberto	Acentilado	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4
1936	149	Dehan	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
28444	150	Gys	Daniel	Asst. Elect.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7
1844	151	Asplint	Chas.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	U S	5-8
97368	152	Salcedo	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span. Amer.	Columbia	5-6
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 111

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 21, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	301 Rosling	Percy	Chief Steward	26 APR. New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	English	G. B.	5-8		
	2	302 Crawford	Edward	2nd	"	"	"	32	"	West Indian	U S	5-10		
128641	3	304 Watts	Thomas	Ch. Stkpr	"	"	"	46	"	English	G B	5-7		
5560	4	305 Fish	Bert	2nd	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9		
118380	5	306 Powell	Bert	Asst.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
119682	6	307 Pike	Ernest	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
14887	7	308 Parth	Bruno	Printer	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-5		
	8	309 Gant	Edna	Stewardess	"	"	"	32	Female	"	U S	5-5		
15998	9	310 Gay	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5-7		
126323	10	311 Tynkkynen	Hilda	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6		
	11	312 Collis	Ethel	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G B	5-5 1/2		
29128	12	313 Stanton	Walter	Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	32	Male	"	U S	5-5		
149202	13	314 Geisseler	Rudolph	2d	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	Germany	5-8		
136701	14	315 Scholz	Reichart	Asst. Std	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-11		
136704	15	316 Finicke	Otto	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
136700	16	317 Bielack	Otto	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
128646	17	318 Seifert	Josef	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	5-8		
149195	18	319 Leumer	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-6		
143502	19	320 Jacobsen	Niels	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
1143501	20	321 Wiesensee	Hermann	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		
128645	21	322 Lat	Theodore	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
128653	22	323 Brandt	Hans	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0		
	23	324 Bingham	Frank	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U S	5-8		
1556	24	325 Holst	Charles	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-8		
136367	25	326 Hafke	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	Germany	6-0		
099512	26	327 Pierre	Charles	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	France	5-5		
128644	27	328 Eichhorn	George	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Germany	5-3		
167585	28	329 Farquhar	Frank	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	England	5-8		
152958	29	330 Verborg	Hans	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	6-0		
150488	30	331 Lenglet	Gerard	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
67738	1	332 Niessinger	Barend	Asst. Steward	26 APR.	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-6	
11217	2	333 Pfalz,	Ramon	"	144 217	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5-4	
	3	334 Trumpf	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	U S	5-2	
4400	4	335 Mariper	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
105661	5	336 Fursterling	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5-5	
143512	6	337 Bartram	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5-7	
55572	7	338 Newman	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	
	8	339 Gebhardt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U S	5-7	
187	9	340 Gatt	William	"	15 X	"	"	"	23	"	English	G B	5-6	
8050	10	341 Hellman	Sven	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5-7	
46678	11	342 Rojer	Rouat	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	France	5-1	
51288	12	343 Larena	Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-4	
51288	13	344 Lucas	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	White	"	6-1	
36410	14	345 Flowitz	Lewitz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	"	6-8	
128647	15	347 Ottens	Herman	Ch. B. R. St.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-10	
143272	16	348 Adams	Frederick	Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	G B	5-10	
132303	17	349 Bates	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	
36020	18	350 Miner	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5-7	
55613	19	351 Browe,	William	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U S	5-6	
5832	20	353 Jacobsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandin.	Sweden	5-11	
114697	21	354 Waghorn	Arthur	Lav. Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	G B	5-3	
27476	22	355 McKee	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	U S	5-5	
2154	23	356 Saunders,	Claude	Smoke R. Std	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	G B	5-8	
32946	24	357 James	Oscar	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G B	5-7	
103066	25	359 Duguid	Thomas	Lib. & Eng Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	G B	5-7	
	26	360 Oakley	David	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-4	
57483	27	361 O'Toole,	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	White	U S	5-4	
	28	362 Carroll	John	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	G B	5-7	
53932	29	363 Diermeier	Max	Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	U S	5-8	
117258	30	364 Bergen	William	Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	
117260		366 Boogerd	Johannes	Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK

May 27, 19 22, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
154175	1	368 Dokavitz	Joseph	Platwasher	26 APR. New York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	German	Germany	6-2		
	2	369 Fryce	Caleb	"	11593	"	"	26	"	West Indi	G B	5-10		
72724	3	370 Parsons	Fred	Ch. 3d Cl St	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-9		
47176	4	371 Larkin	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-11		
28652	5	373 Gerard	Nelson	Hosp. Attndt.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
164583	6	374 Musche	Pierre	3d Cl Bartymn	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7		
	7	375 Jack	Carl	Asst. Stwd	158888	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	5-9		
	8	376 Frie	Karl	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
149566	9	377 VanderBerg	Henry	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
9072	10	378 DeSilva	Charles	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Ind.	G B	6-5		
149205	11	379 Lux	Jacob	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-5		
57555	12	380 Sison	Alejandro	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-4		
42056	13	381 Coffey	Martin	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8		
145474	14	382 Adams	Herbert	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	G B	5-8		
106663	15	383 Rauch	Johan	"	105363	"	"	39	"	German	Danzig TS	5-8		
43228	16	384 Friel	Daniel	"	158874	"	"	35	"	White	U S	5-5		
	17	385 Milford	Frederick	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	G B	5-10		
44668	18	386 Runner	Samuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-8		
150142	19	387 Wright	Harry	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G B	5-10		
15600	20	388 VanDenBerg	Henrik	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
	21	389 Pearson	Henry	"	1165	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-11		
53218	22	390 LaChapelle	Anthony	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
58708	23	391 De Haan	Morris	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	4-10		
	24	392 Witmer	Pennington	"	1165	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-8		
57495	25	393 Hamre	Frank	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		
128655	26	417 Becker	Adolf	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	46	"	German	G B	5-9		
> 4240	27	418 Fengler	Adolf	Asst. Std	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-8		
57477	28	419 Lemieux	Romeo	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-6		
136638	29	420 Birmingham	Henry	Glory H. Std.	"	"	"	45	"	English	G B	5-8		
9353	30	421 Morris	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoti.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, May 14, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
59808	1	Castino 422	Giacomo	Chief Cook	26 APR. New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Italian	Italy	5-8		
132880	2	Germano 423	"	2nd "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
21442	3	Thurnherr 424	Joseph	E & S Cook	" "	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Switzerl.	5-4		
143298	4	Viosin 425	Clarence	R & G "	" "	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-6		
2166	5	Antonvitch 426	Anton	Reg. "	" 21/10	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russia	5-3		
171087	6	Everett 427	Henry	Asst. "	" "	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-7		
147656	7	Barnett 428	Thomas	3d Cl Cook	" "	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-6		
149204	8	Sperlich 429	Wilhelm	Asst. "	" "	"	"	48	"	German	Germany	5-7		
12331	9	Salar 430	Laurentino	Ship's "	" "	"	"	39	"	Pacif Isl.	U S	5-7		
52189	10	Quirong 431	Vivencio	Asst. "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-4		
	11	Romero 432	John	" "	" 25/9/9	"	"	23	"	Porto Ric.	U S	5-5		
7070	12	Bernal 434	Vincente	Utilityman	" 24/10	"	"	35	"	Pac. Isl.	U S	5-7		
	13	435 Blanco 435	Alfred	"	" 4/6/2	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-6		
4385	14	436 Fernandez	Nicolas	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-2		
126391	15	437 Peckotowsky	William	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
43346	16	438 Pink	Abe	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
37275	17	439 Jeneen	John	"	" "	"	"	34	"	White	U S	5-8		
2111	18	442 Burrows	Henry	Butcher Chief	" "	"	"	64	"	English	G B	5-7		
140027	19	443 Bevis	Charles	2d Butcher	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
42545	20	444 Rath	Arthur	3d "	" "	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8		
128776	21	445 Sinclair	Moses	4th "	" "	"	"	26	"	West Ind.	G B	5-6		
79944	22	447 Seiter	Guillame	Chief Baker	" "	"	"	24	"	German	Luxemburg	5-6		
150006	23	448 Barbara	Vincent	Confectioner	" "	"	"	28	"	Malta	G B	5-5		
75044	24	449 Cramer	Thomas	2d Baker	" "	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-7		
143511	25	450 Heegar	Wilhelm	3d "	" 11/435/21	"	"	47	"	German	Germany	5-1		
52145	26	451 Arillo	Andre	Asst "	" "	"	"	27	"	Italian	U S	5-5		
	27	452 Zupitza	William	" "	" 41.5.9	"	"	23	"	White	"	5-8		
10187	28	453 Alfonso	Pablo	Capt. Serv.	" "	"	"	26	"	Pac. Isl.	"	5-3		
15066	29	454 Campbell	Charles	Barber	" 15066	"	"	50	"	Nova Scotia	G B	5-9		
130702	30	455 Asbel	Leon	Asst. Std.	" "	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents
14-1281

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

Vessel														Arriving at		Departing from	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
10663	1	456 Adams	Albert H	Asst. Stwd	26 APR.	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	G B	5-9				
103366	2	457 Moltreter	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	Germany	5-6				
50629	3	458 Shaw	Wm. J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	G B	5-9				
	4	Said in to this line (not) explained - Imported at American Consulate Hamburg, for Pass.															
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gledner Master of the S/S Manchuria, do declare that the foregoing is full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fee No. _____
Mark _____

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date Nov. 12, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

H. Amshinger
Consul

Number of names
in crew list as visaed 221

**AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY**

SEEN No. _____
For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg
H. Amshinger
VICE-CONSUL

Date Nov. 12, 1922

Seal and
Fee Stamp

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Notice to Immigration Officials at New York.

The crew list of the steamer Manchuria as presented at the American Consulate General, Hamburg, was composed of nine (9) sheets of form six hundred eighty (680), and containing two hundred twenty one (221) names as members of crew. Each sheet of said crew list, has the impression seal of the American Consulate General placed at the lower left hand corner of the page. Without said seal (not rubber stamp) this crew list is not official, and invalid for all purposes.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-a-day" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S. S. "MANCHUKIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1922, from the port of HAMBURG

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
60393	1 Mockell,	58 Bernard	✓ A. B.	May 13	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	G. B.	5-9		
108189	2 Gudert, F.	59 Fred.	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Argentine	5-8		
43901	3 McDermott	154 Edward	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5-9½		
	4 Garcia	155 Christino	✓ "	Oct 2	"	"	"	25	"	Porto-Ric.	U. S.	5-9		
145476	5 Rasdorff	461 Hugo	✓ Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-8½		
37848	6 Curran	60 William	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	U. S.	5-8		
J/125	7 Wilkinen	61 Olaf	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finish	Finland	6-6		

I hereby certify that the seven men whose names are contained in this list were signed on by me after the original crew list to which this is supplementary was submitted for visa to the office of the United States Consulate at Hamburg, that thirteen men whose names are contained in the original crew list, were declared deserters before me, and that the crew as it is now, contains two hundred and twenty five persons.

Maurice Walt



Consul's copy
13 crossed
17
as now
18 crossed
18

105581	20 Jakinen,	62 Anton	✓ A. B.	May 13	Hamburg	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Finnish	Finland	5-9		
4262	21 Smiltén,	63 Jack	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	6-0		
143298	22 Voisin	462 Clarence	✓ Supernumerary	May 14	At Sea	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-7		

24 LEEDER ADRIAN MASTER Ap. 26 New York 1/20 1/20 58 m. Melitopol

State Dept. registered
7/29/22

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See other side.

5-28-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, A. ZIEGLER MASTER of the S.S. "MANCHURIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 19 22.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered in a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

117

I, J. M. Larnen, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaslo Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. C. M. DeChausse University License Provincial Med. Bd. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Larnen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 3 1902, 19

at

are 5-24-72

Printed
Date
City

Printed
Date
City

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, T. C. A. R., Dr. M. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S. S. Rosalind Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. CM. Dalhousie University - License Provincial Med. Bd. N.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 24 1922, 19

at

Notarized	
Date	<u>24</u>
City	

Notarized	
Date	
City	

	MAY 24 1922		MAY 24 1922		MAY 24 1922		TOTAL
	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	MALES	FEMALES	
WHITE	5	1	2	2	1	2	29
COLORED	10	1	33	2	2	2	73
CHINESE							
TOTAL	54	12	19	11	2	2	304

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22 2 29
110 63 73
160 70 230
TOTAL 191 11 202
Total 132 70

48

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX N.S.

MAY 22ND

19 22

25

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

MAY 2 11 09 AM 1962

118

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR S S "ROSALIND", from ST JOHN'S VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 19 1912
at NEW YORK

MASTER, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Cluny Macpherson*, Surgeon of the *SS. "Rosalind,"* employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Brit. Univ. & N.W. Med. Asst. & Genl. Med. Council of Ed. Britain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Polonian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NC

MAY 19th 22. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	CL CAN.																
1	CL CAN.	GOSSE	ALFRED J	29	M	S	ACCTNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MRS E GOSSE TORBAY NFLD	PA	PHILADA
2		COURAGE	WILLIAM L	20	M	S	ACCTNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	FR GRACE	MOTHER, MRS S COURAGE FR GRACE NFLD	NY	BUFFALO
3	CL CAN	COADY	JEAN	27	F	S	STENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	MOTHER, MRS B CAODY HAMILTON ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROCKLYN
4	CL CAN	COSTELLO	JOMAINA	22	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	SP BAY	FATHER, MATTHEW COSTELLO SPANIARDS BAY NFLD	ME	YORK BE
5	CL CAN	MC GRATH	JOHN W	25	M	S	FURRIER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, B MC GRATH COCHRANE ST ST JOHNS	NY	NEW YORK
6		CROTTY	KATHLEEN	26	F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, D CROTTY 64 WATER ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
7		CROTTY	STANLEY F	23	M	S	ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, " " " "	NY	NEW YORK
8		CURTIS	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	DOMSTC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	FATHER, THOMAS CURTIS BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BROCKLYN
9		DOOLEY	REV MR BERNARD	51	F	S	NUN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SISTER, MISS E DOOLEY LUCKWORTH ST ST JOHNS	NY	NEW YORK
10		FOX	REV SR JOSEPH	66	F	S	NUN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FRIEND, MISS E DOOLEY LUCKWORTH ST ST JOHNS	NY	NEW YORK
11		MC DONALD	LAURA	20	F	S	STENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	SALMONIER	FATHER, N MC DONALD SALMONIER NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
12		BROWNRIGG	HENRY J	49	M	M	MERCHT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	SON, GARRET BROWNRIGG WATER ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
13		BROWNRIGG	KATHERINE	44	F	M	H, WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, " " " "	NY	NEW YORK
14		CANTWELL	SADIE	26	F	S	ACCTNT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	G FALLS	FATHER, WM CANTWELL GRAND FALLS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
15		THORNE	GERTRUDE	19	F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	FATHER, JOHN THORNE BONAVISTA NFLD	NY	BROCKLYN
16		QUICK	HERBERT	41	M	M	BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	G B TN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS STEVENS CHE. DAR TAUNTON ENG	NY	NEW YORK
17	CL CAN	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	49	M	M	CIVIL-ENGR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST GEORGES	FRIEND, BISHOP BELCUP ST GEORGES NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

List 760

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 24 1972, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F C Mitchell Master, of the Br S S "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

MAY 24 1922

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *574*
121

S. S. *ROSALIND* sailing from *ST. JOHNS VIA HALIFAX, NS* MAY 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAY 24 1922 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FOWLER	THOMAS C	36	M	M	FEB 15TH 1886, GLENFALLS NY		366 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY
2	YOUNGMAN	HARRY V	57	M	M	JUNE 30TH 1865, ALBANY NEW YORK		17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK
3	SMITH	ELEANOR M	19	F	S	DEC 15TH 1903, TRURO NS	FATHER NATIVE BORN CITIZEN	626 MANOR RD BEVERLY MASS
4	HALSEY	WOOLRUFF W	33	M	M	MARCH 15TH 1889, ELIZABETH NJ		27 PRINCE ST ELIZABETH NJ
5	CHURCHILL	CHARLES	33	M	M		DIS CT NYC, MAY 14TH 1910	341 W 34TH ST NEW YORK NY
6	CHURCHILL	MABEL	29	F	M		" " " "	" " " "
7	CHURCHILL	EUGENE	4	F	S		" " " "	" " " "
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. Henry, Prof. 212 27012

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, P. M. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S. S. Kanaun employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, CM, Dalhausie
University - License Provincial Med. Bd of N.D., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22
at May
P. M. L. L. L.
Surgeon

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS

MAY 22ND 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

Ltst

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 21 1922, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel Mitchell ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Br. Sps. Rosalia, from St. John's N. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1910

at St. John's

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, P. D. McLean, Surgeon of the S. S. Cavalier ^{do} ^{make whether surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by} ^{owner thereof, as the case may be} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. M. Dalkansie Ministry - License Provincial Med. Bd. N.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1922
at San Francisco
E. J. Barry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *pen*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS

MAY 2 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	LEE	GIM ARK	23	M S	WAITR	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	COUSIN, NG HOK HIN HONHAM RD STRAND HONG KONG	NY	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	LEE	LUN SING	22	M S	LDYRMN	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	LEE	KWONG SING	20	M S	LDYRMN	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	CHU	AH KEW	17	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	CHU	AH MON	15	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	WONG	MCM DAN	23	M M	GROCR	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	COUSIN, LUI WAI CHE 54 BONEHAM STRAND HONG KONG	NY	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	YEE	SEE	12	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	YEE	SHU TUNG	14	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	COUSIN, YU SHE CHUNG 10 MARKER ST HONG KONG	NY	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	JOE	SUEY KUNG	26	M M	GROCR	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	COUSIN, CHAN TAI SUN 103 WINGLOCK ST HONG KONG	NY	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	CHIN	HOP WO	11	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HONG KONG	" " " "	NY	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	CHU	CHAN FAI	17	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	PUN YU	MOTHER, PASG SHEE PUN YU CANTON CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	SUE	POI	20	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, LI SHEE PING ON SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	SUE	FUN	11	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, WONG SHEE PING ON SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	WAH	FOON	20	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, LEUNG SHEE LUNG JING SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	WONG	SHING YOUNG	19	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	HOK SHAN	MOTHER, CHUNG SHEE PON HANG MOY HOK SHAN CHINA	NY	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	YEE	GONG SHUNG	15	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, LEUNG SHEE PONG MUN SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	YOUNG	KIN LOCK	24	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE, LI SHEE NAM JUNG HOK SHAN CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	CHIN	JUNG POY	22	M S	LDYMN	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, GEE SHEE CHEUNG ON SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	CHIN	FONG LEE	20	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, CHEW SHEE GOON TAU SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	CHIN	MOY DUN	22	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, KONG SHEE GOON TAU SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	CHIN	FUN KWONG	25	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, TOM SHEE CHEUNG CHOW SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	LEAN	FAT	40	M M	LDYMN	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, LI SHEE TUNG SHING SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	DONG	YUEN	31	M M	TEACHR	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, CHIN SHEE WO LOCK SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	GOON	ARK WAH	27	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, CHIN SHEE ON WO LEE SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	HONG	TAI	23	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, LI SHEE SAI KAU SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	HUM	QUONG	21	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, FUNG SHEE TAI KONG SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	JEE	BAK WING	26	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, CHUN SHEE CHEUNG SHING SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	JICK	YOW	15	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SUN WOI	WIFE, CHEUNG SHEE CHEUNG BAR SUN WOI CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	LEUNG	KONG FOO	24	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, MOY SHEE HOI YEUNG SUN NING CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	LING	MING	23	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y	USA	CHINA	HOK SHAN	WIFE, YE ONG SHEE FAT SHANG NAM HOI CHINA	NY	NEW YORK

29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

above 20 Chinese turned over to Chinese Bureau & returned to China

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR B S ROSALIND, from ST JOINS VIA BALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at NEW YORK
E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tassary, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. M. Larsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Rivalis, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Calhoun University, and license of Provincial Med Bd of N. P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910
at St. Paul
P. M. Larsen M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from

HALIFAX NS

MAY 22 1922

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	NG NAN	NAN	48	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	WONG	TUNG FOOK	19	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	LEE	TING ON	46	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	NG	KIM FONG	16	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	LAY	JACK MAW	54	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	LUN	LIN FONG	38	M M	LABOR.	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED	LEE	GONG ON	22	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	LEE	GONG YET	20	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
9	ADMITTED	LEE	YICK HONE	39	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
10	ADMITTED	LEE	YIN CHUNG	23	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
11	ADMITTED	LEE	GEK GEN	20	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	MOY	SHEE GIN	19	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	LEE	CHOK YEW	22	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	NG	FUN WAY	27	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
15	ADMITTED	YEE	GIN ARCK	26	M M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED	YEE	SANG	56	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
17	ADMITTED	WEE	KOK JUNG	16	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	FONG	BOW	28	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	LEW	CUAI	19	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
20	ADMITTED	TOM	WING	46	M M	MERCHT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
21	ADMITTED	KIM	HAM	24	M M	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	FONG	WAH LIN	13	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	LEE	KONG HONG	8	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	YEE	SING	11	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	LEONG	ART NOM	37	M M	COCK	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED	CHIN	LING HING	19	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	SHUNG	SUEY HO	17	M S	STUDNT	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
28	ADMITTED	WONG	SHUE GUP	27	M M	GROCCER	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
29	ADMITTED	WONG	SHUE YET	26	M M	LDRYMN	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	NG	YIN CHUNG	26	M M	GROCCER	Y	CHINESE	Y CHINA	CHINA	NY	NEW YORK

above 30 Chinese turned over to Chinese Bureau & Army, etc.
Received above Chinese at [illegible] [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 227

U. S. citizens 18

Aliens

List None

127

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

MAY 24 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR S S "ROSALINE", from ST. JOHN, VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1922,
at NEW YORK,
E. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. L. Lensen, Surgeon of the S. S. Republic, employed by express order of the Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD, CM. Lachausie University License Provincial Med. Bd. Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912
at My
Bohemia
Bohemia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NO.

MAY 22ND

19

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Confidential

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 24 1972 19

129

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR S S "ROSALIND", from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Camp Macpherson, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1922
at New York

(Signature and Title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-422

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY

MAY 21 1922

, 19 22

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the Br S S "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2400 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1900 day of May, 1900
at New York

H. C. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph H. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [unclear] that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1912
at [unclear]

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized Commissioner or other)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(1-43)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

KOSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS VIA HALIFAX NS

MAY 19TH 22.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	CL. CAN. 261536	MC GRATH	PATRICK	30	M	M CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA
2		GRIFFIN	BERNARD	21	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA
3	261539	CRAWLEY	BERNARD	29	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CON N LONDON
4	261534	WALL	MARTIN	21	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	CON N LONDON
5		HAWCO	PETER	27	M	S WORKR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ PARRSBORO
6		PENNEY	PETER	22	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NY BROOKLYN
7	CL. CAN. 261531	FARSLEY	JOHN	20	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
8		FOLEY	GEORGE	26	M	S WORKR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA
9	261538	LACOUR	NICHOLAS	20	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
10		MALONEY	PATRICK	23	M	S RIGGER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
11		HANLON	THOMAS	29	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	MASS BOSTON
12	CL. CAN. 261539	DEVEREUX	BERNARD	21	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NY BROOKLYN
13		PENNEY	JOSEPH	50	M	M FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	LI P LAND
14	261534	HANNON	EDWARD	53	M	M FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
15	261538	O, KEEFE	ALBERT	27	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NY NEW YORK
16		CONNORS	JOHN	23	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NY NEW YORK
17		MAHONEY	JOHN	22	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
18	261530	KENNEDY	FRANK	22	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
19	261526	DALTON	DANIEL	40	M	M FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
20	261533	COSTIGAN	GREGORY	24	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	CON N LONDON
21		MEANEY	WILLIAM J	39	M	M CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
22		KELLY	JAMES	51	M	M CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
23		GUSEUE	GEORGE	53	M	M CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA
24	CL. CAN. 261540	BAKER	RICHARD	41	M	M CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
25		MC GRATH	GEORGE	22	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
26	CL. CAN. 261524	COSTELLO	PHILIP	21	M	S FISHMN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	LI P LAND
27		KENNEY	EDWARD	20	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ CAMDEN
28	CL. CAN. 261527	O, MARA	PATRICK J	50	M	M LAYER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA
29		KENNEY	WILLIAM	20	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NJ TRENTON
30		PENNEY	WILLIAM T	30	M	S CARPTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	PA PHILADA

33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

Henry Lush 6 pm 5/24/22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 21 1932, 19

133

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the Br S S "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax N.S.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1922, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms, such as "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the usual country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1900
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *Free*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS, MAY 19th 22, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended date permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	CL. CAN.	ROBERTS	EMMA	65	✓ F M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, JOSEPH ROBERTS 25 FLEMING ST ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
2	CL. CAN.	SIMMONDS	ROSIE	27	✓ F M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	HUSBAND, C SIMMONDS HAMILTON AVE ST JOHNS NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
3	UNDER 18	SIMMONDS	RAYMOND		✓ M S	NONE	N	2-1048664-10/4/23-40C/A.	N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	FATHER, " " "	NY	BROOKLYN
4		WHEELER	JESSIE	26	✓ F M	H. WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	FATHER, A BUBSEY, CONCEPTION NFLD	LI	WOODMERE
5		WHEELER	MORACE	1	✓ M S	NONE	N		N	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BONAVISTA	GRANDFATHER, " " "	LI	WOODMERE
6	CL. CAN.	COSTELLO	JOHN	32	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE, MRS C COSTELLO CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADA
7		WHELAN	MICHAEL	28	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	WIFE, MRS M WHELAN COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
8		RYAN	BERNARD	22	✓ M S	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	MOTHER, MRS M RYAN COLLIERS NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
9		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	33	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE, MRS G WILLIAMS CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADA
10		GUSHUE	JOHN	36	✓ M M	IRON- WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE, MRS J GUSHUE CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADA
11	CL. CAN.	LYONS	PATRICK	37	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE, MRS P LYONS AVONDALE NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
12	CL. CAN.	KENNEDY	JOHN J	40	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE, MRS J KENNEDY AVONDALE NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
13	CL. CAN.	PARSLEY	JOHN	23	✓ M S	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	MOTHER, MARY PARSELEY AVONDALE NFLD	CON	N LONDON
14	CL. CAN.	MEANEY	JOHN	30	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE, MRS J MEANEY AVONDALE NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
15		COSTIGAN	THOMAS	43	✓ M W	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	SON, MICHAEL COSTIGAN COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
16		FLYNN	WILLIAM	27	✓ M S	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER, D FLYNN CONCEPTION NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
17		BURKE	PATRICK	26	✓ M S	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	MOTHER, ELLEN BURKE COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
18		GHANEY	JOHN	49	✓ M S	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	BROTHER, M GHANEY COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
19		GHANEY	STEPHEN	43	✓ M W	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	SON, E GHANEY COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
20	CL. CAN.	FLYNN	MICHAEL	26	✓ M S	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	FATHER, D FLYNN CONCEPTION NFLD	PA	PHILADA
21		COLE	JAMES	22	✓ M S	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	FATHER, J COLE COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
22		COSTIGAN	WILLIAM	18	✓ M S	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	COLLIERS	FATHER, T COSTIGAN COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
23		FUDGE	HANNAH	22	✓ F S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PHILADA
24		TERRY	WILLIAM	49	✓ M M	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	BR MAIN	MOTHER, MRS E FUDGE GREEN BAY NFLD	NY	NEW YORK
25	CL. CAN.	COSTELLO	LEO	23	✓ M S	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	AVONDALE	WIFE, MRS W TERRY BR MAIN NFLD	CON	N LONDON
26		GORMAN	WALTER	57	✓ M M	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	BR MAINE	FATHER, M COSTELLO AVONDALE NFLD	CON	N LONDON
27		TRAHEY	TIMOTHY	33	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE, MRS W GORMAN BR MAINE NFLD	CON	N LONDON
28		WINSOR	GARLAND	44	✓ M M	CARPENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	WESLEYVILLE	WIFE, MRS T TRAHEY CONCEPTION NFLD	NJ	CAMDEN
29		JONES	THOMAS	51	✓ M M	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	BR GRACE	WIFE, MRS S WINSOR WESLEYVILLE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SULLIVAN	PATRICK	23	✓ M S	FISHERY	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	IRISH	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE, ELLEN JONES BR GRACE NFLD	NJ	JERSEY CTY

34

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

List Five

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 24 1922, 1922.

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master, of the Br S S "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3600 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 21 1922, 1922
at New York

R. D. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Called to occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Four
Number 136

S. S.

ROSALIND

sailing from

ST JOHN'S NFLE VIA HALIFAX

5/19

1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 2 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		

1	PENNEY	GEORGE	25	M M	NOV 16TH 1896, CHELSEA MASS	569-49TH ST BROOKLYN NY
2	PENNEY	SOPHIE	25	F M	BY MARRIAGE	" " " "
3	BUCK	PHILIP	54	M M	US CIRCUIT COURT, BOSTON, NOV 30TH 97,	2204 S 11TH ST PHILADELPHIA
4	WILLAR	DOROTHY	4	F S	SEPT 9TH 1918, BROOKLYN NY	624-3RD AVE BROOKLYN NY,

Handwritten notes:
not naturalized
3rd Nov 1922

Handwritten: U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

137

S. S. Mosafian

arrived May

, 19

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CERETTE	BREAD	TUNER	STUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page	Sec. Y.	Date	Page										Sec. Y.	Time
232m	Lee Teeng Lee	1		Rec Bureau Bureau Piece							5/24	11 ³⁰									11 11 11	
153m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"							5/26	11 ³⁰									1 1 1	
201m	Yong Weng Lee	1		"							5/26	4 ³⁰									1 1 1	
220m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"							5/31	11 ³⁰										
194m	Lee Bock Lee	1		"							5/27	11 ³⁰									11 11 11	
161m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						6/2	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
237m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						6/7	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
204m	May Han Song	1		"						5/29	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
202m	May Han	1		"						6/1	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
203m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/29	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
170m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/26	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
270m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/26	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
267m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/26	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
565m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/26	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
1613m	Wong Hom Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
192m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
244m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
136m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/31	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
171m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
1125m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/31	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
171m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
220m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/31	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
241m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/27	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
215m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/29	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
1424m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						6/3	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
218m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/31	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
235m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/26	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
224m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/30	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
215m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						5/31	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										
31m	Lee Yung Lee	1		"						6/1	11 ³⁰	11 ³⁰										

TOTALS

1161.4/114

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

138

No.

S. S. Rocalind

arrived May 24, 1922

M.,

from

INQUIRY NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PRISON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CUTTER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page												
26M31	Jue Bok Ming				5/1/22	58			4/21/22	78	11 ⁵⁹							May 677					
18M32	Jick Yee								4/1/22	3	11 ³⁰							May 111					
24M33	Leung Hung Lee								4/7/22	7	3 ³⁰							May 232					
23M34	Ling Ming				1/1/22	78			4/1/22	58	4 ³⁰							May 677					
19M35	Hong Lung Look								4/7/22	118	3 ⁵⁰							May 677					
16M36	Ng Kin Tong								5/1/22	14	3 ⁵⁰							May 454					
22M37	Lee Hong On								5/1/22	78	11 ¹⁵							May 232					
20M38	Lee Hong On								4/1/22									May 232					
22M38	Lee Yee Shing								4/1/22	78	11 ⁵⁰							May 232					
20M39	Jue Bok Yee								4/1/22	78	10 ⁵⁰							May 232					
19M40	Wong Shue Lin								5/1/22	8	1 ⁵⁰							May 232					
27M41	Ng Foon May								5/1/22	58	11 ⁵⁵							May 232					
26M42	Jue Gin Ark								5/1/22	78	9 ⁵⁰							May 232					
56M43	Jue Sang								5/1/22	78	2 ³⁰							May 232					
16M44	Moo Lok Jung								5/1/22	78	11 ¹⁵							May 232					
19M45	Lin Luai								4/1/22	78	2 ¹⁵							May 232					
24M46	Kim Ham								4/1/22	78	11 ¹⁰							May 232					
13M47	Tong Mah Lam								5/1/22	8	11 ⁵⁰							May 232					
17M48	Chung Suey Ho								5/1/22	78	4 ⁰⁰							May 232					
11M49	Jue Shing								5/1/22	8	10 ⁵⁰							May 232					
19M50	Chin Ling Ling								5/1/22	8	11 ¹⁰							May 232					
27M51	Hong Shue Kuep								4/1/22	78	4 ¹⁵							May 232					
26M52	Hong Shue Yee								4/1/22	78	11 ⁵⁰							May 232					
26M52	Ng Yin Chung								5/1/22	8	2 ³⁰							May 232					
14M53	Lee Ah Mah								4/1/22	78	10 ²⁵							May 232					
21M54	Hem Quong Hwang								5/1/22	4	5 ⁰⁰							May 232					
23M55	Hong Tai								5/1/22	8	10 ²⁵							May 232					
27M56	Yoon Ark Mah								5/1/22	8	10 ²⁵							May 232					
22M55	Lee Chok Yee								5/1/22	8	10 ²⁵							May 232					

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 27th, 1922

I, master of the British S. S. Rosalina
from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1922 consigned to
Bowring & Company is now lying at Halifax N.S. & St. John's Nfld.
expected to sail May 27th, 1922 for Halifax N.S. & St. John's Nfld.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	LOORE	WILLIAM	226	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	145
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	226	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160
19	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	226	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	155
20	WILSON	WILSON	226	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	226	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	155
22	DAVIS	JOHN	226	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	160
23	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	226	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	226	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150
25	PIERCEY	GEORGE	226	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	226	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155
27	KNOX	JOHN	226	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160
28	CROKE	JAMES	226	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150
29	JOY	JOHN	226	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145
30	FANEY	RICHARD	226	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155
20	COOK	JAMES P	226	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	155

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In two (2) sheets
Estuary

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes in Crew			

No changes in crew

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

L O Mitchell

Master

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	GRADE	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
19	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
20	MONROE	HERBERT	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
22	DAVIS	JOHN	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
23	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
25	PIERCEY	GEORGE	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
27	KNOX	JOHN	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
28	CROKE	JAMES	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
29	JOY	JOHN	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
30	FAHEY	RICHARD	2/24/22	3:00	"	"
20	COOK	JAMES P	2/24/22	3:00	"	"

Line _____ RED CROSS

Owners **BOWRING AND CO**

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1922, 1922, from the port of ST JOHNS NFLD

141

MAY 24 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	MIRAM C	MASTER	1/25/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	
2	JAMES,	WILLIAM	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	155	
3	HAY	ANDREW	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	150	
4	KEAN	REGINALD	3RD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160	
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	"	"	5/6	155	
7	MITCHELL	EDWARD	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	150	
8	POWELL	BAXTER	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	145	
9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
10	MASON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	155	
11	STOCKLEY	LEWIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
12	STOCKLEY	KENNETH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	160	
13	KAVANAGH	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	155	
14	GILES	SYDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	
15	RICHARDS	FINLAY	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
16	CHRISTY	FRANK	OPR	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	MOORE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J	C ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	
19	MC GETTIGAN	WILLIAM	2ND	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	
20	ROSEN	BERNARD	3RD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	155	
21	TAYLOR	HERBERT	4TH	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	150	
22	DAVIS	JOHN	OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	155	
23	ASHMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	145	
25	PIERCEY	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	MAHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	155	
27	KNOX	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	155	
28	CROKE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	160	
29	JOY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	
30	FAHEY	RICHARD	"	5/18/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	145	
20	COOK	JAMES P	3RD ENGINEER	5/18/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/10	155	

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

In two (2) sheets
Estuary Ind

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BR S S "ROSALIND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W C Mitchell
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 24 1922 22ND

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 24 1922 1922, from the port of ST. JOHNS 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	OFFER	GEORGE W	C.S. & FURBER	1/29/22	ST JOHNS	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	USA NAT	5/8	160	
2	DWYER	JAMES	2ND	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	NFLD	5/6	165	
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	USA	5/2	125	
4	VERGE	HARRY	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	NFLD	5/7	150	
5	DAY	WALTER	2ND	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	
6	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	3RD	5/18/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	160	
7	SCEVIOUR	WALTER	BUTCHER	1/28/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	
8	PERRY	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	160	
9	MC KINNEY	LEONARD	SCULLION	1/28/22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	150	
10	JOHNSON	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	165	
11	SMITH	ROBERT	2ND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	140	
12	MURPHY	THOMAS	3RD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	
13	JOHNSON	CHARLES	2ND CLASS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165	
14	SNOW	HARRY	WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
15	GREAVES	BERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	155	
16	REELIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	150	
17	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
19	GALGAY	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	155	
20	CLARKE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	150	
21	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	"	5/18/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
22	MOYST	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
23	HARRINGTON	PATRICK	"	1/28/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	160	
24	SEARS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	145	
25	YETMAN	GORDON	"	5/18/22	SCULLION	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	
26	55 persons													
26	WELLMAN	THOMAS	PAINTER	"	ST JOHNS	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	155	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING AND CO LIVERPOOL ENG

Local Agents BOWRING AND CO BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet one "C" book James P. substitute 3rd engr
" 100-26 Wellman Thomas painter omitted from list

G. H. Hoffes
Purser

Estuary Ind. Steamer of purser
Re the fear that on last crew release
James Cook was signed on after list was issued
The Wellman was omitted from list
When it was submitted for release

State of New York
Notary Public
J. H. Hoffes
Purser

07 ARRIVAL
NO. 5320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram G. Mitchell MASTER of the BRS "ROSALIND" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Mitchell

Master, BRS "ROSALIND"

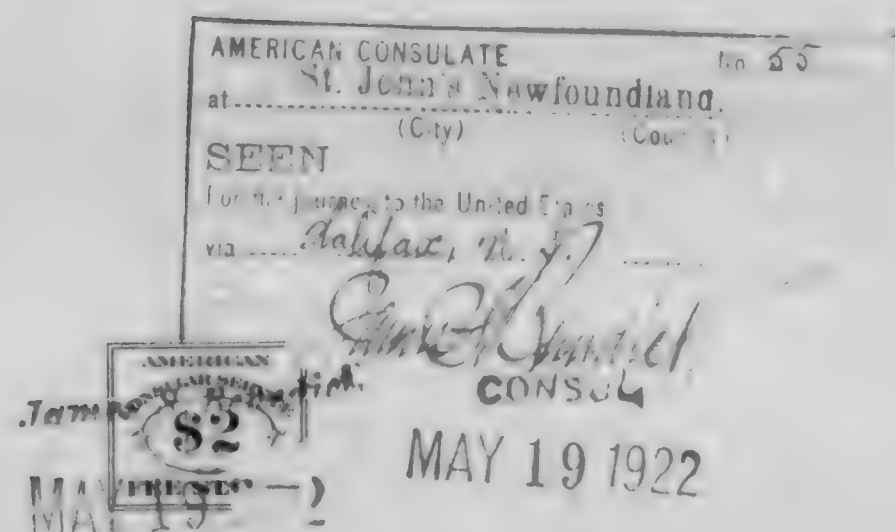
Sworn to before me this MAY 24 1922 day of MAY, 1922.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,
St. John's, Newfoundland, May 19, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States
of America.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

Punched

Date

Clerk

6/1/1922

E. Baile

I, Alfred L. Baile, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of the U.S. Marine Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 19 22.

at San Francisco, Cal.

Alfred L. Baile
AMERICAN MARINE HOSPITAL

Service No. 843

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	46	2	2	3	52
FEMALES	1	1	1	1	4
TOTAL	47	3	3	4	56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23 4 32
25 2 53
76 11 87
74 13 87

Manifest
Sp

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARAVAL Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. V. I., MAY SIXTEENTH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended or permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT	Pendarich	John	40	7	M	M	Manager	Y	English	Y	British	Scotch	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mr. H.V. Lloyd, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	N.Y.	New York.
1		Pendarich	Rosie	33	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	TRANSIT	Seidler	Herbert H.	34	M	"	"	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. A. Portier, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
3		Seidler	Ethel	36	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Wiskin	Thomas	50	M	W	"	Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	T'dad	P-o-Spain	Mr. C.C. Stollmeyer, Richmond St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
5		Patty	Fairbairn	33	"	S	"	Plantr	"	"	"	"	F. Indian	"	"	Mr. Geo. A. Leabie, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"
6	S. I. T.	Mow	Fong Nam	29	"	M	"	Merchant	"	Chinese	"	Chinese	"	"	"	Mr. Henry Akong, 36 South Quay, P-o-Spain.	"	"
7		Akong	George	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayaro	G. R. Alston & Co., Charlotte St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
8	S. I. T.	Hee	Geon Fook	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Mr. Chin Gann, 65 Queen St., P-o-Spain.	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 21st 1922

144

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	Y	Y 1910 N.York	Mr. A. M. Barclay, 9 Whitehall St., N.York.	No. 14 days	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No. 5 7 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh		
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	Trinidad P-o-Spain	
3	Self	"	Y 1932	Mr. H. H. Seidler, 930 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blnd Blue	Antigmaton grey of eyes.	Germany Berlin	
4	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Brn Blue	None	U.S.A. Hudson	
5	Self	"	" 1905	In transit to England.	Few days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Drk	Grey	Scar on right cheek	England Stafford
6	"	"	"	Mr. E. C. Patty, 139 W 133d St. N.York	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Brn Blk	Brn	Ruptured, scars over eyes, scar below lip.	Trinidad Couva
7	"	"	"	Mr. Bong Gee Young, (Father) New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sal.	Blk. None	"	China Canton
8	"	"	"	Kong Tai Chong, 30 Pell St., N.York.	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Mr. Soon Chin Suey, 324 1/2 7th St. New Jersey	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the S. S. Maranal, from Port of Spain, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1922, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of one alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fare and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great
Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

at Georgetown, Demerara

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A R A V A L". *Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana,*

9th May, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * (Indicate if citizen's permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Munton	Sydney	35	M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	B. Guiana Georgetown, Demerara.	Mr T. Mew, Hotel Tower, Main St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	Intransit
2		Pestano	Ernest Christian	29	M M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	Coloured	New Amsterdam, B/c.	Mr M. Pestano, Vryheid St., New Amsterdam, Berbice.	New York
3		Egg	Lillian Maude	33	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	White	"	Mr R. T. Egg, New Amsterdam, B/c.	"
4		Egg	Leila Tyrer	6 1/2	F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
5		Egg	Edward Tyrer	4 1/2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
ADM. 180		Vieira	Julia	30	F W	"	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Georgetown, Demerara.	Mr J. A. Gomes, 196 Charlotte St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	"
ADM. 180		Vieira	Stella Esteillette	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
ADM. 180		Gomes	Veronica	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
9		Teixeira	Rosa	47	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr J. De Cambra, C/o Booker Bros. McConnell & Co., Ltd. Water St.	"
10		Teixeira	Leonard	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
11		Campbell	Alfred Mathias	38	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Mr D. Andrews, 152 Regent St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	"
12		Campbell	Isabelle Forsyth	38 4	F S	Telephone Attendant	"	"	"	"	White	"	Mr J. C. Bryden, C/o Sproston's Ltd. Lombard St., Georgetown, Dem. B.G.	Conn.
13		Faria	Anthony Gomes	23	M M	Electric Welder	"	"	"	"	Portuguese	Plaisance, E.C. Demerara.	Mrs Claudina Gomes Faria, Plaisance, E.C. Demerara.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14		Faria	Thore	23	F M	Housewife	"	"	"	Norwegian	White	"	do.	do.
15	UN	Faria	Lillian Martha	3	F S	None	"	"	"	British	Portuguese	"	do.	do.
16	UN	Faria	Anthony	7 mos.	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	do.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 20. M. Matheson, of the S/S. Manual, from Demesna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 22

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

147

S. S. "MARAVALL" sailing from *San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A.*, 9th May, 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19th May, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWNS AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Flanagan	Olivia Louise	28 10	F	M 5th July, 1896. Issaquah, B.Columbia.	American citizen, (by marriage)	106 South Grove St., West Orange, N.J., U.S.A.
2	Flanagan	John	1 7	F	S 28th September, 1920. New York, U.S.A.	do. do.	do.
3	Gonzales	Celestine	31	F	M 18-1. British Home	do. do. (by marriage)	322 10th Ave., N.Y. City
4	Gonzales	Clair	1 6	F	S 1921. New York	do. do.	do.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S.

"MARAYAL"

sailing from

PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD 16TH MAY 1922. 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24

MAY

1922.

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Campbell	Helen M	37	F	M	Cleveland Ohio July 11 1883		225 East Eve Elyria Ohio.
2	Campbell	James A	5	M	S	Elyria Ohio Oct 1st 1916		-----do-----
3	Hobart	Frederick T.	50	"	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 21st 1871		370 Sandal St Brooklyn.
4	Hobart	Caroline I.	41	F	S		Husband American citizen.	-----do-----
5	Lenons	Sadie	39	"	M			10 Mallet St Providence R. I.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Second Cabin

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *RAVAL*

sailing from *Grenada, British West Indies,*

May, 1922

Arriving at Port of *New York, U.S.A. on*

149
May, 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Sex	First Name	Given Name	Year	Month	
	LEMONS	Daniel Eugene	34	4	U. S. M.
			29th Sept 1887, New York City, N.Y.		
			10 Mallett Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S. A		

United States Consular Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stark Mitchell, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1922

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John M. L. L. L.
United States Consular Agent.



Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

unimpaired.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVALL" Passengers sailing from Grenada, British West Indies , MAY , 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		CUDJOE	Louisa	24	FS	Seamstress Yes	English Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	Carriacou	Benjamin Cudjoe (Father) Har-	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		MARKSMAN	Helena	32	FS	School-teacher Yes	English Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	Lucas St, St George's	Grenada N.Y. Brooklyn
3		CHARLES	Leanora	24	FM	Seamstress Yes	English Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	Mrs Simeon Hayes (Mother)	N.Y. New York
4		BELL	Ina	17	FS	Teacher Yes	English Yes	British	West Indian Grenada	St George's	Mrs Emily Cadogan (Grand-Mother)	N.Y. New York

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

..

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY, 1922.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. Matheson, of the U. S. Naval, from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, if in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22 day of May, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either an native or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD JACKIE REED, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES MEDICAL SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had OVER 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL BOARD OF TRINIDAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1923.

at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

paid by 1.00 and made to 2.24 to the Original Copy of this document.

Alfred C. Bennett
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Serial No 844

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "MARAVALL" . . . Passengers sailing from . . . PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD P. M. I. . . 16th Th. May, . . . , 19 22.

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22, 1922 153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid for transportation; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; alien intending to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even if alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is a supporter of any such organization, association, or society.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of all or any of them, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.</small>	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is a supporter of any such organization, association, or society.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921, N.York	Mr. A. J. William, (husb) 178 Duffield St. B.klyn.	No.	Inef.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good.	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	N	one	Trinidad	Princes town.		
2	"	Mother	"	N	-----do-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sevens Grande.	
3	"	Self	"	N	Mrs. B. Minerva, 144 W. 100th St., N.York.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on forehead.	
4	"	Mother	"	"	(Mrs. J. Moyte, Cousin) 100 W 141st St N York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	P-o-Spain
5	"	Self	"	"	Mrs. I. T. Joseph, (Sister) 2081 8th Av. N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Fernando
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	S yrs.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ball.	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P-o-Spain.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Matheson, of the S.S. Maraval, from Port of Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22
at New York
W. M. Matheson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for steamship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a-b).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, EDWARD INSKIP BEAD, Surgeon of the UNITED BOVT. MEDICAL OFFICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had ONE 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL BOARD OF TRINIDAD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NO. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1922.

at TRINIDAD, B. I.

Per 2.00 and equal to 1.14
paid to the stamps to the U.S. Consulate
this day

Edward Inskip Bead
A PRIMA VICE CONSUL

James Hobbs

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NARAYAN

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

, 16th May.

19 22.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Fernandez Alexander	27	M	S Clerk	Y English	Y British	Portuguese T'bad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. I. Fernandez, 41 Quarry Street, P-o-Spain. N.Y.	New York
2		Fernandez Abe I Geo.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"
3	VFP 5642/4/1467 Boston 11/19/41	Purocell James C.	35	M	M Mechan.	"	"	W. Indian U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs. Munroe, 21 a Norfolk St., Belmont.	"
4	P-1434/245 Boston 11/1/57	Purocell Iris	34	F	" None	"	"	"	"	do do	"
5		Gibbs Florence B.	39	"	S	"	"	Grenada St. Georges	"	do do	"
6		Peters Marian M.E.	40	"	M stress	"	"	African Vincent Kingstown	"	Mrs. M. Blackman, 2 Carr Lane, Belmont.	"
7	UN 1018	Peters Linda	14	"	S None	"	"	"	"	do do	"
8	UN 1018	Peters Rita L.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"
9		Williams Dorcas	51	"	S	"	"	T'bad, Prima	"	Mrs. V. Archer, 15 Queen St. Prima.	"
10		Munroe Myra	8	"	S None	"	"	"	"	do do	"
11		Laurance Asulia	46	F	M stress	"	"	"	P-o-Spain	Miss Mary Fany, 30 Duke St. P-o-Spain.	"
12		Maloney Maud A.	35	"	S Domest.	"	"	Saint Vincent.	Victoria Village	Mrs. P. James, 3 Tilbury Lane, P-o-Spain.	"
13		Iton Agatha	33	"	" stress	"	"	"	Kingstown	Mrs. A.E. Iton, 4 St. Margaret Lane, Belmont.	"
14		Connell Rose	38	"	M	"	"	T'bad	P-o-Spain.	Mr. S. Connell, 32 Gallus St., Woodbrook.	"
15	P-1111592 15/1/24/36	Tim Charissa R.	31	"	S	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Miss May Johnson, 11 Woodford St. P-o-Spain.	"
16		Bikir Janie	29	"	"	"	"	Grenada Carriacou	"	Mrs. S. Ovide, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"
17		Wilson Marie E.	28	"	"	"	"	T'bad	P-o-Spain	Mrs. P. F. Lomas, 143 Faward St. P-o-Spain.	"
18		Thompson Marion	25	"	"	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Mr. J. Thompson, 30 Argyle St. Belmont.	"
19	540084-10-10-29-30/36	Simon Ethel	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. James, 3 Tilbury Lane, Belmont.	"
20		Prescott Lavend	24	"	Domest.	"	"	"	"	do do	"
21	424212 4/1/27/29	Gittens Constance	24	"	" maker	"	"	T'bad	San Fernando	Mr. T. Gittens, San Fernando, Trinidad.	"
22		Eustace Adina P.	23	"	" stress	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Mr. J. A. Davis, 49 Belmont Circular Rd. P-o-S	"
23		Young G. Mildred	16	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Mrs. G. Lynch, 3 Shelbourne Lane, Belmont.	"
24		Dickson Letitia	32	"	" Laborer	"	"	Grenada Carriacou	"	Mr. Jas. Hector, 57 Duke St. P-o-Spain.	"
25	783531-12-5-1/2/36	Dickson John	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"
26		David Sarah Jane	23	F	S	" stress	"	"	"	do do	"
27	706584-4-10-1/36	Peters May	24	"	"	"	"	T'bad	P-o-Spain	Miss V. Peters, 27 Piccadilly St., P-o-Spain.	"
28		Harold John O.	20	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Mrs. C. A. Nanton, 43 Edward St., P-o-Spain.	"
29		Francois Alice Maude	38	F	" Domest.	"	"	Saint Vincent	Kingstown	Miss Ann Heywood, 10 London St., P-o-Spain.	"
30		Woo Gr in	30	M	M Merchant	"	Chinese	Chinese	T'bad	Mr. Joseph Gonzalez, Marine Sq., P-o-Spain.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Y	Self	Y	N	Mr. Chas A Fernandez, 236 W 116th St. New York.	No	Indef	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Pox marks on face..	B. Guiana Demerara
2					do											5	7				None	Trinidad P-o-Spain.
3			Y	1931 Boston	Mr. J. Parnell, 43 Dunlee St. Boston, Mass.											5	9	Brn	Brn			Grenada St Georges
4		Husband			do											5	10	Fair				Jamaica Kingston
5		Self			do											5	7	Brn		Grey		Grenada St Georges
6					Mr. H. Peters, (Husband) 133 Willoughby St. B'klyn.											5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn		Saint Vincent, Synge Hill
7		Mother			do											4	2					Kingstown
8					do											3						
9		Self	Y	1911 N.York	Mrs. W. Munroe, (Daughter) 333 Bergen St. B'klyn.											5	8				Scar on upper lip	Grenada St. Georges.
10		Mother			do (Mother)											3					None	Trinidad Arima.
11		Self			Miss A Thorn, (Bro) 20 W 99th Street, N.York.											5	4	Brn			Black mole on right cheek	Dominica Roseau
12					Miss Mildred Simon, 1084 E 18th St. New York.											5	8	Blk			None	Saint Vincent Village
13					do address.											5	4					Coult's Hill
14			Y	1919 N.York	Mrs E Blackman, (Mother) 208 W 62nd St. N.York.											5	4	Brn	Brn	Hsl	Small mole on right cheek	Barbados B'town.
15					Miss Beatrice Leighton, 1988 Atlantic Ave. N.York											5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Saint Vincent Hall
16					Mr. Edward Blair (Bro) 235 W 145th St. N.York.											5	5	Brn		Grey	None	Grenada Carriacou
17					Mr. William Wilson (Bro) 3810 Broadway, New York.											5	9	Fair		Brn		Saint Vincent Kingstown
18					Mrs. F. Gordon, (Cousin) 258 Bergen St., B'klyn.											5	4	Brn				Buccament
19					Miss M Simon, 1034 E. 18th St. N.York.											5	5	Blk				
20					Mrs. A. Jones, 603 Franklin Av. B'klyn.											5	4					Layon
21					Miss M. Moore, 303 W 144th St. N.York.											5	4			Blk		Trinidad San Fernando
22					Mrs. I. Pollard, 2145 7th Av. New York.											5	7			Brn		Saint Vincent Mount Rose
23					Mrs J Young, (Mother) 1930 Atlantic Av., B'klyn.											5	6					Kingstown.
24					Mr. Joseph Dickson, (Bro) 375 Bergen St. B'klyn.											5	6					Grenada Carriacou
25					do											5	8					
26					Miss L. Joseph, 275 Bergen St., B'klyn.											5	6					
27					Miss Ellen Peters, 419 Nuber Av. Mount Vernon.											5	4	Brn				Trinidad Tunapuna.
28					Mrs. L. J. Rausco, 1890 1st Av. N.York.											5	8	Fair	Brn	Hsl.		Tacarigua
29					Miss A Scipio, 3 Howard White Plain, N.Y.											5	5	Blk	Blk	Brn		St Vincent Kingtown
30					Mr. Goom Neong Sing, 11 Pell St. New York.											5	8	Sall		Blk		Canton China.

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Matheson, of the S.S. Gararal, from Port of Spain, S. Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 22
at Washington, D. C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Smith, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 19 22
at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.
John D. Smith
Consul of the United States of America

Notarizing and attesting to the fact that the foregoing certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no changes occur, the certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MALAYAL" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana, 4th May, 1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Jupiter	Gladys	19	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana	Mr. J. I. J. Jupiter, P.O. Versailles, La. C. A. S.	do.	
2		Devonish	Eloise	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. H. Brithersite, 2 Cousins St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
3		Howell	Millicent Louise	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Ward, 28 North St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
4		Knights	Eva Gertrude	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Stephens, 109 Fourth St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
5		Correia	Francis	23	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mr. F. Correia, 126 Market St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
6		Vieira	Marian	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. F. Vieira, P.O. Almvelde, E. Bank, Demerara.	do.
7		Da Silva	Justino Correia	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Mr. J. A. Silva, P.O. Almvelde, E. Bank, Demerara.	do.
8		Niche	Eugene John	16	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. P. Niche, C/o Mr. J. P. Niche, 100 St. George St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
9		Fennell	William Arndale	30	M	S	Emr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss F. H. Fennell, 220 Middle St., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
10		Anderson	John Albert	35	M	S	Emr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Anderson, 225 South and Alexander Sts., Georgetown, Demerara.	do.
11		Parley	Robert James Hector	29	M	S	Emr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. R. L. Parley, Fryish, 10 B/co.	do.

List

157

Arriving at Port of

Н. П. - У. П. - К.

MAY, 191₂₂

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 20. M. Matheson, of the Sigs. Maraval, from Demerara. B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May, 19 22
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MARAVALL"

sailing from

PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD, 16TH MAY

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

MAY

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Plimmer	Ethel S.	53	F	M	Nogales Ariz: April 2nd 1868.		212 W 141 St New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

45

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

159 No.

S. S. *CAVAL* *Trinidad* arrived *May 25, 1932*, 19 *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	LITTER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page										Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
46F	1	J. L. 132	2d Cab	4 11 1	Walsh																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

Requ

Vessel

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 689

160

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 6

1922

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Marion

from port of

London 10.11.22

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

69

Number of seamen deserted

one

Number of seamen discharged

16

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

none

Number of seamen signed on at this port

16

Total crew this date

68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

May 24

1922, consigned to

London

is now lying at

at the pier, and is

expected to sail

June 6

1922, for

London, Trinidad & Venezuela

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Jordan	35	British	May 10 1922 London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Williams	John	Sailor	12452 K.	16.5.22	"	"	No	60	"	"	U.S.C.	5-6	160.
20	Iabister	James	Chief Engineer	10.12.22	New York	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5-8	165
21	Ferguson	William	Second	3865	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	154
22	Scott	Joseph	Third	11.C.	31.1.22	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	140
23	Gibson	Donald	Fourth	140425	10.12.22	"	"	"	27	"	W.Indian	British	5-7	156
24	Soden	Andrew	Fifth	104843	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	143
25	Roberts	Charles	Oilier	20666	"	"	"	"	38	"	African Blk	"	5-9	160
26	Fields	Arthur	"	55457	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150
27	Farina	Antonio	"	43032	12.12.22	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145
28	Patric	Elvan	Fireman	119128	29.12.22	Trinidad	"	"	32	"	African Blk	British	5-6	140
29	Lugris	Silerino	"	7829	31.1.22	New York	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148
30	Otero	John	"	160603	12.12.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. J. Davis	21	Wash	Jan 17 1922 N York
Geo. Ellis	19	British	do
Harold Easton	41	do	do
Wm. Harris	44	do	do
John Larse	30	Trinidad B.N.	do
do. McLoon	41	Trinidad B.N.	do
Laurena Goudy	24	Trinidad B.N.	do
Charles Gully	22	Trinidad B.N.	do 17 1921 B.N.
John Lwzales	38	British	do 24 1921 do
Sebastian Loquero	34	do	do
Claris Lohr	35	do	do
Seeth Lott	35	British	January 31 1922 do
Cornelius de Wendi	36	British	do
do Lira	27	British	March 15 1922 do
John Wm. Licht	22	British	June 22 1922 do
Loys Leane	23	do	Nov 28 1921 Trinidad

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Curran	3	British	A. Moore	23	aliens
W. Allen	33	do	Wm. James	22	do
J. Manning	36	do	W. Johnston	31	do
L. Hunt	24	do	J. Lortell	23	do
A. F. Hughes	21	do	Eugene Knox	30	do
Wm. L. Coy	35	do	Chas. Breunich	18	American
Wm. Wood	30	do			
Wm. Brown	34	do			
Wm. Smith	24	do			
J. A. Tark	31	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
18	Mc Millan	Charles	✓ Sailer	20.2.22	"	"	28	"	African Blk British 5-7 156
19	Williams	John	✓ Sailer	12482 K. 16.5.22	"	"	60	"	" " " " 5.6 160.
20	Iebister	James	✓ Chief Engineer	10.12.22 New York	"	"	49	"	American American 5-8 165
21	Ferguson	William	✓ Second	3865	"	"	27	"	English British 5-6 154
22	Scott	Joseph	✓ Third	U.C. 31.1.22	"	"	35	"	American American 5-6 140
23	Gibson	Donald	✓ Fourth	104825 10.12.22	"	"	27	"	W. Indian British 5-7 156
24	Soden	Andrew	✓ Fifth	104843	"	"	44	"	" " 5-6 143
25	Roberts	Charles	✓ Oiler	20666	"	"	38	"	African Blk " 5-9 160
26	Fields	Arthur	✓ " 10487	"	"	"	27	"	" " " 5-7 150
27	Farina	Antonio	✓ " 43032	12.12.22	"	"	45	"	Spanish Spanish 5-6 145
28	Patrick	Elvan	✓ Fireman	11911 29.12.22 Trinidad	"	"	32	"	African Blk British 5-6 140
29	Ingris	Silerino	✓ " 7824	31.1.22 New York	"	"	35	"	Spanish Spanish 5-6 148
30	Otero	John	✓ " 15262	12.12.22	"	"	19	"	" " 5-7 150

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maraval", arriving at New York, May 19 22, from the port of Grenada

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1	Matheson	Donald M.	Master	10.12.22 New York	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5-6	148	
2	Cochrane	Lawson S.	Chief Officer	" "	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5-6	144	
3	Webber	George	Second	19.12.21 "	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-6	154	
4	Henrikson	John	Third	" "	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	5-7	160	
5	Carmichael	Earnest	Carpenter	1.1.21 Trinidad	"	"	42	"	African Blk	"	5-7	148	
6	Braithwaite	James	Boatswain	29.12.22 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
7	Gorring	Joseph	Quartermaster	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	156	
8	Silberio	Jacob	"	" "	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	146	
9	Ramon	Leo	"	" "	"	"	30	"	African Blk	British	5-6	144	
10	Summerson	Charles	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Mortley	Christopher	Sailor	" "	"	"	34	"	African Blk	British	5-5	165	
12	Maduro	Joseph	"	21.2.22 "	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
13	Questel	Peter Thomas	"	29.12.22 "	"	"	41	"	St Bart	French	5-8	159	
14	La Place	Theodore	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	146	
15	Morseford	Samdall	"	" "	"	"	37	"	African Blk	British	5-5	154	
16	De Palma	Estiguao	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
17	Hobson	Isaac	Deckboy	" "	"	"	19	"	African Blk	British	5-4	132	
18	Mc Millan	Charles	Sailor	20.2.22 "	"	"	28	"	African Blk	British	5-7	156	
19	Williams	John	Sailor	16.5.22 "	"	No	60	"	"	"	5-6	160	
20	Isbister	James	Chief Engineer	10.12.22 New York	"	"	49	"	American	American	5-8	165	
21	Ferguson	William	Second	" "	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-6	154	
22	Scott	Joseph	Third	31.1.22 "	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-6	140	
23	Gibson	Donald	Fourth	10.12.22 "	"	"	27	"	W.Indian	British	5-7	156	
24	Soden	Andrew	Fifth	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	143	
25	Roberts	Charles	Oilier	" "	"	"	38	"	African Blk	"	5-9	160	
26	Fields	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Farina	Antonio	"	12.12.22 "	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
28	Patriot	Elvan	Fireman	29.12.22 Trinidad	"	"	32	"	African Blk	British	5-6	140	
29	Lugris	Silerino	"	31.1.22 New York	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148	
30	Otero	John	"	12.12.22 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the S. S. Naval, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1922

Master, Naval

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Maraval", arriving at New York, May, 1922, from the port of Grenada

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gonzales	Jesus	✓ Fireman	31.1.22	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	147	
2	Seira	Jose	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156	
3	Morguara	Saltoni	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Bestilero	Manuel	✓ " "	12.12.21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	156	
5	Mugueria	Peter	✓ " "	25.4.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	173	
6	Gerria	Joe	✓ " "	12.12.21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	148	
7	Nurse	Samuel	✓ Trimmer	10.12.21	"	"	"	30	"	African Blk	British	5-8	156	
8	Mc Swann	James	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	154	
9	Gandy	Gerald	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	157	
10	Maxwell	Fitz	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	145	
11	Harris	George	✓ " "	29.12.21	Trinidad	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	157	
12	Watts	Joseph	✓ " "	24.3.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	148	
13	Murphy	William	✓ Chief Steward	10.12.22	New York	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-5	145	
14	Doane	George	✓ Second	29.12.22	Trinidad	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	140	
15	Dodds	Norman	✓ Cabin	10.12.21	New York	"	"	50	"	African Blk	"	5-8	150	
16	Wilson	Agnes	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	Scotch	"	5-6	157	
17	Harrison	Walter	✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	African Blk	"	5-7	160	
18	Seales	Charles	✓ Waiter	25.4.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Forde	Randolph	✓ " "	10.12.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	138	
20	De Windt	Cornelius	✓ " "	31.1.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	
21	Clarke	Randolph	✓ " "	10.12.21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
22	Henriques	Seadere	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	"	5-7	137	
23	Prebherbs	Uriok	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Blk	"	5-5	136	
24	Maneses	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	W. Indian	"	5-5	150	
25	Ashby	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	African Blk	"	5-8	145	
26	Webb	Jack	✓ " "	25.4.22	"	"	"	22	"	W. Indian	"	5-9	148	
27	Lord	Stanley	✓ Trinidad	11.5.22	Trinidad	"	"	24	"	African Blk	"	5-8	140	
28	Sealy	Claud	✓ " "	29.12.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Beach	Edward	✓ " "	20.2.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	
30	Jordan	Thomas	✓ " "	4.5.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	143	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Matheson, of the U.S. Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1922

Master, Master-Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Maraval"**, arriving at **New York**, **May**, 19 **22**, from the port of **Grenada**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bayley	Charles	✓ 55464 Maesean	29.12.21	Trinidad	No	Yes	56	M	African Blk British		5-7	148	
2	Marshall	James	✓ 16474 Fireman's Mess Boy	4.5.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	152	
3	Williams	Theodore	✓ 16476 Chief Cook	10.12.21	New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	162	
4	Roberts	Arnold	✓ 94245 Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	136	
5	Clarke	Vernon	✓ 1380340 Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	149	
6	Drakes	William	✓ W.C. Second Cook	29.12.21	Trinidad	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	145	
7	Baptiste	John	✓ 34339 Cook's Mate	4.5.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	156	
8	Brough	John Thomas	✓ 133219 Chief W.T.O.	10.12.21	New York	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-6	145	
9	Davis	Gwyn T.	✓ 133219 Second	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5-5	128	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-24-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

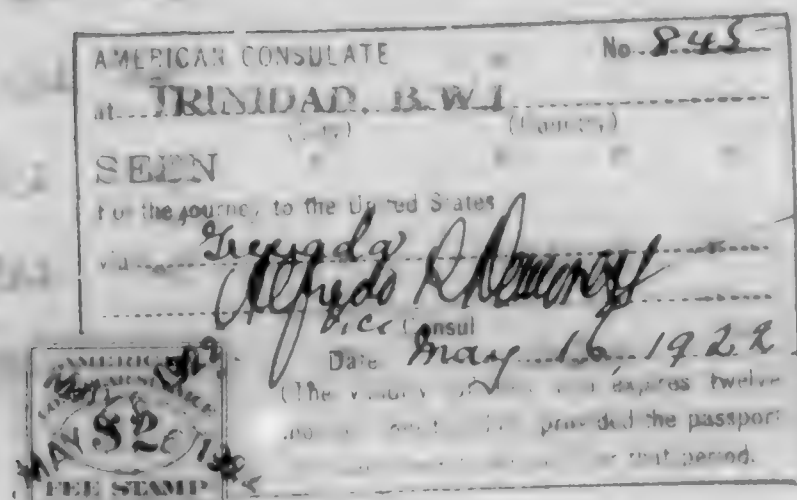
I, L. M. Matheson, of the "Maraval", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date May 19 1922
The vessel's master or agent has provided the passport and other documents required by law for that period.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
May 26th 1922I, master of the Norwegian S.S. Verona
from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 24The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd 1922 consigned to
Di Giorgio Fruit Co. is now lying at Pier 7 E R. and is
expected to sail May 26th 1922 for Hinghamton
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Andersen	Lvend	✓	5/13-22	no	Jes	23	Norway
18	Green	Sverre	✓	5/13-22	no	Jes	46	"
19	Gundersen	Karl	✓	5/13-22	no	Jes	19	"
20	Werseth	Juntopp	✓	5/13-22	no	Jes	25	Sweden
21	Nilsson	Vilo	✓	5/13-22	yes	Jes	31	"
22	Jansen	Johan	✓	5/13-22	yes	Jes	29	Chilian Chili
23	de la Cruz	Cicilio	✓	5/14-22	no	Jes	36	American U.S.
24	Rose	Paul	✓	5/20-22	Baracoa	Jes		
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Co.
Owners A. H. Klavens & Co. & Co.
Local Agents A. B. Vandegriff & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
()	1	()	()

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paul Rose	32	American	Bureau 24/3/22
August Ahman	32	Swedish	New York 25/3/22
Johannes Jansen	28	Swedish	" 13/5/22
Gule Nilsson	29	"	" 13/5/22
Svend Andersen	32	Danish	" 13/5/22
Bruno Nyström	27	Norwegian	" 13/5/22
Fredrik Olsen	24	Danish	" 13/5/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PC. T.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Thomsen	29	Norwegian			
H. Thomsen	22	Norwegian			
Mrs. Ingelbreten	24	Norwegian			
J. Thomsen	23	Norwegian			
H. Thomsen	51	Swedish			
H. Thomsen	22	Norwegian			
M. Nygaard	20	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Anna Oliver

Master

[OVER.]

16	Nyström	B.	✓	13-22	no	yes	20	Denmark	
17	Andersen	Svend	✓	5/13-22	no	yes	23	Norway	
18	Green	Sverre	✓	5/13-22	no	yes	46	"	
19	Gundersen	Karl	✓	5/13-22	no	yes	19	"	
20	Wenseth	Juntz	✓	5/13-22	no	yes	19	"	
21	Kilsson	Kils	✓	5/13-22	yes	yes	25	Sweden	
22	Jansen	Johann	✓	5/13-22	yes	yes	31	"	
23	de la Cruz	Cicilio	✓	5/14-22	no	yes	29	Chilian Chili	
24	Rose	Paul	✓	5/20-22	Baracoa	yes	yes	36	American U.S.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line *Di Giorgio Fruit Co.*
 Owners *E. F. Ravenscroft & Co. 25.*
 Local Agents *F. B. Vandegriff & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

OF PER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Requ

DATE:

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or ...

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

All alien members of the crew with no American "Seaman's Identification Card" (form L). When photos are ready notify Room 19 Barge Office. Tel. 2039 Broad.

James Johnson
Charles Jorgensen

Ann Allen
1884

ROBERT F. TON
FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

OFFICE OF
CLERK OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Baracoa, Cuba.

$$(10) \quad (11) \quad (12) \quad (13)$$

Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

second day of May.
Var Departure From
mation of the Presi-
red to detain aboard

on being directed to
this order) :

manos

r--notify

ind. Norway 5'6" 160 name

rich Finland

and. Norway

2 Denmark

Sweden

Denmark

Forway

Sweden

Chilian Chili

American M. S.

Line *Di Giorgio Fruit Co.*
 Owners *A. H. Klavens & Co. 9 S.*
 Local Agents *F. B. Vandegriff & Co.*
 14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

167

MEMBERS OF CREW

168

Required under Act of Congl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Vessel *Verona*

DATE:

The Consignation in

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

 $S, S,$

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. James A. [unclear] the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of the crew with no American "Seaman's Identification Card" (form L). When photos are ready notify Room 19 Barge Office. Tel. 2029 Broad.

ROBERT E. TOD.
~~FRANCIS X. WALLIS,~~
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector

mentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Baracoa, Cuba

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

ind. Norway 56" 160 none

rich Finland

nd. Norway

Denmark

Sweden

Denmark

Norway.

Sweden

Chilian Chili

American M. S.

Line *Di Giorgio Fruit Co.*
 Owners *A. H. Klavens & Co. 95.*
 Local Agents *F. B. Kanderhult & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Verona*, arriving at *New York*, May 24, 19, from the port of *Baracoa, Cuba*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name											
1	Olsen	Arne	Master	31	124-22 New York	no	yes	36 m.	Scand.	Norway	5'6"	160	none
2	Henriksen	Alf	1st officer	31	124-22 " "	no	yes	31 "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hansen	Hans	2nd "	51	113-22 " "	no	yes	27 "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st Eng.	31	13-22 Phila.	no	yes	50 "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaiman	Emil	2nd "	31	13-22 " "	no	yes	27 "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thorsen	Largun	3rd "	51	113-22 New York	no	yes	28 "	"	"	"	"	"
	Thuman	August	Cook	3	25-22 " "	yes	yes	26 "	Finnish	Finland	"	"	"
	Hansen	Anton	Barkeeper	31	13-22 Phila.	no	yes	39 "	Scand.	Norway	"	"	"
	Larsen	Lorentz	Donkeyman	31	13-22 " "	no	yes	30 "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hegland	Olaf	Sailor	31	13-22 " "	no	yes	19 "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ljelland	Einan	"	31	13-22 " "	no	yes	20 "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johansen	Wilhelm	"	31	13-22 " "	no	yes	18 "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tagseth	Sigvald	"	41	114-22 New York	no	yes	22 "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Olsen	Edvard	"	51	113-22 " "	no	yes	18 "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Olsen	Fredrik	Fireman	51	113-22 " "	yes	yes	23 "	"	Denmark	"	"	"
16	Kjeström	Bruno	"	51	113-22 " "	yes	yes	37 "	"	Sweden	"	"	"
17	Andersen	Svend	"	51	113-22 " "	yes	yes	23 "	"	Denmark	"	"	"
18	Green	Sverre	"	51	113-22 " "	no	yes	23 "	"	Norway	"	"	"
19	Gundersen	Karl	"	51	113-22 " "	no	yes	46 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wenseth	Juntopp	"	51	113-22 " "	no	yes	19 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nilsen	Vilb	Coalpasser	51	113-22 " "	yes	yes	25 "	"	Sweden	"	"	"
22	Jansen	Johann	"	51	113-22 " "	yes	yes	31 "	"	"	"	"	"
23	de la Cruz	Cicilio	Steward	41	114-22 " "	no	yes	29 "	Chilian	Chile	"	"	"
24	Rose	Paul	Super Cargo	51	120-22 Baracoa	yes	yes	36 "	American	U. S.	"	"	"
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line *Di Giorgio Fruit Co.*
Owners *A. H. Klavens & Co. 95.*
Local Agents *F. B. Vandergrieth & Co.*
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Olsen, of the S. S. Verona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Olsen,
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 10, 1922
I, master of the British S. S. City of Lincoln

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1922 consigned to Noton, Lilly & Co; is now lying at Castle Point, Hoboken, and is expected to sail June 11, 1922, for Singapore etc.
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Hildage	Lucil	do	10/5/22	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/1	135	do
19	Shaw	William	do	11/5/22	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/0	168	do
20	Heptinsall	John S	do	11/5/22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/6	155	do
21	Abdul	X	Badur	20/3/22	Comboy	do	do	57	do	Indian	Indian	5/9	156	do
22	Faller	X	Gakear	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5/6	158	do
23	Sofa	X	Mahar	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/3	145	do
24	Mohideen	X	Mahar	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/3	138	do
25	Mohideen	X	Maha	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	140	do
26	Abdulla	X	Baba	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	143	do
27	Said Allee	X	Beram	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/2	139	do
28	Mohideen	X	Abdulla	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/6	144	do
29	Mahar	X	Mohideen	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5/6	137	do
30	Badar Moosa	X	Abdol	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/14	142	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

D. B. Kroy Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

No	Sur	Res	Age	11/5/22	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	3/7	150	do
17	Evans	Emrys	29/10/11	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	3/7	150	do
18	Hildage	Lucil	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	3/7	153	do
19	Shaw	William	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/0	168	do
20	Hepitinsall	John S	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/6	165	do
21	Abdul	Badur	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/9	146	do
22	Falke	Hakeem	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	158	do
23	Sofa	Maha	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/3	145	do
24	Mohideen	Maha	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/5	138	do
25	Mohideen	Maha	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	140	do
26	Abdulla	Baba	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	143	do
27	Said Allee	Beram	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/2	139	do
28	Mohideen	Abdulla	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/6	144	do
29	Maha	Mohideen	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5/6	137	do
30	Badar Moora	Abdool	30/10/11	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/4	142	do

Throckmory

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

N. Y. Form 13
 NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 BOSS OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 100
 To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
 SS. *James J. [illegible]*
 Attention is directed to section 144 of the United States Immigration Law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice and you are directed to:
 (1) detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
 (2) deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all accompanying passengers and crew members other than those described in the prior act of United States citizens.

When photos are ready notify
Brook 2029

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER.
John D. Smith
 U. S. Immigration Inspector
 Accepted for Filing
John D. Smith
 U. S. Immigration Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
			171
			such aliens
			122
			(13)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
it, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
g is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. B. Roy Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

No	17	Evan's	x	Emrys	12 ¹⁰⁹	11/5/22	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	37	156	do
	18	Hildodge	x	Lancel	do	10/5/22	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	57	153	do
	19	Shaw	x	William	do	11/5/22	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	60	168	do
No	20	Heptinsall	x	John S	do	11/5/22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	50	155	do
	21	Abdul	x	Cadur	Beram	29/3/22	Conting	do	do	54	do	Indian	Pashdian	57	156	do
	22	Falher	x	Gakeen	Dindal	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	57	158	do
	23	Jofu	x	Maha	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	53	148	do
	24	Mohideen	x	Maha	Gassab	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	55	138	do
	25	Mohideen	x	Maha	Laccar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	56	140	do
	26	Abdulla	x	Baba	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	57	143	do
	27	Said Allee	x	Beram	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	52	139	do
	28	Mohideen	x	Abdulla	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	56	144	do
	29	Maho	x	Mohideen	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	56	137	do
	30	Cadar Mova	x	Abdol	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	57	142	do

Line _____
 Owner Ellen ...
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Abety of New York*, arriving at *New York* 5/24, 1922, from the port of *Shanghai* 5/12/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
X 1	Lloyd	David	Captain 3/3/22	Leith	do	41	Male	British	British	5/4	182	do
X 2	Kewell	Albert	Ch. Officer 4/1/22	Adel	do	33	do	do	do	5/7	150	do
X 3	Richman	Harold	2 ^d do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/6 1/2	160	do
X 4	Charlton	John	3 ^d do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/9	158	do
X 5	Barclay	Ernest	4 th Eng 2	do	do	34	do	do	do	5/3 1/2	182	do
X 6	Jones	Owen	2 ^d do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/8	170	do
X 7	Watson	George	3 rd do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/11	169	do
X 8	Brell	Thomas	4 th do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/6 1/2	142	do
X 9	Typpin	Charles	5 th Eng 2	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/4	152	do
X 10	Packwood	Edward	Ch. Stew	do	do	35	do	do	do	6/7	168	do
X 11	Pearcy	John	Deckhand	do	do	37	do	do	do	5/7	152	do
X 12	Rogers	Edward	Eng. Stew	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/10	163	do
X 13	For	Charles	1 st do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5/11 1/2	154	do
X 14	Richardson	Thomas	2 ^d do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/7	140	do
X 15	Harding	Robert	App 11/3/22	Stall	do	18	do	do	do	5/8	154	do
X 16	May	John	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5/4	156	do
X 17	Evans	Emp 2	2 ^d do 11/3/22	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/7	150	do
X 18	Hildridge	Lucil	do 10/3/22	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	153	do
X 19	Shaw	William	do 11/3/22	do	do	22	do	do	do	6/0	168	do
X 20	Hepinsall	John	do 11/3/22	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/10	153	do
X 21	Abdul	Badar	2 ^d do 2/3/22	Bombay	do	34	do	Indian	Indian	5/9	156	do
X 22	Faller	Chakar	2 ^d do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6 1/2	168	do
X 23	Sofa	Mahar	2 ^d do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/3	148	do
X 24	Mohideen	Mahar	2 ^d do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/5	138	do
X 25	Mohideen	Maha	2 ^d do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	140	do
X 26	Abdulla	Baba	2 ^d do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/7	143	do
X 27	Said Allee	Beram	2 ^d do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/2	139	do
X 28	Mohideen	Abdulla	2 ^d do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/6	144	do
X 29	Mahar	Mohideen	2 ^d do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5/6	137	do
X 30	Badar	Abdool	2 ^d do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/1 1/2	142	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Daria Lloyd Master, of the City of Lincoln, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Luocha*, arriving at *New York* *5/12/22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Shanghai* *5/12/22*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Coupee	Abduraman Ahmed	16/11/21	20/3/22	Bombay	do	do	35	man	5/5	147	do
2	Patiee	Maha	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	1	do	5/6	140	do
3	Coupee	Ahmed Abduraman	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	24	do	5/5 1/2	136	do
4	Abdulla	Abduraman	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	24	do	5/5 1/2	140	do
5	Badar	Abduraman	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	16	do	5/4	136	do
6	Badar	Abduraman	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	16	do	5/5	138	do
7	Mohamed	Arabi	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	33	do	5/5	142	do
8	Coupee	Abdul Gadar	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	40	do	5/7	143	do
9	Rodreges	Bernard	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	28	do	5/6 1/2	136	do
10	Fathy	Wahd	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	40	do	5/8	140	do
11	Barimoola	Geewa	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	40	do	5/7 1/2	139	do
12	Ditta	Fatha	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	20	do	5/9	146	do
13	Surma	Abobray	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	35	do	5/8 1/2	143	do
14	Botha	Heck Allam	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	42	do	5/7	147	do
15	Carbuse	Dosh Wahd	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	30	do	5/5 1/2	141	do
16	Natha	Khoja Allee	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	40	do	5/4 1/2	142	do
17	Sultan Allee	Bolia	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	20	do	5/5	137	do
18	Kahceeah	Dolla	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	26	do	5/6	142	do
19	Koshan	Lamla	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	37	do	5/8	145	do
20	Badar	Teerone	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	39	do	5/7 1/2	147	do
21	Fatha	Wab Allee	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	40	do	5/7	144	do
22	Lofallee	Fayalshaw	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	45	do	5/8 1/2	146	do
23	Geewan	Fathy Boy	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	20	do	5/7 1/2	145	do
24	Narwasablee	Sardar	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	1	do	5/5 1/2	140	do
25	Jafar	Bahadur	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	22	do	5/6 1/2	145	do
26	Ahmed	Gassan	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	31	do	5/6	134	do
27	Badarkn	Sk Boy	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	29	do	5/4	142	do
28	Ghad Ashuch	Fathy	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	35	do	5/6	141	do
29	Kupke Allee	Jawon	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	35	do	5/6	141	do
30	Tabot Fay	Fayalshaw	16/11/21	20/3/22	do	do	do	25	do	5/7	140	do

The above named persons have produced the following documents:

Line *172* *Shanghai* *5/12/22*
Owners *Shanghai* *5/12/22*

Local Agents *Shanghai* *5/12/22*
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David Lloyd Motta*, of the *St. Mary's*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of London, arriving at London, 5/24, 1922, from the port of Hull 5/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Samuel	Allan	Steward	1602/23	Bombay	do	do	20	Mal	Buddhist	British	5/6	154	Nil
2	Saidoo	Sajoo	do	1602/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/6	148	do
3	Boj	Abraham	do	1602/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/6	144	do
4	Saidoo	Lucy Ruth	do	1602/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/8	148	do
5	Boudahn	Gatha	do	1602/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/8	151	do
6	Saidoo	Gatha	do	1602/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/7	148	do
7	Said	Abraham	do	1602/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	139	do
8	Boudahn	Belagatha	do	1602/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5/6	140	do
9	Abraham	Sakur	do	1602/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/9	160	do
10	Letuan	Allan	do	1602/23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/10	158	do
11	Mendonso	Sebastio	Ship	1602/23	do	do	do	35	do	Goa	Portuguese	5/10	160	do
12	de Souza	Lucembaden	2nd	1602/23	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5/4	140	do
13	Carday	Antoni	Gen	1602/23	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5/6	146	do
14	Revera	Jacinto	do	1602/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/4	138	do
15	Vay	Tommy	do	1602/23	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/5	152	do
16	Almeida	Ledro	do	1602/23	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5/7	160	do

57. Notwithstanding the foregoing

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND, May 11, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

25	AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND.	No. 237
26	BEEN	(City) (Country)
27	for the journey to the United States	
28	Date MAY 11 1922	
29	1922	
30	1922	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laura Floyd Master, of the Albion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Floyd
Master, First or Second Officer

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

174

, 19 22

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Nome	Cognome	Data	Indirizzo	Indirizzo	Indirizzo	Indirizzo	Indirizzo	Indirizzo
17	Marino	Giuseppe	26-4-22	Marino	"	"	18	"	5/7 142
20	Piero	Giuliano	21-2-22	Marino	"	"	28	"	5/7 142
21	Louisa	Gottardo	18-12-21	Marino	"	"	27	"	5/7 130
22	Mazzettini	Calisto	29-4-21	Marino	"	"	34	"	5/7 131
23	Evangelista	Vittorio	10-3-19	"	"	"	59	"	5/7 165
24	Denaro	Giovanni	27-4-22	"	"	"	29	"	5/7 138
25	De Benedetti	Agostino	2-11-21	"	"	"	30	"	5/7 142
26	Liputi	Salvatore	26-4-22	"	"	"	30	"	5/7 142
27	Rivani	Luigi	26-4-22	"	"	"	21	"	5/10 176
28	Murri	Augusto	27-6-21	"	"	"	29	"	5/7 135

Dott. King J. J.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.C.

R. B. Kahle

R. B. Kahle
R. B. Kahle

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

NOTES AND CORRECTIONS

U. S. Department of the Interior

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
19	Memo	Giuseppe	26-4-22	Male	"	"	18	"	"	North	5	127			
20	Pave	Gerolamo	21-2-22	Male	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142			
21	Louca	Giuseppe	26-12-21	Male	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130			
22	Mazzettini	Calisto	27-4-21	Male	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	131			
23	Garavone	Ferdinando	10-3-19	Male	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	165			
24	Denaro	Giovanni	27-4-22	Male	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	138			
25	De Benedetti	Agostino	2-11-21	Male	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142			
26	Sipudi	Salvatore	26-4-22	Male	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	142			
27	Rivani	Luigi	27-4-22	Male	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	176			
28	Musiel	Augusto	27-6-21	Male	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	135			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U. S. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 19
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of 175
SS *St. Louis* Line
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Naturalization laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
1. detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
2. deliver to the nearest U. S. Immigration Station, at the Island of New York (Ellis Island), the following named aliens and to cause them to be received at such station within the prescribed time period for such reception.
3. Cause the return of the following named aliens to the port of origin.

All important
in our work
Sergeant's duty
When photo
The day
Bred 2029

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I give this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
his sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
oregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew
vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.C.

~~R. B. Kahlo~~

H. Warner-Holmes

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Income	Notes
17	Barchiesi	Agostino	32	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	18	Italian North 5/12
18	Di Donna	Luigi	31	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	17	Italian North 4/8 12
19	Memo	Giuseppe	26	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	18	Italian North 5/12
20	Favre	Gerolamo	21	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	22	Italian North 5/12
21	Lorua	Giuseppe	31	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	27	Italian North 5/5 130
22	Maffettini	Salvino	27	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	34	Italian North 5/7 131
23	Garavone	Ferdinando	10	B	Catholic	Single	Teacher	52	Italian North 5/9 165
24	Denaro	Giovanni	27	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	29	Italian North 5/7 138
25	De Benedetti	Agostino	21	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	30	Italian North 5/7 142
26	Liputi	Salvatore	26	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	30	Italian North 5/7 142
27	Rivani	Luigi	26	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	28	Italian North 5/10 174
28	Musiel	Augusto	26	M	Catholic	Single	Teacher	29	Italian North 5/7 135

Shook King, Jr.

Shooking Inst.

Two Sheets 30
List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Splendor*, arriving at *New Orleans*, May 30th 1922, from the port of *Porto Tauris*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yugie	Gasimiro	Master	24-4-22	Livorno	✓	✓	40	male	Italian	North	5/10	150	
2	Orto	Giovanni	1 st Officer	10-11-19	"	✓	✓	33	"	"	"	5/7	132	
3	Giacopello	Antonio	2 ^d Officer	12-6-21	Turkey	✓	✓	36	"	"	"	5	132	
4	Grignoli	Giobatta	3 rd Officer	10-3-20	Livorno	✓	✓	25	"	"	"	5	127	
5	Luciani	Ario	Chief Engineer	11-11-21	Genoa	✓	✓	32	"	"	"	5/6	110	
6	Amalucci	Isidoro	1 st Engineer	10-11-21	Portici	✓	✓	48	"	Italian	South	5/6	130	
7	Miappacaro	Mamuel	2 ^d Engineer	13-6-21	Turkey	✓	✓	29	"	Italian	North	5/5	128	
8	Linu	Giuliano	3 rd Officer	26-4-22	Livorno	✓	✓	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	
9	Gey	Cante	Anchor Officer	26-11-21	Genoa	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5/6	130	
10	La Camara	Atterio	Boatman	26-4-22	Livorno	✓	✓	54	"	Italian	South	5	145	
11	Del Gallo	Ramondo	Master	31-5-21	Portici	✓	✓	28	"	"	"	5/6	138	
12	Alotta	Giuseppe	2 ^d Officer	23-6-21	Turkey	✓	✓	26	"	"	"	5	135	
13	Bojohno	Vincenzo	2 ^d Officer	31-5-21	Portici	✓	✓	24	"	"	"	5	130	
14	La Camara	Antonio	2 ^d Officer	18-2-12	Livorno	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5	130	
15	Quarzo	Antonio	2 ^d Officer	31-5-21	Portici	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5/7	132	
16	Costanzo	Pittorio	2 ^d Officer	19-1-22	Livorno	✓	✓	29	"	Italian	North	5/6	138	
17	Barbieri	Agostino	2 ^d Officer	23-6-21	Turkey	✓	✓	18	"	Italian	North	5	127	
18	Di Donna	Luigi	2 ^d Officer	31-5-21	Portici	✓	✓	17	"	Italian	South	4/6	125	
19	Momo	Giuseppe	2 ^d Officer	26-4-22	Livorno	✓	✓	18	"	"	North	5	127	
20	Paiva	Girolamo	1 st Cook	21-2-22	Livorno	✓	✓	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	
21	Loripa	Giobatta	2 ^d Officer	26-12-21	Genoa	✓	✓	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	
22	Maffettini	Calisto	Master	27-1-21	Livorno	✓	✓	34	"	"	"	5/7	131	
23	Spavone	Ferdinando	2 ^d Officer	10-3-19	"	✓	✓	52	"	"	"	5/9	165	
24	Denaro	Giovanni	Steward	27-4-22	"	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5/7	135	
25	De Benedetti	Agostino	Steward	2-11-21	"	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	
26	Sipedi	Salvatore	Steward	26-4-22	"	✓	✓	30	"	"	"	5/7	142	
27	Rivani	Luigi	Steward	26-4-22	"	✓	✓	21	"	"	"	5/10	176	
28	Musil	Aurelio	Steward	27-6-21	Turkey	✓	✓	29	"	"	"	5/7	135	

Short King 7.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pelish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Splendor*, arriving at *New York*, *May 22*, 19*22*, from the port of *Buenos Aires*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Aluigi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>21 2 21</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>5/7</i>	<i>138</i>	
2	<i>Pacciarini</i>	<i>Achille</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>13 2 21</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>5/2</i>	<i>152</i>	
3	<i>Cressin</i>	<i>Ruggeri</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>15 2 21</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Caplioni</i>	<i>Subator</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>8 2 21</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Calabre</i>	<i>Blattis</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>18 9 21</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Yombr</i>	<i>Ruggeri</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>11 6 21</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>130</i>	
7	<i>Pebashato</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>15 8 21</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>4/8</i>	<i>125</i>	
8	<i>Pichichi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>14 2 21</i>	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>4/5</i>	<i>127</i>	
9	<i>7 Without cards. Something else.</i>													
10	AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE AT ALGERIA, ALGERIA.													
11	Date. <i>May 4, 1922</i>													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been printed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
14	No. <i>94</i>													
15	AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE AT ALGERIA, ALGERIA.													
16	Date. <i>May 4, 1922</i>													
17	Via. <i>direct</i>													
18	<i>E. H. Flood</i>													
19	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
20	Date. <i>May 4, 1922</i>													
21	No. <i>94</i>													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Luigi C...
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Glendon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of May, 1922
Shorling
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

PORT OF..... New York

June 4th

1922

I, master of the **British** S. S. **"BALLUST"**

from port of **Para**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged	30	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port **28** Total crew this date **43**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 24th**, 19**22**, consigned to **Lamport & Holt Ltd**, is now lying at **Hoboken**, and is

expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Para. North Brazil.

via United States port of **Norfolk** First port of call, United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	MILLIGAN.	M. ATHEW.	✓	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	TATTOO MARK BOTH ARMS.
17	BLACK.	JOHN.	✓	•	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.4	I-2	•	
18	CHRISTO.	ANTONIO.	✓	•	•	•	34	•	GREEK	GREEK	5.7.	I-5	•	NONE
19	KARAGONIS.	GEORGE.	✓	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5.6.	I-5	•	
20	LYNN.	JAMES.	✓	•	•	•	27	•	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7.	I-5	•	
21	McLENNAN.	THOMAS.	✓	•	•	•	29	•	SCOTCH	•	5.5	I-30	•	TATTOO MARK BOTH HANDS.
22	MOORGROFT.	RENAUD.	✓	O.S.	•	•	18	•	ENGLISH	•	5.7.	I-25	•	TATTOO MARK RIGHT FOREARM
23	FERNANDEZ.	VINCENT.	✓	•	11.3.22	NORFOLK	24	•	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7.	I-30	•	NONE
24	BACGLAND.	CHARLES.	✓	DONKEYMAN	9.3.22	NEW YORK	29	•	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	I-56	•	
25	CLINTON.	GEORGE	✓	GREASER	9-3-22	•	27	•	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	I-40	•	Tattoo right forearm
26	RILEY	THOMAS.	✓	Greaser	•	•	27a	•	English	British	6.1	I-56	•	NONE
27	DARREN	John	✓	Greaser	•	•	34	•	English	British	5.5	I-40	•	Tattoo marks both arms
28	McLaughlin	W.	✓	Fireman	•	•	23	•	English	British	5.8	I-47	•	Tattoo left forearm.
29	SINNOTT	JAMES	✓	•	•	•	23	•	English	British	5.8	I-47	•	
30	MELLY	HENRY	✓	•	•	•	32	•	English	British	5.4	I-37	•	Tattoo on right forearm.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N. Etimos.	26	Greek	II. 3. 22 Norfolk.
G. Kouremetis.	25	"	9. 3. 22 New York.
J. Campbell.	31	British.	"
G. Booth.	22	"	"
P. Brown.	24	"	"
A. Milligan.	26	"	"
J. Black.	28	"	"
C. Antonio.	34	Greek	"
G. Karagonis.	31	"	"
T. McLeenan.	29	British	"
R. Moorcroft.	18	"	"
V. Fernandez.	24	Spanish	II. 3. 22 Norfolk.
G. Backland.	29	British.	9. 3. 22 New York.
C. Clinton.	26	"	"
T. Riley.	27	"	"
J. Barren.	34	"	"
W. McLaughlin.	21	"	"
J. Sinnott.	23	"	"
H. Kelly.	32	"	"
J. Deishunty.	35	"	"
W. Gaywood.	40	"	"
F. Baker.	22	"	"
G. Baird.	21	"	"
T. Parkinson.	23	"	"
M. Thomson.	44	"	"
A. Bogan.	20	"	"
W. Hooton.	30	Portuguese	20. 4. 22 Rio de Janeiro.
J. Santos.	37	"	8. 5. 22 Para
M. Santos.	2	"	12. 5. 22 "
M. Souza.	2	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Valk.	26	British	Atich, Abraham.	31	Egypt
S. Jahir.	36	"	Alli, Sallah.	25	Br
Soe, Bin.	32	"	M ohd, Ali, Mause.	25	Br
Dola, Dala.	26	"	Athia, Guma.	45	Br
Latif.	25	"	Ahmed, Hassan.	21	"
M. Bourlan.	32	"	Ahmed, Mohamed.	27	"
Ben, Ali.	28	"	Jannasaf, Farrah.	27	"
Mohamed, Lumab.	22	"	Amed, Ali.	26	"
Amos, Bin, Tola.	25	"	Ahmed Meeson.	24	"
Rasip, Bin, Mab.	22	"	G. Santos.	27	"
Anang, Bin, Salman.	25	"			
Johor, C. Mohamed.	22	"			
A.S.DE Oliveira.	30	Brazilian.			
Keevak, Afresied.	25	British			
Magi, Ali.	26	"			
Menassa, Kassia.	26	"			
Ali, Wazi.	26	"			
Hussann Abdulla.	37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. Gillan
Master.

[OVER.]

17	BLACK.	JOHN.	✓	"	"	"	"	5.4	122	TATTOO MARK BOTH ARMS.
18	CHRISTO.	ANTONIO.	✓	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	NONE
19	KARAGONIS.	GEORGE.	✓	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	LENNAN.	JAMES.	✓	"	"	"	"	5.8	156	TATTOO MARK BOTH HANDS.
21	McLENNAN.	THOMAS.	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	TATTOO MARK RIGHT FOREARM
22	MOORCROFT.	REINALD.	✓	9.3.	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
23	FERNANDEZ.	VINCENT.	✓	"	II. 3. 22	NORFOLK	"	5.7	130	NONE
24	BACKLAND.	CHARLES.	✓	"	9.3.22	NEW YORK	"	5.9	156	"
25	CLINTON.	GEORGE	✓	"	9-3-22	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo right forearm
26	RILEY	THOMAS.	✓	"	"	"	"	6.1	156	NONE
27	BARRAN	John	✓	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo marks both arm
28	McLaughlin	W. Allen	✓	"	"	"	"	5.8	147	Tattoo left fore arm.
29	SINNOTT	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
30	KELLY	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	5.4	137	Tattoo on right forearm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1010

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other notes.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where si
N. Etimos.	28	Greek	II. 3. 22
G. Kouremetis.	25	"	9. 3. 22
J. Campbell.	31	British.	"
G. Booth.	22	"	"
P. Brown.	24	"	"
A. Milligan.	26	"	"
J. Black.	28	"	"
C. Antonie.	34	Greek	"
G. Karagonis.	31	"	"
T. McLennan.	29	British	"
R. Moorcroft.	18	"	"
V. Fernandes.	24	Spanish	II. 3. 22
C. Backlund.	27	British.	9. 3. 22
C. Cainton.	26	"	"
T. Riley.	27	"	"
J. Barra.	34	"	"
W. McLaughlin.	21	"	"
J. Simmott.	23	"	"
H. Kelly.	3 2	"	"
J. Delahunty.	32	"	"
W. Gaywood.	35	"	"
F. Baker.	40	"	"
G. Baird.	22	"	"
T. Parkinson.	21	"	"
M. Thomson.	23	"	"
A. Bogan.	44	"	"
W. Hooton.	20	"	"
J. Santos.	30	Portuguese	20. 4. 22
M. Santos.	37	"	6. 5. 22
M. Souza.	2.	"	12. 5. 22

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS *[Signature]* June 19 *1933*
Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration
laws, copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and
warning of the consequences of violation.

Erased one

Detail	card your name the following named alien
Index	language at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island.
Name	father, the following named aliens and all persons
Address	of them, and for those discharged at the port
Other data	also other

Amos, P., Tol
Rasip, Bin, A
Anany, P

Campbell James
 B. H. Berger
 Black John
 Bluchland Chas
 Bulley Thomas
 Dickinson Thomas
 Hogan Archibald
 J. J. Howell
 Lloyd James
 Owen Isaac

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[CONTINU]

14-1774

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
26	British	Atich, Abraham,	31	Egypt
36	"	Alli, Callah,	25	British
32	"	Mohd, Ali, Nausa,	25	Egypt
26	"	Athia, Guma.	45	British
25	"	Ahmed, Hassan.	21	"
32	"	Ahmed, Mohamed,	27	"
28	"	Junnauf, Farrah,	27	"
22	"	Amed, Ali.	26	"
25	"	Ahmed Meusem.	24	"
22	"	G. Santos,	27	"
25	"			"
22	"			"
30	Brazilian.			
25	British			
26	"			
26	"			
26	"			
37	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

ence to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the posing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I Gella

Master

[OVER.]

NO.	NAME	ALIAS	DATE	PLACE	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	RELIGION	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	COMPLEXION	SCARS	REMARKS
17	BLACK.	JOHN.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5.4	122	.	.	.	BOTH ARMS.
18	CHRISTO.	ANTONIO.	✓	.	.	.	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	145	.	.	.	NONE
19	KARAGONIS.	GEORGE.	✓	.	.	.	.	.	5.6	145	.	.	.	
20	LIPMAN.	JAMES.	✓	.	.	.	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	.	.	.	TATTOO MARK BOTH HANDS.
21	McLENNAN,	THOMAS.	✓	.	.	.	SCOTCH	.	5.5	130	.	.	.	TATTOO MARK RIGHT FOREARM
22	MOORCROFT.	RENEALD.	✓	O.S.	.	.	ENGLISH	.	5.7	125	.	.	.	
23	FERNANDEZ.	VINCENT.	✓	.	11.3.22	NORFOLK	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	130	.	.	.	NONE
24	BACKLAND.	CHARLES.	✓	BONKEYMAN	9.3.22	NEW YORK	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	.	.	.	Tattoo right forearm
25	CLINTON.	GEORGE	✓	GREASER	9-3-22	.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	.	.	.	
26	RILEY	THOMAS.	✓	Greaser	.	.	English	British	5.1	156	.	.	.	NONE
27	BARREN	John	✓	Greaser	.	.	English	British	5.5	140	.	.	.	Tattoo marks both arm
28	McLaughlin	W.	✓	Fireman	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tattoo left forearm.
29	SINNOTT	JAMES	✓	.	.	.	English	British	5.8	147	.	.	.	
30	MELLY	HENRY	✓	.	.	.	English	British	5.4	137	.	.	.	Tattoo on right forearm.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S. A. L. U. S. T." arriving at New York 7th April, 1922, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	GILLAN.	THOMAS.	MASTER.	20.2.22	NEW YORK.	Yes	35	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	219	NONE
2	FORDAGE.	WALTER.	CHIEF OFFICER.	17.1.22	"	Yes	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	147	TATTOO MARK
3	BOYDE.	JAMES.	2nd	13.2.22	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.7	148	LEFT FOREARM. TATTOO MARK
4	OWEN.	ISAAC.	3rd	"	"	Yes	24	"	WELSH	"	5.6	145	RIGHT FOREARM
5	BOOKSON.	JAMES.	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	Yes	34	"	ENGLISH	"	6.1	160	NONE
6	GRAIS.	JOHN.	2nd	30.1.22	"	Yes	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	168	"
7	BURTON.	LEO.	3rd	13.2.22	"	Yes	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	185	"
8	BOYD.	THOMAS.	4th	3.3.22	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	BATTERBERRY.	JAMES.	MARCONI OPERATOR	9.3.22	"	Yes	26	"	IRISH	"	5.9	150	"
10	HALE.	JOHN.	CHIEF STEWARD	30.1.22	"	Yes	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	150	"
11	ETIMOS.	NICALOS.	CARPENTER.	11.3.22	NORFOLK.	Yes	28	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	150	FITTED FACE FROM SMALLPOX.
12	KOUREMETIS.	GREGORY.	BOSUN.	9.3.22	NEW YORK	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	NONE
13	CAMPBELL.	JAMES.	LAMPTRIMMER.	"	"	Yes	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	197	TATTOO MARK
14	BOOTH.	GEORGE.	A.B.	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	135	RIGHT FOREARM. TATTOO MARK
15	BROWN.	PATRICK.	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	IRISH	"	5.6	144	RIGHT FOREARM
16	MILLIGAN.	M. A. THEW.	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.10	168	NONE
17	BLACK.	JOHN.	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4	122	TATTOO MARK BOTH ARMS.
18	CHRISTO.	ANTONIO.	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	145	NONE
19	KARAGONIS.	GEORGE.	"	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
20	LYNN.	JAMES.	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	TATTOO MARK
21	McLENNAN.	THOMAS.	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	130	BOTH HANDS. TATTOO MARK
22	MOORCROFT.	RENEALD.	O.S.	"	"	Yes	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	125	RIGHT FOREARM
23	FERNANDEZ.	VINCENT.	"	11.3.22	NORFOLK.	Yes	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	130	NONE
24	BACKLAND.	CHARLES.	BOMKRYMAN	9.3.22	NEW YORK	Yes	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	"
25	CLINTON.	GEORGE	GREASER	9-3-22	"	Yes	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	Tattoo right forearm
26	RILEY	THOMAS.	Greaser	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	British	6.1	156	NONE
27	BARRON	John	Greaser	"	"	Yes	34	"	English	British	5.5	140	Tattoo marks both arms
28	McLaughlin	W. J.	Fireman	"	"	Yes	23	"	English	British	5.8	147	Tattoo left fore arm.
29	SINNOTT	JAMES	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	English	British	5.8	147	"
30	MELLY	HENRY	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	English	British	5.4	137	Tattoo on right forearm.

Line 29
Owners Line
Local Agents 14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BALLAST"**, arriving at **Pernambuco**, **7th. April**, 19**22**, from the port of **New York**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	DELAHUNTY	JAMES	9-3-22	New York	Yes	32	MALE	English	British	5.8	169	Tattoo marks both arms both mark left breast
32	GAYWOOD	WALTER	9-3-22	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.9	169	
33	BAKER	FRANK	9-3-22	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.6	143	
34	BAIRD	GEORGE	9-3-22	"	"	22	"	IRISH	British	5.10	140	Tattoo on right arm.
35	PARKINSON	THOMAS	9-3-22	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.5	145	
36	THOMSON	MICHAEL	9-3-22	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.7	145	
37	BACON	ARCHIBALD	9-3-22	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	5.1	112	Tattoo marks both arms
38	PRILE	HENRY	9-3-22	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.7	150	Tattoo on both arms.
39	BOUDA	JOSEPH	9-3-22	"	"	23	"	Maltese	British	5.5	150	
40	FRILL	BLANCHE	9-3-22	"	"	55	"	French	French	5.7	122	
41	HOUTON	WILLIAM	9-3-22	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.8	130	
42	MOORE	GEORGE	9-3-22	"	"	27	"	Barbadian	British	5.3	125	
43	MIDES	OSCAR	9-3-22	"	"	21	"	Brasileiro	Brasileiro	5.8	130	
44	OWEN	L. G.	9-3-22	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.9	148	
45	MAGLEY	R. L.	9-3-22	"	"	19	"	Welsh	British	5.7	125	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Pernambuco, Brazil.

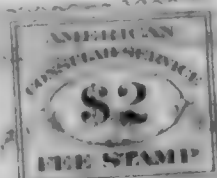
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James K. 12th
American Vice Consul.

Pernambuco, Brazil

Brazilian Ports

April 8, 1922.



Fee: \$2.00 equals 14\$700.

Rec'd de Janeiro, Brazil
Hotel de Paris, Brazil
Vice Consul
April 20, 1922
Suppl. visa

THIS VISA COVERS 45 MEN-15 ON THIS SHEET
AND 30 ON THE ATTACHED SHEET)-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

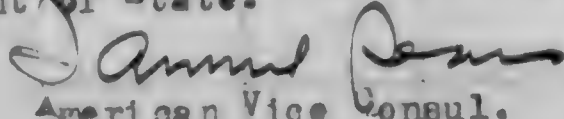
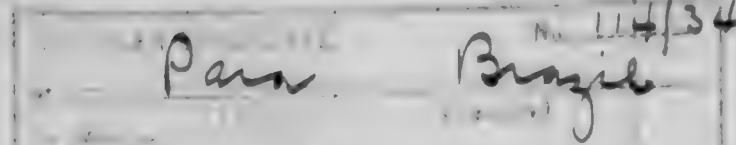

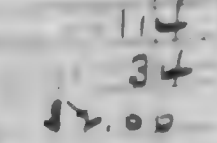
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SALLUST", arriving at New York, May 24, 1922, from the port of Para 57/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santos. Joe.	2nd Cook	20.5.22 Rio de Janeiro.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	5.8	165.	Nil
2	Pereira. Manuel	Galley Boy	5.5.22 Para.	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Portuguese.	5.6	160	Tattoo Mark left forearm.
3	Santos. Manuel.	A.B.	8.5.22 "	Yes	Yes	29	"	"	Portuguese.	5.7.	156.	
4	Souza Manoel	Galley Boy	11.5.22 "	Yes	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL											
6	May 11, 1922.											
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this											
8	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations											
9	prescribed by the Department of State.											
10	 American Vice Consul.											
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line 1-4
Owners Manuel Santos
Local Agents 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Sloop, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

May

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LL 32243

BILLED

I, Arful E. Kinnery, Surgeon of the S.S. Exeter, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon

183

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Punctured
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1915

at

Arful E. Kinnery M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	14	2	78	6	75
2nd Class					
STEAMER					
TOTAL	14	2	78	6	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixiola

Passengers sailing from

Kingston Ja.

May 24th, 1932

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Barned	Mavis	17	F	Servant	yes	english	yes	British	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Aunt: Margaret Taylor, Seaford, Ja.	Mass Wellfleet
2		Boyd	Meta	53	F	W none	yes	"	yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	in transit	Can. Toronto
3		Carder	Frances	45	F	M hswfe	yes	"	yes	"	American	Jamaica	Bowden	Husband: F.L. Carder, Bowden, Ja.	Mass Wellfleet
4		De Leon	Ivy	26	F	S operator	yes	"	yes	"	English	Canada	Toronto	in transit	Can Toronto
5		Fraser	Florence	44	F	M Dressmaker	yes	"	yes	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Son: Wm Fraser, 616 W 135th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York
6		Fullerton	Hilda	20	F	M servant	yes	"	yes	"	African	Jamaica	Falmouth	Mother: Catherine Wigan, Falmouth, Ja.	N.J. Bound Brook
7		Guest	Oscar	34	M	S merchant	yes	"	yes	"	English	England	London	in transit	Eng. London
8		Hamilton	Rosetta	72	F	W none	yes	"	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Can. Toronto
9		Harvey	Alberto	24	M	S Student	yes	"	yes	Uruguayan	Spa-Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	"	Fr. Paris
10		Jobson	Daisy	13	F	S	yes	"	yes	British	English	Jamaica	Manchioneal	Father: G Jobson, Manchioneal, Ja.	Ja Kingston
11		Lindsay	Ethel	32	F	M hswfe	yes	"	yes	"	African	U.S.A.	New York	Husband: Reginald Lindsay, 201 W 144th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York
12		Lindsay	Mellicent	19	F	child								(with Mother)	
13		Lindsay	Joette	2 11	F	"									
14		Lounsbury	Ella	50	F	W none	yes	english	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	in transit	Can Toronto
15		Lyons	Allan	34	M	M clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Brother: Frank Lyons, Kingston, Ja.	Ja Kingston
16		McLennan	Zoe	30	F	S Mngt	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Emma McLennan, Spanishtown, Ja.	" "
17		McLaughlin	Ethel	20	F	S servant	yes	"	yes	"	African	"	"	Aunt: Sabina Murray, Adelphi, Ja.	" "
18		Malabre	Agnes	33	F	S	yes	"	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Wm Malabre, 2461 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.
19		Phillips	Mazel	34	F	M hswfe	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband: W M Phillips, Ridgefield Park, N.J.	N.J. Ridgefield Park
20		Phillips	Mervin	6	M	S child								(with Mother)	
21		Sharpe	Thomas	69	M	M planter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ja	Kingston	Son: Claude Sharpe, Kingston, Ja.	Ja Kingston
22		Sharpe	Beatrice	59	F	M hswfe	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Setton	Robert	31	M	M merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Edgerton	Wife: Mrs Setton, Edgerton, Eng.	Eng Smithick
24		Whittingham	Geraldine	45	F	W none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Sister: Alma Hilton, Kingston Ja.	N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

184

Arriving at Port of New York, May 24th, 1924

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Jones, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914
at San Francisco
William H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Diney, Surgeon of the SS. Sixaile, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

185

Alfred E. Diney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1914

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sixaola

Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 17th., 1922

19

47

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, of the S/S Atlantic, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914
at New York

James H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if any. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Binney, Surgeon of the S.S. Sivarla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Aug, 1916

at _____

Alfred E. Binney M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing* of

S. S. " Sixaola "

Passengers sailing from P t o C o l o m b i a

May 13th 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Clavijo	✓ Raul	40	M S	Merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Colombian	Spa-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Father: Julian Clavijo, Calle 10 #8 Bogota, Col	Col	Bogota
2	TRANSIT	Guarin	✓ Santiago	09	M M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Guillermo Guarin, Calle 14 #68 Bogota, Col	"	"
3		Mateus	✓ Campo	37	M M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Velez	Brother: Primitivo Mateus, Velez, Col.	"	Velez
4	TRANSIT	Mateus	✓ Bessie	30	F M	Hswife	yes	english	yes	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
5		Mateus	✓ Robert	10	M S	none	yes	spanish	yes	"	Spa-Amer	"	"	uncle	"	"
6		Mateus	John	8	M S	"	no	app	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mateus	Howard	5	M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Mosquera	✓ Escipion	35	M M	Merchant	yes	spanish	yes	"	"	"	Barranquilla	Friend: R H Prichard, Barranquilla, Col	"	Barranquilla
9		Restrepo	✓ Fernando	39	M M	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Medellin	Friend: Dr J E Delgado, Medellin, Col	"	Medellin
10		Restrepo	✓ Clementina	35	F M	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Toro	✓ Jose	24	M S	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Luis Toro, Medellin, Col	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Zapata	✓ Maria	36	F M	hswife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bogota	Friend: Guillermo Guafin, Calle 14 #8 Bogota, Col	"	Bogota
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers	• • • • •
------------------	-----------	-------

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Law, of the S. S. Scola, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred E. Kinney, Surgeon of the S.S. Sixarln, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

Alfred E. Kinney M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1911

at

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route
the condition of the vessel must be noted on the same, and before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Sixaola " Passengers sailing from Cartagena, Colombia, May 11th., 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yes.			Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Immigrant	Jarrett	John	52	M	M Mission	yes	english	yes	British	english	Col.	Cerete	Friend: Dr Pedro Leon, Cerete, Col.	Eng. London
2	Immigrant	Jarrett	Florence	47	F	M Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Immigrant	Jarrett	Florence	25	F	S Teacher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

190

Arriving at Port of . . . New York

May 25th., 1922....., 19

[illegible]

NOTE:—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. L. Lee, of the W. L. Lee, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1551 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1912

at New York, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by the immigration officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "mechanic," "stationary engineer," "household servant," "miner," "farmer," "laborer," "shipyard worker," "tailor," "miller," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "seaman," "police," "merchant," "traveler," or "other professional occupations."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, as a day laborer, etc.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and agents on board during the passage and on arrival of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This is a question).—This column should contain the following question: "Read whether the person is a native-born citizen of the United States?" In answering this question the manifest should be filled in as follows: "Is a native-born citizen of the United States?" or "Is not a native-born citizen of the United States?"

Column 9 (Naturalization).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth, and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativity should be correctly stated by passengers and agents on board in the manifest. For instance, "Chinese" appearing under the heading of country of birth should be corrected to "Chinese" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence and so on. "French" appearing under the heading of country of birth should be corrected to "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or any other country. In this respect the following instructions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African people, not Negroes, and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Africans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the term "Negro."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. It is important for the purpose of steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by money).—The answer should give in each case whether accompanied by money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are asked of all passengers, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, or if alien is a person who has been deported, the authority for such deportation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No.

S. S. *Six o'clock* sailing from *Cartagena, Colombia, May 11th., 1921* Arriving at Port of *New York, May 24th., 1921* 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH-CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Parsons	Charles	29	M	Arrives passengers from New York May 3rd., 1921		
2	Parsons	Margaret	29	F	Whitefield, N.H., Oct 12th., 1891		Pennock, N.H.
3	Burnett	Robert	32	M	Passengers from Santa Marta, Col., May 18th., 1921		
4	Elmer	George	30	M	Bourbon Co., Kansas, Jan 15th., 1890		Western, Colo
5	Alge	Orlando	31	M	Chicago, Ill., Feb 21st., 1889		5550 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
6	Alge	Eva	40	F	Winislow, Me., Dec 28th., 1881		90 West St., N.Y.C.
7	Brown	Thomas	34	M	Terra Haute, Ind., Oct 4th., 1876		
8	Bahl	Charles	33	M	Passengers from Cristobal, C.R., May 17th., 1921		50 Wall St., N.Y.C.
9	Kaye	Elizabeth	29	F	1212th, Minn., March 5th., 1898	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., May 1888	1109 Huron St., Chicago, Ill
10	Kaye	Ray	41	M	Patterson, N.J., Nov 9th., 1893		Williamsport, Pa.
11	Young	Stanley	39	M	Websters, Wis., May 1st., 1916		
12	Wright	Silas	32	F	Saco, Me., April 10th., 1893		Fort Washington, P.I.
13	Carnar	Dorothy	31	F	Rouses Point, N.Y., Aug 11th., 1889		541 W 124th St., N.Y.C.
14	Crowell	Edward J	33	M	Passengers from Kingston, Ja., May 24th., 1921		Wellfleet, Mass.
15	Crowell	Caroline	32	F	Dorchester, Mass., June 1st., 1901		Erie, Pa.
16	Dietz	Howard	30	M	Pittsburg, Pa., Aug 6th., 1866		
17	Dietz	Elizabeth	29	F	" Dec 23rd., 1890		
18	Heath	Dorothy	26	F	New York City, Sept 8th., 1891		19 W 8th St., N.Y.C.
19	Heath	Gilbert	1	M	Flayi, Va., Dec 3rd 1893		
20	Hopkins	Ethel	43	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan 8th., 1896		1205 St Johns Pl., Bklyn, N.Y
21	Lyons	John	30	M	" Aug 29th., 1920		
22	Thompson	John	32	M	Malden, Mass., Oct 8th., 1878		Wellfleet, Mass.
23	Thompson	Mildred	33	F	Phila., Court, May 1919		Phila., Pa.
24	Thompson	Phillip	7	M	Nevert, N.J., Feb 23rd., 1890		Hotel Somerset, N.Y.C.
25	Thompson	Charles	3	M	Port Allegany, Pa., Mar 17th 1889		
26	Thompson	John	9	M	Janestown, N.Y., July 14th., 1914		
27	Williamsch	Alice	19	F	Montego Bay, Ja., Feb 7th., 1919		
					Falmouth., Ja., Jan 2nd., 1913		
					Dorchester, Mass., July 8th., 1902		Dorchester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and of such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

191

8.8

Six a o l a

sailing from

Cartagena, Colombia., May 11th., 1922

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY, COUNTRY AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Parsons	Charles	29	M	Whitefield, N.H., Oct 12th., 1892		Wenlock, N.H.
2	Parsons	Margaret	29	F	Colcord, N.H., Oct 31st., 1892		"
3	Burnett	Robert	32	M	Passengers from Santa Marta, Col., May 15th., 1922 Harrison Co., Kansas, Jan 15th., 1890		Waters, Colo
4	Elset	George	34	M	Chicago, Ill., Feb 21st., 1889		5000 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
5	Elze	Orlando	61	M	Windsor, Me., Feb 28th., 1861		90 West St., N.Y.C.
6	Elze	Eva	46	F	Terry Harte, Ind., Oct 4th., 1876		"
7	Brown	Thomas	24	M	Passengers from Cristobal, C.R., May 17th., 1922 Palmito, Minn., March 5th., 1898		81 Wall St., N.Y.C.
8	Dahl	Charles	63	M		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., May 1892	1109 Huron St., Chicago, Ill
9	Kaye	Elizabeth	29	F	Patterson, N.J., Nov 9th., 1893		Williamsport, Pa.
10	Kaye	Roy	41	M	Websters, Wis., May 1th., 1918		"
11	Young	Stanley	29	M	Saco, Me., April 10th., 1893		West Washington, N.I.
12	Wright	Silas	32	F	Rouses Point, N.Y., Aug. 11th., 1849		541 W 124th St., N.Y.C.
13	Carder	Dorothy	21	F	Passengers from Kingston, Ja., May 20th., 1922 Dorchester, Mass., June 1th., 1891		Wellsfleet, Mass.
14	Crowell	Edward J	33	M	Pittsburg, Pa., Aug 6th., 1868		Erie, Pa.
15	Crowell	Caroline	45	F	" Dec 28th., 1870		"
16	Dietz	Howard	26	M	New York City, Sept 2th., 1894		18 W 8th St., N.Y.C.
17	Dietz	Elizabeth	29	F	Flayd, Va., Dec 3rd 1893		"
18	Heath	Dorothy	26	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan 8th., 1896		1205 St Johns Pl., Bklyn, N.Y
19	Heath	Gilbert	18	M	" Aug 29th., 1920		"
20	Hopkins	Ethel	43	F	Malden, Mass., Oct 8th., 1877		Wellsfleet, Mass.
21	Lyons	John	30	M		Phila., Court, May 1919	Phila., Pa.
22	Thompson	John	32	M	Newark, N.J., Feb 23rd., 1890		Hotel Somerset, N.Y.C.
23	Thompson	Mildred	35	F	Port Allegeny, Pa., Mar 17th 1889		"
24	Thompson	Phillip	7	M	James town, N.Y., July 14th., 1914		"
25	Thompson	Charles	3	M	Montego Bay, Ja., Feb 7th., 1919		"
26	Thompson	John	9	M	Palmouth., Ja., Jan 2nd., 1913		"
27	Williamsch	Alice	19	F	Dorchester, Mass., July 5th., 1902		Dorchester, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No..

192

S. S. Lipola (Chet's friend) arrived in May 25th, 1920, 12²⁰ P.M.,

[illegible]

in gniſi

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 31, 1922

I, master of the **American** S.S. "**SIXAOLA**"

from port of **New York** , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted ... **None** ...

Number of seamen discharged . **33** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port **55** Total crew this date **55**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May** **25**, 1922, consigned to

United Fruit Company : is now lying at Pier 9, N. R. _____ and is

expected to sail **May 31st** , 1922 , for **Kingston, Cristobal & Colombian Ports**

via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

17	Olde mann	John	15-8-89	"	"	"	39	M	Russian	Russian	5-7
18	Lindsay	Robert	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-6
19	Manly	Edward	Purser April 28	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6
20	Smith	Milton	Asst Purser "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8
21	Kinney	Alfred	Doster May '1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10
22	Townley	Harold	Chief Radio Apl 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7
23	Menz	George	2nd Engr 16775	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7
24	Banner	William	Chief Engr "	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11
25	Morgan	William	1st Asst Engr "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8
26	Cassiras	Manuel	2nd " 47721	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	"	5-8
27	Hunter	William	3rd " 42377	"	"	"	29	M	Scottish	"	5-8
28	MacWatters	Lester	Jr Engr "	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9
29	Rios	Eduardo	Storekeeper "	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
30	de Castro	Abelino	Donk yman "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

1	197	197	197
2	197	197	197
3	197	197	197
4	197	197	197
5	197	197	197
6	197	197	197
7	197	197	197
8	197	197	197
9	197	197	197
10	197	197	197
11	197	197	197
12	197	197	197
13	197	197	197
14	197	197	197
15	197	197	197
16	197	197	197
17	197	197	197
18	197	197	197
19	197	197	197
20	197	197	197
21	197	197	197
22	197	197	197
23	197	197	197
24	197	197	197
25	197	197	197
26	197	197	197
27	197	197	197
28	197	197	197
29	197	197	197
30	197	197	197
31	197	197	197
32	197	197	197
33	197	197	197
34	197	197	197
35	197	197	197
36	197	197	197
37	197	197	197
38	197	197	197
39	197	197	197
40	197	197	197
41	197	197	197
42	197	197	197
43	197	197	197
44	197	197	197
45	197	197	197
46	197	197	197
47	197	197	197
48	197	197	197
49	197	197	197
50	197	197	197
51	197	197	197
52	197	197	197
53	197	197	197
54	197	197	197
55	197	197	197
56	197	197	197
57	197	197	197
58	197	197	197
59	197	197	197
60	197	197	197
61	197	197	197
62	197	197	197
63	197	197	197
64	197	197	197
65	197	197	197
66	197	197	197
67	197	197	197
68	197	197	197
69	197	197	197
70	197	197	197
71	197	197	197
72	197	197	197
73	197	197	197
74	197	197	197
75	197	197	197
76	197	197	197
77	197	197	197
78	197	197	197
79	197	197	197
80	197	197	197
81	197	197	197
82	197	197	197
83	197	197	197
84	197	197	197
85	197	197	197
86	197	197	197
87	197	197	197
88	197	197	197
89	197	197	197
90	197	197	197
91	197	197	197
92	197	197	197
93	197	197	197
94	197	197	197
95	197	197	197
96	197	197	197
97	197	197	197
98	197	197	197
99	197	197	197
100	197	197	197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sixcola, arriving at New York, May 25th, 1922, from the port of Colombia, Cristobal, and Kingston.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where	and discharged							
1	Law	William	Master	1922 Apr 28	New York	yes	yes	48	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8	
2	Bailey	Harold	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	"	5-8	
3	Evans	Charles	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	
4	Muhle	Charles	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	
5	Larsen	Knut	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Sondeva	Danish	5-10	
6	Luke	Karl	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-7	
7	Dinne	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	
8	Jenness	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	
9	Shielas	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	5-7	
10	Leine	John	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	Finnish	5-8	
11	Hadden	Robert	"	May 2	"	"	"	44	M	English	U.S.A.	5-10	
12	<i>Ans</i>	Harold	"	7-9-06	"	"	"	26	M	Sondeva	Norwegian	5-8	
13	Saltner	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	
14	Wreindalik	Arthur	"	8-10-37	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	
15	Petersen	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sondeva	Danish	5-9	
16	Boyle	James	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	British	5-8	
17	Oldemann	John	"	15-8-89	"	"	"	39	M	Russian Estonian	Russian	5-7	
18	Lindsay	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-6	
19	Hanly	Edward	Purser	April 28	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	
20	Smith	Milton	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	
21	Kimney	Alfred	Doctor	May 1	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	
22	Bowley	Harold	Chief Radio	Apr 28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	
23	Menz	George	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-7	
24	Banner	William	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
25	Morgan	William	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	
26	Cassiras	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	"	5-8	
27	Hunter	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-8	
28	MacWatters	Lester	Jr Engr	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	"	5-9	
29	Lios	Eduardo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	
30	de Castro	Abelino	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, arriving at May 15, 1917, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		paid off and discharged								
1	Rodrigues	Romero	✓	✓	Miller	✓	✓	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
2	Peter	George	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	38	M	Greek	Greece	5-7		
3	Garcia	Andres	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
4	Reguiera	Enrique	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	46	M	"	"	5-5		
5	Armstrong	Jack	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	50	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
6	Barriero	Eduardo	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
7	Abronedo	Jose	✓	✓	Wiper	✓	✓	22	M	"	"	5-7		
8	Sanchez	Rafael	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5-9		
9	Peres	Manuel	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	19	M	"	"	5-9		
10	Connell	George	✓	✓	Chief Mfg	✓	✓	36	M	English	British	5-5		
11	Simpson	James	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	27	M	Scotch	"	5-9		
12	Radden	Alban	✓	✓	3rd	✓	✓	25	M	English	"	5-7		
13	Romero	Adelino	✓	✓	Chief	✓	✓	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
14	de Castro	Miguel	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	24	M	"	"	5-6		
15	Ramon	Domingo	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	"	5-7		
16	Arcus Arthur	Arthur	✓	✓	Chief Steward	✓	✓	41	M	Scotch	British	5-8		
17	Nixon	Arthur	✓	✓	2nd Steward	✓	✓	26	M	"	"	5-10		
18	Brown	Malene	✓	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	36	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
19	Gundel	Max	✓	✓	Chief Cook	✓	✓	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-4		
20	Ledes	Adrien	✓	✓	2nd	✓	✓	21	M	French	French	5-10		
21	Polasie	Agustin	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
22	Lippens	Theophile	✓	✓	Larder	✓	✓	23	M	Belgien	Belgien	5-10		
23	Ledes	Joseph	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	23	M	French	French	5-6		
24	McConbrey	John	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	31	M	Argentine	Argentine	5-7		
25	Mojo	Ramon	✓	✓	Cook's Mate	✓	✓	25	M	Spa-Amer	Uruguatene	5-6		
26	Alveres	Relisiano	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-7		
27	Ray	Enrique	✓	✓	Asst Stew	✓	✓	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
28	Leon	Antoni	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	27	M	Peruvian	Peru	5-2		
29	Peres	Carlos	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
30	Mans field	Otto	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓	51	M	German	U.S.A.	5-8		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Argentine, arriving at New York, May 15, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	paid off and discharged							
1	Colovetskie	Alexander	Pantryman	Apr 28	New York	yes	no	35	M	Italian	Italy	5-8
2	Anderson	John	Storekeeper	"	"	yes	no	32	M	Scotch	British	5-6
3	Goldring	Charles	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7
4	Dunlop	Robert	Printer	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	British	5-7
5	Nelleck	Leo	Checker	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7
6	Addams	Charles	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-10
7	Guggenheim	Gustave	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8
8	MacLellan	Alex	Messman	May 2	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10
9	Martorelli	Antonio	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10
10	Scher	Nicolas	Salon Steward	Apr 28	"	"	"	25	M	Luxemburg	Lux.	5-8
11	Fhipps	Louis	Asst Steward	May 2	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7
12	Fazio	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-6
13	Fowler	Murray	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10
14	Hughes	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6
15	Georg Casperini	George	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Italian	Italy	5-7
16	San Pedro	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7
17	Allgier	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7
18	O'Connell	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10
19	Sutton	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	U.S.A.	5-7
20	Sinclair	John	Asst Stwd Cook's Mate	2 - May 13	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	British	5-8
21	Maek	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-7
22	McCurley	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6
23	Cree	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-10
24	Gandiego	Conute	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8
25	Mathews	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6
26	Aguillar	Richard	Endman	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spa-Amer	Costa Rican	5-8
27	Wals	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	U.S.A.	5-7
28	Laurido	Jose	M Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9
29	Clart	Peter	Asst Steward	May 2-8 New York	20 Kingston	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-8
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Law, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1922.

W. Law
Master, SS. S. S. S.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica.
May 20, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William B. Beach
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dissect
William B. Beach
Vice Consul
May 20, 1922
Seal and (The seal of the United States of America)
Free Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian: (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

JUN 6 1977

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock/

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage _____
Total _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 100-100000-100000

203

, from

1000. 1. Fernandez Jesus

3721
TOTAL

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10613

14-1613

PORT OF

I, master of the Meridian S. S.

from port of Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1979 consigned to _____

Murray, S.S. June is now living at Cranesford and is

27th June 22. Carbenas & Carb.

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.}

[illegible]

ACKNOWLEDGED.

(Signature)

(TIME)

14-127

26 " " 57 x 140

20 ' ' ' 56/55

20. 4 *Parthogens* 56/30

34. 5/11/50

43 Spanish 5/1/50

25. 4 1 4 58/50

30 4 4 4 56/100.

40 " " " " 5,6/50

23 , , , 5/7/60

51. " " " 5,6/58

20 + V. Galiano 5,5/58

21. 4 Spanish 5, 6/65.

19 " " " " 58/60.

33. 5, 6 150

23. - Second Danish 5,9/40

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* N. 30. Falybarro Leone d
* - 12 Carlos Huilca, Deser

Local Agents
145-1740

Note: Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Joaquin Ramona 35 Spanish 1 1/2 4/29 1917
 Carlos Acuna 33 Bolivian Norfolk 5/1
 Eugenia Rigo 23 Spanish
 Victoria Ribera 38 " 4/29
 Gabriel Porcell 26 " Norfolk 5/2
 Jose Xavier 34 Portuguese 5/1
 Belunza Torga 43 Spanish 1 1/2 4/29
 Gabriel Blizner 40 "
 Manuel Barriera 23 "
 Eugenia Mantuana 20 Italian
 Juan Rodriguez 21 Spanish
 Juan Ribera 33
 H. Van Valkenburg 20 American Norfolk 7/18 22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------	------	-----	-------------

Ramona Casal 24 Spanish Jose Parbuda 40 Spanish
 Manuel Barriera 35 " Manuel Camana 22
 Augustin Vela 30 " Manuel Rodriguez 29
 Jose Ramos 25 " Lester Skanlan 37
 Rosalia Casal 26 "
 Manuel Bahia 24 "
 Manuel Garcia 26 "
 Pedro Torga 47 "
 Salustiano Jordana 53 "
 Antonio Ramona 37 "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Rush Snicker
 Master.

(Armanway Jesus Hernandez
 sent back to Cuba with S.S.
 W. D. Hunsan) [OVER.]

17	Ribera	Antonio	11717	"	38	"	55/145
18	Porcell	Gabriel	1496 1/2 22	Norfolk	26	"	54/140
19	Lista	Jose	1758 1/2 22	Norfolk	30	"	56/155
20	Diego	Manuel	13100	"	20	Portuguese	56/130
21	Xavier	Jose	1323 1/2 22	Norfolk	34	"	51/150
22	Torga	Belunza	143 1/2 22	Norfolk	43	Spanish	51/150
23	Calderon	Laruz	24078	"	25	"	58/150
24	Ribera	Pedro	142 1/2 22	"	30	"	56/160
25	Blanco	Gabriel	142 1/2 22	"	40	"	56/150
26	Barriera	Manuel	143 1/2 22	"	23	"	57/160
27	Paz	Juan	142 1/2 22	"	51	"	56/150
28	Hallauerde	Eugenio	142 1/2 22	"	20	Italian	55/158
29	Rodriguez	Juan	142 1/2 22	"	21	Spanish	56/165
30	Seitane	Polykarpo	13637	"	19	"	58/160
31	Filue	Juan	142 1/2 22	"	33	"	56/150
32	Christiansen	Svend	142 1/2 22	Havana	23	Scandinavian	59/140
33	Valkenburg	W. D.	142 1/2 22	Norfolk	22	"	56/150

Local Agents

W. H. S. S. S.

Note: Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10.30 Polykarpo Seane
 12 Carlos Huilla Deser

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Minarway*, arriving at *New York Bay*, 1922, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Rachero	Zacharia	Captain	4/19 Phila	yes	yes	38	Male	Scand	Norw.	6,0	220	Saguna Hospital 5/19 m. Z Boeckw under
2	Lie	Erling	1st Off.	4/24 N. Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,10	185	
3	Arnesen	Leif	2d Off.	2,642 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,9	160	
4	Johannsen	Einar	3,580	32 "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	155	
5	Milnes	Jacobi	1st Eng.	4,206 "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,10	200	
6	Rath	Theodor	2,104	10 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,11	160	
7	Andersen	Boj	3,196	0 "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,8	150	
8	Carlsson	Anders	2,047	10 "	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5,11	180	
9	Schaw	Bjorn	1,000	266 "	"	"	41	"	"	Norw.	5,5	140	
10	Sorando	Leis	2,141	10 "	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5,8	160	
11	Trancira	Joaquin	2,760	0 "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	140	
12	Herrillo	Carlos	Cabin	"	"	"	19	"	"	N. S. N. S.	5,4	130	
13	Heilström	Johan	2,623	32 "	"	"	68	"	"	Scand Swede	5,6	135	
14	Garcia	Arsencia	3,000	5 m. Norfolk	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5,7	140	
15	Sim	Charles	2,835	5 "	"	"	33	"	"	Bolivia	5,3	130	
16	Trigo	Eugenio	2,700	4,900 "	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5,5	140	
17	Ribera	Antonio	1,171	7 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5	145	
18	Porell	Gabriel	2,476	22 m. Norfolk	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	140	
19	Lista	Jose	2,728	4,900 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	155	
20	Diego	Manuel	2,300	0 "	"	"	20	"	"	Portuguese	5,6	130	
21	Kunier	Jose	2,020	5 m. Norfolk	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,11	150	
22	Trigo	Bernardo	2,430	4,900 "	"	"	43	"	"	Spanish	5,4	150	
23	Calderon	Lorenzo	2,078	7 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	150	
24	Nicola	Pedro	1,400	0 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	160	
25	Blanco	Gabriel	2,700	0 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	150	
26	Barreira	Manuel	2,820	1 "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	160	
27	Paz	Juan	2,810	10 "	"	"	51	"	"	"	5,6	150	
28	Hastaneri	Eugenio	2,470	0 "	"	"	20	"	"	N. Italian	5,5	158	
29	Rodriguez	Juan	2,820	7 "	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5,6	165	
30	Seane	Polykarp	2,300	0 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	160	
31	Filue	Juan	2,830	0 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	150	
32	Christensen	Svend	2,860	5/12 Havana	"	"	23	"	"	Scand Danish	5,9	140	
33	Yalpey	Li Tan	2,870	0 "	"	"	22	"	"	Am. Chin.	6,0	150	

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Seane landed sick
- 12. Carlos Kunier Deserted Mustangos

10.30. Polykarp Se

322

5-25-22

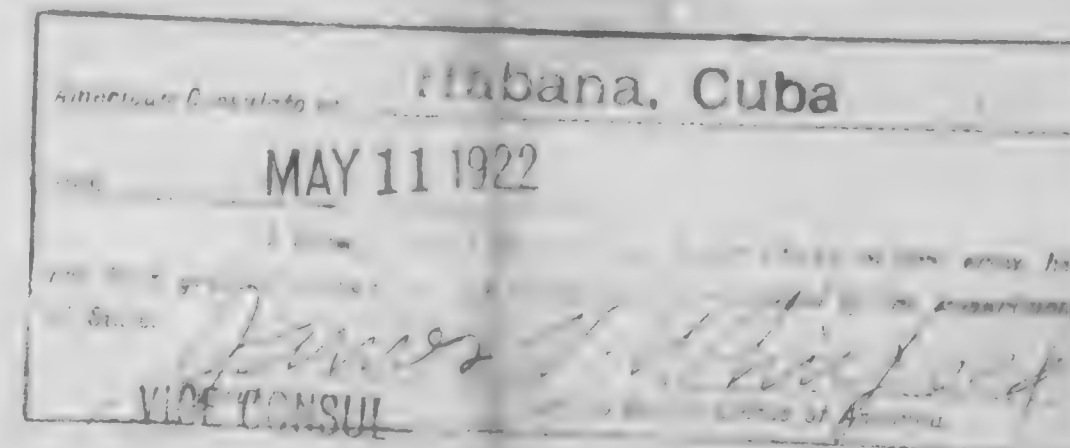
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Backer, of the S/S. Huarunay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

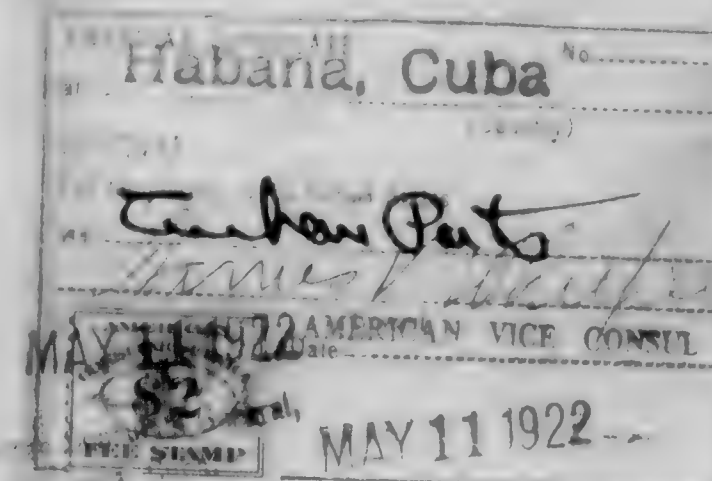
J. Backer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

Immigrant Inspector



American Consulate General,
Habana, Cuba.



Service no. 3207
Free \$2.00
To load with 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(J)

207

210. 46.4.2.21



NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit is required to be executed before an administrator, thereafter at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route. The submission of any of the foregoing is not to be presumed to be an admission that the affidavit is executed.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit with certification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 5-25-82

TOTAL		100.00	
SHEETS		100.00	

5/2

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belorussian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rüssinak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. of list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

278

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or supports organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, and law firm, disbelieved in or objection to organized government or which has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon resides with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since that time shall be reported to the nearest immigration office. If a surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

210

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19...

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization or is engaged in any terrorist activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Italy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italy	Benevento
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Spain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Spain	Madrid

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is a member of a subversive organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the right of instruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do hereby
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. C. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Swearing shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the
 condition of the vessel, or in the number of the passengers, shall be reported to the proper authorities at the port of departure.
 If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the Affidavit of Swearing shall be executed at the port of departure before a Commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak. <i>Словак</i>
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S.

Irregular

Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo D.R.

May 1914

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Alterio	Ricardo	47	M	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italian	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Italy	
2	TRANSIT	Cisneros	Enrique	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
3	TRANSIT	Duran	Jose	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
4	TRANSIT	Duran	Jose	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
5	TRANSIT	Mitchell	John	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Canada	
6	TRANSIT	Polanco	Enrique	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
7	TRANSIT	Polanco	Enrique	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
8	TRANSIT	Polanco	Enrique	40	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
9	TRANSIT	Forrie	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
10	TRANSIT	Forrie	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
11												
12												
13	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
14	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
15	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
16	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
17	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
18	TRANSIT	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
19	UNDER 18	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
20	UNDER 18	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
21	UNDER 18	Correa	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Europe	
22	TRANSIT	de Carlo	Silvio	38	M	Teacher	Italian	yes	Italian	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to Italy	
23												
24												
25	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
26	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
27	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
28	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
29	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	
30	TRANSIT	Enrique	Enrique	41	M	Teacher	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Santo Domingo, D.R.	In-transit to France	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

[illegible]

_____, 19__

¹ None.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all former law, or who deals in arms or equipment to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the individual destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(Print or Write Name, Rank, or Station of Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foreigning Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. K. S. Jr.
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 194

218

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of state* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for a record of Government activity.

Column 6: *The entry should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.*

[illegible]

Some degree of uniformity should make changes in the number and corrections should be made

if he cannot find the problem and restate it, he is during the posttest examination given a question (C) from S. 100 to read and restate. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what Laguerre [1] is explaining and tell me what you think." In answering this question it is not expected that the student is able to read the text. It is also possible to read and answer the question without the student being able to read the text. The column should be given

citizens of the United States, and the entry should show the reason for the denial of citizenship on back of this sheet. The entry should show

citizens of the United States. See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The Sentry should show the names of persons who are not citizens of the United States.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and homeland.

*West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

^aSpanish Americans' reference to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the Negro people, including those from Guadeloupe Island of the West Indies, North or South American continent, or from any American or Indian state of blood of the African race should be classified under "black" entry.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people can no longer speak any of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Gargano, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" south of the Po.

Calatrán I (*fast permanent residence*) and Calatrán II (*slow permanent residence*) are year-long permanent residence. The last country in which is often regarded as a fast permanent residence. The others are more than the last permanent residence and not less than a fast permanent residence. It is important to distinguish I-II should show the country and not only of fast permanent residence. It is important to distinguish purposes that should be used to compare accurately show country of fast permanent residence. It is important to distinguish purposes that should be used to compare accurately show country of fast permanent residence. It is important to distinguish purposes that should be used to compare accurately show country of fast permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of a alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are remaining in the United States should be recorded as United States.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by name, give last name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Travel destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence of the respondent. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The respondent should also indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Claiming 15: If neither binary or ternary relations are defined as \rightarrow , The answer should be either Yes, No, Not at all, No info.

Column 15: If *total* is more than 100,000, the value is 100,000. If *total* is less than 100,000, the value is *total*. The value is rounded to the nearest dollar.

not be considered among those cited in this publication. The entries should be in the form: *Journal Name*, *Volume*, *Page*, *Year*. The entries should show whether or not a year is in the title and should be the year or period of years at issue, as in 1890-1891. Prohibit the use of *et al.* in the title of a journal. The use

[illegible]

and complete at home.

(Continuing 20-34) I posed questions about acceptance and the answer like all others in the study are subject to scrutiny by those concerned with the examination of abuse. However, in answer to question 26, if abuse has been depicted within our view and the Society of Labor has authorized him to testify for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
213

S. S. Iroquois sailing from New York, N. Y., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CONELLI	FRANK	25	2	M		Franklin, Ill., July 1889, 1889.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	CONELLI	MARIA	21	2	F		Chicago, Ill., August 1893, 1893.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	CONELLI	MARIA	18	7	F		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	CONELLI	FRANK	18	1	M		Chicago, Ill., January 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	CONELLI	FRANK	18	1	M		Chicago, Ill., January 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7									
8									
9	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
18									
19	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27									
28									
29	CONELLI	FRANK	18	2	M		Chicago, Ill., June 1891, 1891.		315 Newland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

214

S. S.

1914

sailing from

1914, Arriving at Port of

1914

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
2	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
3	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
4	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
5	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
6	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
7	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
8	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
9	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
10	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
11	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
12	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
13	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
14	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
15	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
16	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
17	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
18	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
19	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
20	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
21	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
22	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
23	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
24	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
25	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
26	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
27	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
28	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
29	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.
30	ANDERSON	JOHN			M		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.		ANDERSON, N. Y., 1914, 1914, 1914.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. IROQUOIS OLYDE LINE arrived May 26, 1922, from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED							
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	BASDEN, Christiana 1 cab Sis Olive	11:00	4	23	2	To call										

IRROQUOIS MAY 26, 1922

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

216

No. _____

S. S.

IREQUOIS

Clyde

arrived

May 26, 1922.

, 19

M.

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE		RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	PAROLE	DINER	SUPPER						
402	1	ACB	Susan	1st Cab	5 4	1	HC Cert	16.00	Henry															
582	2	FRANCE	Frances	"	"	4 25	17/11	11.00	"															
45m	3	FRANCE	Rabio	"	"	4 9	1	" Cert	"															

called the Irrejoice
Form 689

217

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 1, 1922

I, master of the Chimera (Nationality U.S.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 68 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1922, consigned to Chas. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 34, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail June 1, 1922, for San Pedro de Macoris, P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>James Hewitt</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>New York May 31 22</u>
<u>K. Wall</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>New York May 31 22</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

<u>F Wal</u>	<u>J V Stamp</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>U S</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>light</u>	<u>bl</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Asst</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Mike</u>	<u>Chas Risch</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>U S</u>	<u>U S</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Fair</u>	<u>light</u>	<u>bl</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Asst</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>D Eym</u>		<u>25</u>									<u>2nd</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
<u>John</u>		<u>26</u>									<u>3rd</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>John Pan</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>light</u>	<u>blk</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>Oiler</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
<u>James</u>	<u>M Casal</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
<u>Frank</u>		<u>29</u>									<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>Manuel Romero</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>light</u>	<u>blk</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>Manuel Lopez</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>175</u>
	<u>Joe Proljo</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>170</u>
	<u>E Pereira</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>170</u>
	<u>A Laurier</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>F A Dias</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>165</u>
	<u>Samuel Clinton</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Turks Island</u>	<u>Brit</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>blk</u>	<u>blk</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>Coal passer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>Lloyd L Bean</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>
	<u>A ntonio Boubeta</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>light</u>	<u>br</u>	<u>bl</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>160</u>

for each alien. See other side

(Insert name of vessel)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

all paid off

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

as per manifest office
on file at 5

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

And

14-1012

Master

[OVER.]

37

38

7 for each alien. See other side

DEPARTMENT OF
BUREAU OF

called the **Iroquois**

218

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship
(Insert rig)

called the Iroquois

of _____ **New York**
(Insert here)

, bound for

Turku Island and Dominican Porto

whereof..... J B McKenzie

...is Master.

...is *Master*.

ing such aliens

222

Physical marks or peculiarities

Am. Econ.
Master

ms for each alien. See other side

Persons composing the Crew

of New York

whereof J W McKenzie

is Master.

called the Irregular

bound for Turks Island and Dominican Ports

Sheet No. 1

REW

215

Person

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

essel having such aliens

222

J W McKenzie	1	Canada	U S	49	5	8	Buddy	blk	bl	Master	New York
J L Mobley	2	U S	U S	33	5	7	Buddy	br	br	1st Officer	do
	3									2nd do	do
Paul F Thompson	4	U S	U S	25	5	10	Pr	br	bl	3rd do	do
Thomas Sands	5	Norway	U S	50	5	7	light	grey	br	Master	do
Bernard Hyatt	6	U S	U S	25	5	6	light	blk	bl	do	do
	7									do	do
John Henriques	8	Caracao	Dutch	41	6	-	blk	blk	br	Boatman	do
Rafael Henriques	9	do	do	37	6	-	do	do	do	Carpenter	do
Alejandro Thomas	10	do	do	24	5	8	do	do	do	Seaman	do
C D Vos	11	do	do	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
John de Dios	12	do	do	26	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
James Howitt	13	do	do	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
W Muttins	14	Caracao	Dutch	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
Endolph Stricks	15	do	do	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
Robert Lynch	16	Jamaica	Brit	27	5	6	do	do	do	Headboy	do
Jacobo Rufus	17	Venezuela	Vene- suelan	36	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
Fred R Smith	18	U S	U S	29	5	9	Fair	br	gr	Purser	do
Arthur Bosch	19	U S	U S	20	5	10	do	light	bl	Asst Purser	do
	20									Surgeon	do
O M Black	21	U S	U S	23	6	2	light	br	br	Ch Wireless	do
Chas Nichols	22	U S	U S	24	5	9	do	do	do	Asst do	do
J H Stamp	23	Canada	U S	48	5	5	light	grey	bl	Ch Mgr	do
Chas Riach	24	U S	U S	37	5	8	Fair	light	bl	1st Asst	do
	25									2nd do	do
	26									3rd do	do
John Pan	27	Spain	Spain	26	5	5	light	blk	br	Oilier	do
M Casal	28	do	do	24	5	5	do	br	br	do	do
	29									do	do
Manuel Romero	30	Spain	Spain	27	5	7	light	blk	br	Fireman	do
Manuel Lopez	31	do	do	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
Joe Breijo	32	do	do	36	6	-	do	do	do	do	do
E Pereira	33	do	do	27	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
A Laurier	34	do	do	26	5	6	do	br	br	do	do
F A Diaz	35	do	do	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
Samuel Ginton	36	Turks Island	Brit	22	5	11	blk	blk	br	Coal Passer	do
Lloyd L Bean	37	do	do	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	do
Antonio Boubeta	38	Spain	Spain	28	5	6	light	br	bl	do	do

one for each alien. See other side

OFFICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Point of No

Master, Officer in Charge

ES.

Seaman is directed to a copy of which appears directed to detain on board your ship with baggage New York Harbor, passengers and crew as United States.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

ing such aliens

222

Island

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Ve

Eraser

N

I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

By DIRECT

ACKNOWLEDGED.

TIME

Lunch

Smith

Bosch

Peters

Nichols

Darney

Stamp

Risch

Jones

Reynol

Fan

Fan

Casal

Romero

J. J. McDonnell, Master of the said American **Iroquois**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse.

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

scale to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

(Insert Fig.)

Iroquois

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line Clyde

Owners Clyde

Local Agents Clyde

(4-128)

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
OFFICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION

Point of
Master, Office in C
SS

Persons composing the Crew of

of New York
whereof J. W. McKenzie

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Steamship

called the Iroquois

bound for Turks Island and Dominican Ports

is Master.

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens

220

222

Ve

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

(18)

(19)

(20)

(21)

(22)

(23)

(24)

(25)

(26)

(27)

(28)

(29)

(30)

(31)

(32)

(33)

(34)

(35)

(36)

(37)

(38)

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.
Feet. In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

C. B. Zarnavor	1	France	U S	35	5 5	light	br	ht	Ch Steward	New York
John Dutker	2	Curacao	Dutch	29	5 6	blk	blk	br	Aest do	do
Jessie Milne	3	Scotland	Brit	35	5 2	light	blk	br	Stewardess	do
Paul Hoffman	4	U S	U S	40	5 6	light	br	bl	Ch Cook	do
Francis Batajosa	5	U S	U S	26	6 -	do	do	do	2nd Cook	do
Charles Martinez	6	Curacao	Dutch	40	5 7	blk	blk	br	3rd Cook	do
	7								Baker	
Peter Katerike	8	Greece	Greece	40	5 6	light	blk	br	Butcher	do
Gilbert Senior	9	Curacao	U S	38	5 5	blk	blk	br	Pantryman	do
Peter Medina	10	do	Dutch	32	5 8	do	do	do	2nd do	do
George Selver	11	Turks Island	Brit	20	6 -	do	do	do	3rd do	do
	12								Messman	
Alfred Williams	13	Turks Island	Brit	28	6 1	blk	blk	br	Porter	do
Romeo Dutker	14	Curacao	Dutch	22	5 7	blk	blk	br	Printer	do
George Hughes	15	do	do	22	5 10	blk	blk	br	Watchman	do
Julio Conchie	16	do	do	20	5 6	blk	blk	br	Waiter	do
Leopold Bloisq	17	do	do	21	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
John Steward	18	U S	U S	36	5 -	do	do	do	do	do
Joseph Higales	19	Curacao	Dutch	21	5 6	do	do	do	do	do
F. Walter	20	do	do	25	5 7	do	do	do	do	do
Mike Arnonann	21	do	do	36	5 10	blk	blk	br	do	do
D. Hyman	22	do	do	29	5 7	blk	do	do	do	do
John Wynns	23	Turks Island	Brit	19	5 6	blk	do	do	do	do
	24								do	
James F. Wynns	25	Turks Island	Brit	20	5 8	blk	blk	br	Bell boy	do
Frank Sterling	26	Curacao	Dutch	30	5 10	do	do	do	do	do

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Line Clyde J

Owners Clyde J

Local Agents Clyde J

14-1240

OFFICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

Sheet No. 1

Port of
Master, Officer in Charge

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COM.

DEXT.

ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

such aliens

222

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Seaman is directed to
a copy of which are
are directed to
detain on board
deliver with bags
New York Harbor
passengers and
as United States

BY DIRECT

ACKNOWLEDGED.

NAME

Lynch

Smith

Bosch

Peters

Nichols

Darney

Stamp

Risch

Jones

Reynolds

Pan

Pan

Casal

Romero

J. J. McKenrie, Master of the said American **Iroquois**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

Certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Attest to be stricken out on the original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American **steamship**

(Insert sig.)

Iroquois

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line Clyde

Owners Clyde

Local Agents Clyde

14-1200

FILE

ENCLOSURE

NO.

21

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

J W McKensie, Master of the said American **SS Iroquois**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

J W McKensie, Master of the said American **SS Iroquois**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of, whereof, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American **steamer**

Iroquois

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19.

Line **Clyde Line**
Owners **Clyde S. Company**
Local Agents **Clyde S. Company**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

Joe Cruz **Spain**
Fred Clinton **Furka Island**

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—
Age. Height. Color. Hair. Eyes.
Feet. In. Pounds.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56

Wm. J. ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *May* *Clyde*

Attention is directed to section 40 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

at New York

May 7, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris Island

1720 00015

221
g'laty not in
possessing American
Ident Card
Have I when
Photos were ready
Telephone 209
1 Head

Line	Name	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
1		Master	1917	May 30	do	Yes	49	M	English	American	5'7"	150	
2		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5'10"	185	
3		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'8"	180	
4		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5'10"	180	
5		Master	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavian	do	5'7"	190	
6		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	175	
7		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'7"	180	
8		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Indian	Dutch	5'0"	175	
9		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	175	
10		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
11		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5'6"	185	
12		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'7"	175	
13		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dutch	5'5"	165	
14		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'11"	175	
15		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	175	
16		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	British	5'6"	150	
17		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	187	
18		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'7"	185	
19		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
20		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
21		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	160	
22		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'0"	115	
23		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	American	5'5"	180	
24		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	do	5'7"	175	
25		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	do	5'6"	170	
26		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5'9"	170	
27		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155	
28		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	165	
29		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	155	
30		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	155	

Line CL do Line
Owners Clyde S. Company
Local Agents Clyde S. Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF
MAY 1917. That it shall be the duty of every
owner, charterer, or international business
concern, to provide for the support and maintenance
of such alien in the United States as may be
offered, and the failure of any such owner, charterer,
or international business concern to do so shall be
cause of forfeiture of such vessel, and the vessel
shall be forfeited to the United States, or, if in
possession of such owner, charterer, or international
business concern, to the United States, and such vessel
shall be liable to be seized.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Sheet No. 1

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel Irish, arriving at New York, May 25, 1922, from the port of Dom ports and Turks Island

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McKenzie	John W	Master	1922	New York	all to be paid off	Yes	49	M	English	American	5'7"	190	
2	Mobley	John L	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5'10"	185	
3	Mumuel	John W	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5'8"	180	
4	Thompson	Paul W	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'10"	185	
5	Sands	Thomas	Master	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinavian	do	5'7"	190	
6	Paulsen	Trygve	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	170	
7	Myath	Bernard	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5'7"	185	
8	Hendriquez	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Indian	Dutch	5'0"	175	
9	Irrefret	Rafael	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'9"	175	
10	Thomas	Alejandro	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'9"	170	
11	Rowitt	James	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5'6"	185	
12	Lockhart	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	175	
13	Vos	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	Dutch	5'5"	185	
14	de Dios	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
15	van Kwartel	William	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	175	
16	Lynne	John	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	British	5'6"	180	
17	Lynch	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	187	
18	Smith	Fred R	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	American	5'7"	185	
19	Bosch	Arthur	Asst Surgeon	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
20	Peters	Dr M O	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'9"	185	
21	Nichols	Chas.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	180	
22	Darney	Frank	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5'0"	185	
23	Stamp	do	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	American	5'5"	185	
24	Risch	Chas.	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	do	5'7"	175	
25	Jones	Rowland	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	do	5'6"	170	
26	Reynolds	Edward	3rd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5'9"	170	
27	Pan	Joe	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	185	
28	Pan	John	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	185	
29	Casal	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	185	
30	Romero	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'6"	185	

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S. Company
Local Agents Clyde S. Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, May 25, 19 22, from the port of Turks Island and Dom Ports

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kreije	Jose	Fireman	1922 May 5th	All at New York	All to be paid off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	175	
2	Lopez	Mamuel	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	160	
3	Pereira	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	159	
4	Laurier	I. J. J.	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	155	
5	Diaz	P. A.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	157	
6	Clinton	Samuel	Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	22	M	W Indian	British	5'7"	157	
7	Been	Lloyd L.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	160	
8	Sisto	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'0"	170	
9	Beubeta	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'5"	165	
10	Clinton	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	W Indian	British	5'8"	175	
11	Friaz	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Dominican	5'5"	165	
12	Neog	do	Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5'11"	178	
13	Duiker	John	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	W Indian	Dutch	5'7"	150	
14	Milne	Jessie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	British	5'2"	145	
15	Hoffman	Paul	Ch Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	American	5'7"	140	
16	Katajesck	Frank	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'0"	190	
17	Martinez	Charles	3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	W Indian	Dutch	5'7"	140	
18	Shirley	John	Baker	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5'9"	175	
19	Katarike	Peter	Catcher	do	do	do	do	40	M	Greek	Greek	5'9"	160	
20	Senior	Gilbert	Painter	do	do	do	do	37	M	W Indian	American	5'8"	165	
21	Medina	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Dutch	5'8"	165	
22	Oliver	George	3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	British	5'10"	155	
23	Ogenic	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	Dutch	5'8"	157	
24	Williams	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	British	5'1"	170	
25	Duiker	Romeo	Printer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Dutch	5'7"	150	
26	Hughes	George	Stitchman	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'9"	155	
27	Corchie	Julio	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
28	Arnemann	Mike	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'10"	155	
29	Pietorz	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	155	
30	Franklin	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	American	5'7"	155	

Line Close Line

Owners Close Line Company

Local Agents Close Line Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at New York, May 7, 1922, from the port of Amoy Island and Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jourde	Louis A	✓ Waiter	1922	Amoy	paid off	Yes	25	M	Indian	Dutch	5'6"	150	
2	Steward	John	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	35	M	American	American	5'0"	130	
3	van der Kamp	Ernst	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	25	M	Indian	Dutch	5'7"	150	
4	de Vries	Arnold	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	35	M	40	40	5'8"	150	
5	Felton	Manuel	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	24	M	40	40	5'0"	150	
6	Rigales	Joseph	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	21	M	40	40	5'7"	150	
7	Lyons	James E	✓ Cook	40	40	40	40	20	M	40	40	5'8"	150	
8	I do hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R., May 15, 1922.													
10	(SEEN) For the journey to the United States													
11	No Fee													
12	Joseph J. Moran American Vice Consul.													
13	Ratkins	Thomas	✓ Waiter	5/20/22	Amoy	paid off	Yes	49	M	American	American	5'3"		
14	#8 Thomas Ratkins erroneously entered see #13 and counselor certificate attached													
15	Purser													
16	Fred R. Smith													
17	M. C. G. G. G. G.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Slyde Line
Owners Slyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Slyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
322
ALL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Duquesne, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922

John Kenji
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

226

I, James T. [unclear], Surgeon of the S.S. [unclear], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1922
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

147

56

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List 645

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, Apr 25, 1982 227

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E STONE, of the AMERICAN S.S. GEN. ERASMUS QUAYRAQUIL CRISTOFAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *C-12*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

226

S. S. *GEN O. H. ERNST* sailing from *GUAYAQUIL, ECU* *APRIL 30TH, 1922*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *MAY 25TH, 1922*
VIA PORTS

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	CALVET	MARIA	33	✓	✓	MARRIED, AN AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN IN EQUADOR 6205	801 FIRST RD. S. SHERB HEAD
2	CALVET	THOMAS	52	✓	APRIL 24 TH 1914 NEW YORK CITY		
3	CALVET	THOMAS	13	✓	FEB 15 TH 1921 NEW YORK CITY		
4	BLAZEK	JERRY W. LEUT	29	✓	SEPT 3 1893 OHIO		HEAD QUARTERS U.S. OF VICTORY
5	BLAZEK	SIMON	26	✓	MAY 14 TH 1896 OHIO		"
6	MYER	ALFRED	25	✓	FEB 11 TH 1896 OHIO	C 103402	115 ED 27 TH ST NEWARK N.J.
7	WALLACE	EDWARD	28	✓	SEPT 22 1894 OHIO		6 HAZLETON PLACE FORT LEE
8	DASPIE	LUIS	42	✓	APRIL 26 TH 1879 TEXAS	C 122642	ALBANY LA
9	BOUDRIAN	ALBERT	32	✓	JUNE 12 TH 1890 NEW YORK CITY L. 152 495	C 105502	CANAL STREET NEW YORK CITY
10	MILLER	PAUL A	22	✓	APRIL 12 TH 1899 LITTLE ROCK ARK	H 986 ?	COVENHUT LA
11	BLUMSTEAD	IRWIN	27	✓	JAN 17 TH 1895 ALABAMA	C 99202	ALBANY LA
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

58

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *Gen. J. H. Ernst*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

(1) detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with license at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all other passengers and crew members other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:No.
or
line*Chief O'Brien*
Unrecorded Passenger

229

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Living at *5/25/22*, 19, from the port of *NEW YORK*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
When	Where									
1	<i>3706</i>									
2	<i>710</i>									
3	<i>11-31</i>									
4	<i>10865</i>									
5	<i>108785</i>									
6	<i>124545</i>									
7	<i>131</i>									
8	<i>11657</i>									
9	<i>351</i>									
10	<i>5746</i>									
11	<i>12873</i>									
12	<i>18335</i>									
13	<i>106586</i>									
14	<i>47671</i>									
15	<i>71144</i>									
16	<i>124815</i>									
17	<i>2361</i>									
18	<i>10477</i>									
19	<i>36611</i>									
20	<i>14431</i>									
21	<i>11211</i>									
22	<i>15854</i>									
23	<i>4520</i>									
24	<i>154677</i>									
25	<i>30845</i>									
26	<i>129751</i>									
27	<i>116384</i>									
28	<i>16068</i>									
29	<i>12273</i>									
30	<i>145151</i>									

By Direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

SENT TO
HOSPITAL
ST. CRISTOBAL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

PANAMA R.R.C.

PANAMA RAILROAD S.S. LINE

Sheet No.

230

GENL. O.H. ERNST

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF
1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 230

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEN'L O.H. ERNST, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 5/25/22, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FINGAL RICHARD	✓ 3706										
2	RATCLIFF LAWRENCE	✓ 11031										
3	PRUELL EMILE	✓ 10855										
4	ALLEN JAMES	✓ 148785										
5	ANDERSON FRED E	✓ 124505										
6	VLEESCHHOUTER JAN	✓ 1310										
7	JOSTO ANTONIO	✓ 11657										
8	RODRIGUEZ JOSE	✓ 351										
9	VILAR ANTONIO	✓ 5746										
10	RUSTAMENIE JOSE	✓ 12873										
11	FRAGA ANTONIO	✓ 18335										
12	PAUL VENTURA	✓ 106586										
13	SHANIDAR JAMES	✓ 17671										
14	DESIG-DISIO ANTONIO	✓ 71149										
15	NUNEZ FRANCISCO	✓ 124855										
16	SASS ANTONIO	✓ 361										
17	SERNO JESUS	✓ 10477										
18	PARANZA JAMES	✓ 36611										
19	PONTE GUAYSIMON	✓ 14236										
20	MORANTE JAMES	✓ 11211										
21	VIDAL ANTONIO	✓ 11211										
22	MARTINEZ JAMES	✓ 11211										
23	LOPEZ JUAN	✓ 11211										
24	FRAGA ROSINDO	✓ 11211										
25	KEEN ALFONSO	✓ 11211										
26	SWIFT JAMES	✓ 11211										
27	FULLER GEORGE	✓ 11211										
28	ROBERTS CHARLES	✓ 11211										
29	PAUL JAMES	✓ 11211										
30	KEMPLE EDWARD	✓ 11211										
31	COOPER JOSEPH	✓ 11211										
32	KIDLEY JAMES	✓ 11211										

SENT TO
HOSPITAL
AT CRISTOPOL

Owners PANAMA R.R. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. STONE, of the AMERICAN S.S. GEN. ERNST, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1932

Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

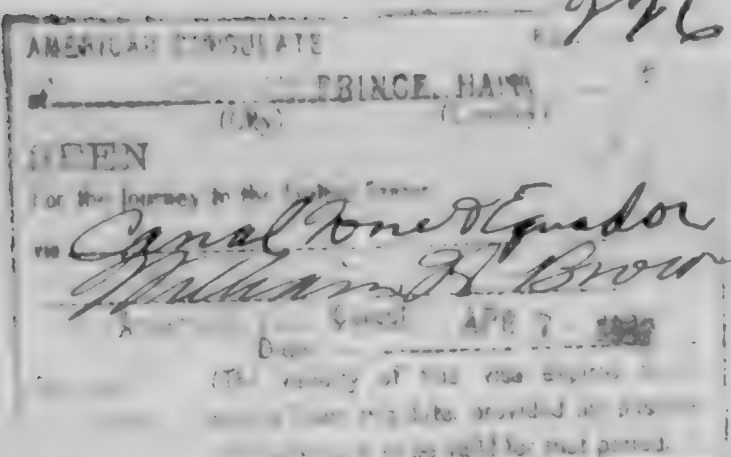
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Port au Prince Haiti,
April 7, 1932

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alien Crew list consisting of 32 names.

William H. Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America.



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL O.H. ERST, arriving at NEW YORK May 29/1922, from the port of GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR, via CRISTOBAL and HAITIEN PORTS

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	YARD	HARRY B.	✓ 1st MATE	MARCH 28 NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	160
2	ANDERSON	CHARLES L.	✓ 2nd MATE	" " "	"	"	51	"	SCANDANAVIAN	"	5'6	155
3	MORIN	JOSEPH W.	✓ 3rd MATE	" " "	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	"	5'8	150
4	REIDY	MICHAEL E.	✓ PURSER	" " "	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5'6	170
5	TATTERSALL	JOSEPH	✓ SURGEON	" " "	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	170
6	FREEMAN	JOHN B.	✓ 1st RADIO	" " "	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5'6	150
7	MUCH	GEORGE R.	✓ 2nd RADIO	" " "	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	140
8	FINCAL	RICHARD	✓ CARPENTER	" " "	"	"	34	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'9	158
9	SHOPPELL	SAMUEL J.	✓ BOSUN	" " "	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'10	165
10	FARLING	PETER	✓ ABLE SEAMAN	" " "	"	"	49	"	ITALIAN	"	5'8	156
11	RADCLIFFE	LAWRENCE	✓	" " "	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8	160
12	ROGIS	PETER	✓	" " "	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5'7	155
13	ALLEN	JOHN H.	✓	" " "	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	150
14	MCCARTHY	JOHN	✓	" " "	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5'8	156
15	WELLER	EDWARD	✓	" " "	"	"	58	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	150
16	PROCOPE	EMIL	✓	" " "	"	"	36	"	SCANDANAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'6	160
X 17	OLSON	OLAF	✓ 388	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6	155
18	KLEIN	LUDWIG A.	✓ ORDINARY	" " "	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5'8	155
X 19	RUSSOL	VINCENT	✓ 115 143	MAY 12th	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'6	145
20	BIGUEUR	JOSEPH M.	✓	MARCH 28	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	BRITISH	5'8	150
21	WHITE	CHARLES	✓	" " "	"	"	21	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5'10	165
22	ALONZO	MANUEL	✓ MESSBOY	" " "	"	"	45	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	150
23	CLEMENTS	BENJAMIN R.	✓ CHIEF ENGR.	" " "	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'11	160
24	PARKER	MILLARD	✓ 1st ASST.	" " "	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	170
25	DEMOTT	MARTIN J.	✓ 2nd ASST.	" " "	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	"		
26	GRANT	EVERETT W.	✓ 3rd	" " "	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	159
27	VEEBCHOUWER	JAN	✓ OILER	" " "	"	"	27	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8	157
28	PURDY	FRED E	✓	" " "	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	145
29	ASHBURN	WILLIAM E.	✓	" " "	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5'6	160
30	JUSTO	ANTONIO	✓ WATERTENDER	" " "	"	"	2	36	"	"	5'9	150

Line PANAMA RR SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RR CO
Local Agents PANAMA RR SS LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Smith, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

11

, 19 27

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below and ready for delivery to the inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL O. H. ERNST, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 22, from the port of GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR, via CRISTOBAL and HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VILAR	ANTONIO	WATER TENDER	MARCH 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 6	156	
2	ROMERE	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	160	
3	SISTO	ANTONIO JUSTO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 7	159	
4	BUSTAMENTO //	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	CHILE	5 6	145	
5	SAS	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN	5 8	156	
6	CERNO	JESUS	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	MEXICO	5 6	152	
7	FRACA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	SPAIN	5 8	157	
8	NUNEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	152	
9	BABIO	VENTURA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8	158	
10	BARRERA	PABLO	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	COLUMBIA	5'11	160	
11	SAAVEDRA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	SPAIN	5 6	145	
12	VIDAL	ANTONIO	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	147	
13	PONTI	GRAGORIOUS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	139	
14	MARTINEZ	SANTO	" 5 8 5 6	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	156	
15	FRACA	ROVERA	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	158	
16	BARRERA	ROBERTO	" 3 3 4 4	MAY 12th	CRISTOBAL	"	"	26	"	"	COLUMBIA	5'10	160	
17	MORANTE	NICKOLOS	"	MARCH 28	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	"	SPAIN	5 6	154	
18	LEON	ADOLPHUS	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	154	
19	SWIFT	DEAN	CH.F. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	159	
20	RUSSELL	WALTER	CH.F. COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 8	159	
21	FULLER	GEORGE	and "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	160	
22	EWART	JOHN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	160	
23	ROBERTS	CHARLES	SCULLYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	PANAMA	5 6	145	
24	SPALDING	MARK	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 6	140	
25	PRICE	EUSTACE	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 6	157	
26	KEMBLE	EDWARD	WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	
27	COOPER	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8	158	
28	KIDNEY	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	150.	
29														
30														

Have been granted 6/2/22

Line PANAMA R.R.S.S. CO.
Owning PANAMA R.R.S.S. CO.
Local Agents PANAMA R.R.S.S. CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. STONE, of the AMERICAN S.S. CLEA FRANK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of 22, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 889) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. I.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

The Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS.

Attention is directed to section 36 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the back of this form, and you are directed to

(1) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (2) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (3) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (4) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (5) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (6) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (7) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (8) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (9) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (10) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (11) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (12) Erase one of the following named aliens
 (13) Erase one of the following named aliens

No.
on
file

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, May 25th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, May 11th 1922

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
Master	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8" 210		None
1st Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 6" 180		None
2nd Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 170		None
3rd Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	36	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8" 154		None
4th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 140		None
5th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 130		None
6th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	33	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 120		None
7th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 110		None
8th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 100		None
9th Mate	4-2-22	Antwerp	No	No	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 5" 90		None

233

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York2nd June, 1922I, master of the British S. S. Galleonfrom port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (as died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th May, 1922, consigned to Antwerp; is now lying at Foot of 7th St. Nicholas and is expected to sail 2nd June, 1922, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>W. Lambert</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Antwerp 4th May 1922</u>

12-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

12-1013

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. R. Foster	24	British	May 1922 at Hull, England
R. Jackson	50		at the Hospital

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

L. H. Jones

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
17	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
18	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
19	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
20	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
21	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
22	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
23	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
24	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
25	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
26	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
27	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
28	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
29	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand
30	Franklin	Corpl	✓ 4	5' 10"	150	Dark	Medium	1891	Flowers on right hand

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners.

Local Agent
14-170

Ellerman - Wilson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Attention is directed to section 1 of the United States Customs and Border Protection Act, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 235

at *New York*, *May 25th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Antwerp*, *May 11th* 1922

No. of Aliens	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		When	Where									
1	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Second Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Third Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Fourth Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Fifth Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Sixth Engineer</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>May 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
J. R. Watts
 U. S. Immigration Inspector
 ACKNOWLEDGED
J. R. Watts
 (Signature)
 (Title)

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

Ellerman - Wilson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Watts
 Insp.

Sheet No. 235

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, May 25th, 1922, from the port of Antwerp, May 11th 1922

[illegible]

Line

Owners.

Local Agent
14-1201

Ellerman - Wilson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

14
15
16
17
18
19
20

NO. 325

HULL, ENGLAND

Consul

John A. Grant

Date MAY 5 - 1922

325

SPRAY

May 5 - 1922

No 32

Monmouth Sept

J. A. Matthews
Sach.

c. 10 specimens in several parts of
 Antwerp - Belgium May 10 1892
 J. M. M. M.
 Antwerp Belgium

Local Agents
14-149

Ellerman. - Wilson Pine

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5-25-22

Master _____, of the St Galilea
 the list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the

25th day of May
I. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

1922

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ref. No.

98524-301

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island, New York Harbor, N.Y.

July 27, 1922.

Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co.,
8 Bridge Street, New York, N.Y.

Sirs:

The SS Charles F. Gordon was cleared at the Custom
House on June 2, 1922 by you.

Section 34 of the Act of February 5, 1917 provides, that
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to
deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the name of each
alien employee who was employed on the vessel at the time of arrival,
but will leave port thereon at the time of departure; and also the
names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged; and of
those, if any, who have arrived or landed (Form 6-5).

This report has not been received at this station, and
should be filed at once.

Respectfully,

James M. McLaughlin
Assistant Commissioner

Note: If there be no changes in, or additions to the crew, report
of that fact should be made.

K

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
in the United States.

1922, from the port of *Liverpool* *NS*

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
paid at val	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
yes		40	male	English	British	5'8"	165
"		60	"	"	"	5'7"	160
"		60	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	130
"		23	"	"	"	5'7"	150
"		21	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	150
"		23	"	"	"	5'7"	158
"		19	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line _____
Owners *Deagley Bros*
Local Agents *J. A. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Charles J. Gordon*, arriving at *City Island NY May 24*, 1922, from the port of *Liverpool N S*

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where									
<i>1</i>	<i>Bower</i>	<i>J. Gordon</i>	<i>Master</i>		<i>8/4/19</i>	<i>Hab. Jan.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Holfe</i>	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Mate</i>		<i>5/15/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>			<i>60</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Power</i>	<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Cook</i>		<i>4/1/22</i>	<i>Hab. Jan.</i>			<i>60</i>				<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Pikle</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>5/9/22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Harrison</i>			<i>5/9/22</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5' 7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>Hallett</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>5/9/22</i>	<i>NS</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>Westhaver</i>	<i>Floyd</i>			<i>5/7/22</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>8</i>															
<i>9</i>	<i>Nothing else on list</i>														
<i>10</i>	<i>F. C. Harrison</i>														
<i>11</i>															
<i>12</i>															
<i>13</i>															
<i>14</i>															
<i>15</i>															
<i>16</i>															
<i>17</i>															
<i>18</i>															
<i>19</i>															
<i>20</i>															
<i>21</i>															
<i>22</i>															
<i>23</i>															
<i>24</i>															
<i>25</i>															
<i>26</i>															
<i>27</i>															
<i>28</i>															
<i>29</i>															
<i>30</i>															

Line _____
OWNERS *Beazley Bros & Co*
Local Agents *Whitney & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the SS. Thubert do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1922

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer

J. J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York
June 9, 1922I, master of the British Northcliff
Bass River, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 7The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26, 1922, consigned to
Sexton & Bryant; is now lying at Newton Creek, and is
expected to sail June 9, 1922, for Bass River, N. S.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1012

Wm. G. Head
Master.

[OVER.]

- 17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents
14-1201

* See list of races on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS *City of New York* 242

Attention is directed to section 14 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named alien:
Deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor. The full name, date of birth, and place of birth of each alien, and stow any other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

Erase one

21074MO
30946
no end
Kodak
3017
no end
Kodak
2
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature

Title

6-1724

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

243

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at *City of New York* May 25, 1922, from the port of *Batavia*

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

When Where

<i>Master</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>5th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>6th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>7th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>8th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>9th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>10th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>11th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>12th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>13th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>14th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>15th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>16th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>17th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>18th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>19th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>20th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>21st Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>22nd Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>23rd Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>24th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>25th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>26th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>27th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>28th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>29th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>30th Mate</i>	<i>4/1</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1290

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., May 25, 1922

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. *City of New York* 242

Attention is directed to section 1 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens (delivered with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stevedores, passengers and crew - other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

243

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ing at *City of New York* May 25, 1922, from the port of *Bass Harbor*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
<i>Master</i>	<i>4/4</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>42</i>						
<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>3</i>					<i>160</i>	
<i>3rd Mate</i>					<i>4</i>					<i>160</i>	
<i>4th Mate</i>					<i>28</i>					<i>120</i>	
<i>5th Mate</i>					<i>17</i>					<i>150</i>	
<i>6th Mate</i>					<i>18</i>					<i>130</i>	

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1201

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CH.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wichita* b. *Thompson* arriving at *San Francisco* *May 25, 1922*, from the port of *Bass River, N. J.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Myland	William	✓ Master	4/7	San Francisco			21	M	English	English	5'5 1/2	140	
2	King	F. W.	✓ Stew					17						
3	Winters	Frank	✓ Stew					19					160	
4	Winters	George	✓ Stew					19					160	
5	Winters	George	✓ Stew					18					150	
6	Winters	George	✓ Stew					17					150	
7	Winters	George	✓ Stew					18					150	
8														
9	From men without cards													
10	F. G. Lanesman													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner.....

Local Agents
14-120

^aSee list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Northcliffe - 5 - 25 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. H. Hest*, of the *Northcliffe*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

May

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
S.S. *Germania*
Dated *May 24, 1923*

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erase one

defurn on board your vessel the following named alien:
New York Harbor the following named alien, and at once
passage and stay on any other than those discharged at the port
admitted State's citizens.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

245

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving at *New York City* *May 24, 1923* from the port of *Liverpool* *13*

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	When	Where									
<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 9, 22</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
<i>Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>Cook</i>	<i>May 22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>AB</i>	<i>May 16</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>May 16, 22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>May 16, 22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	

abends
Kausen

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Lillmartin Co 77, Canal St

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Livingston, of the SS. Hiram D. Maclean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 22

John A. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. C. Livingston
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 13 1922, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

I, master of the Canadian S.S. C. Harrison Smith
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>49</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>---</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>49</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>---</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>19</u>	Total crew this date	<u>49</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25 1922, 19, consigned to
Standard Oil Co. is now lying at Pier 6 Constable Hook is
Bayonne N.J.
expected to sail July 1 1922, 19, for Mexico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Forrest	David	Wh. Eng.	"	"	45	Engl	Brit	6/1/20
19	Chen	Robert	Wh. Eng.	"	"	47	Engl	"	5/7/15
20	Ashley	Wm. J.	Wh. Eng.	"	"	37	Engl	U.S.	5/5/15
21	Mellish	Wm. J.	Wh. Eng.	"	"	38	"	"	5/1/15
22	Monland	Sam	Wh. Eng.	"	"	48	Engl	Brit	5/6/15
23	Harrison	John	Wh. Eng.	"	"	24	Engl	"	2/1/10
24	Blaney	Robert	Wh. Eng.	"	"	28	Engl	"	6/1/35
25	McGee	Robert	Wh. Eng.	"	"	25	"	"	5/7/16
26	Kearney	John	Wh. Eng.	"	"	27	Engl	"	5/8/35
27	Hodges	John	Wh. Eng.	"	"	28	Engl	"	5/6/15
28	Gonzalez	Ernest	Wh. Eng.	"	"	35	"	"	5/1/15
29	Adams	David	Wh. Eng.	"	"	24	Engl	"	5/1/16
30	McGee	Robert	Wh. Eng.	"	"	23	Engl	"	5/7/16

R. H. Watt
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Tobin	21	British	New York April 8 1922
E. Holten	22	"	"
T. Adolphson	27	Norwegian	"
C. G. Fisher	25	British	"
F. W. Hantley	40	"	"
J. A. Harriman	25	"	"
H. Blaney	23	"	"
R. McGrail	23	"	"
I. Borg	22	Swedish	April 7 1922
F. Hedesson	27	British	April 3 1922
H. Brown	37	"	"
C. Vella	20	American	"
T. Woods	21	British	Calif. April 29 1922
T. Millar	24	"	"
L. Murray	25	"	"
S. Crump	20	"	"
David Hamilton	19	"	"
E. Bavis	28	"	"
Thomas Redmond	24	"	"
Patrick Wyness	26	"	"
Patrick Collins	27	"	"
Samuel Mooreland	24	"	"
Edward Tonesca	26	American	"
F. Dahlen	26	"	"
R. J. McVea	25	British	"
Mike Verra	29	American	"
E. Mahoney	21	British	"
Austin Doyle	47	"	"
H. Herosimoff	39	American	"
J. S. McVelia	23	British	April 20 1922
L. E. Walsh	26	"	"
W. O. Hart	24	"	April 29 1922
M. Nizzie	27	American	"

14-150

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. M. Lowley	47	British	W. O. Hixon	21	British
E. F. Lalifax	26	"	F. H. Hantley	44	"
F. Licholls	27	"	F. H. Phillips	36	"
H. L. L. L.	29	"	J. A. L. L.	24	"
E. F. L. L.	25	American	Fred. Trull	27	American
E. C. L. L.	25	British	Thos. Tennent	32	British
F. L. L. L.	41	"	J. C. Meroz	39	British
T. McDonald	19	"	T. C. Gorman	47	British
Emil Helen	28	Swedish	T. Long	49	"
D. Allen	29	British	M. Aylward	29	"
V. Olsen	32	Swedish	W. Moran	20	"
A. Lindane	31	"	R. Blaney	28	"
E. A. Hagan	40	American	R. McGreal	25	"
Wm. Parker	19	British	J. Cuddihoe	23	"
J. Duford	20	American	J. Bennett	25	"
J. L. L.	18	Spanish	S. Borg	29	Malta
E. Marque	18	American	J. Harrigan	22	British
E. F. O'Brien	27	"	A. Dugan	24	American
Luis Unillie	2	Chile	J. Coulon	34	British
L. Hindman	20	British	L. Guillermin	23	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-151

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hantley	22	British	45	Cough	Brit	6/1/20
19	Chenon	20	British	47	Feet	"	5/9/15
20	Ashley	20	British	27	Feet	U.S.	5/5/15
21	McVelia	23	British	24	"	"	5/1/15
22	Mooreland	24	American	42	Feet	Brit	5/6/15
23	Murray	25	American	24	"	"	5/1/15
24	Walsh	26	American	28	Feet	"	5/1/35
25	McVelia	23	British	25	"	"	5/7/16
26	Long	26	American	24	Maltese	"	5/5/35
27	Hagan	40	American	28	Eng	"	5/6/15
28	Woods	21	British	35	"	"	5/5/15
29	Dahlen	26	American	24	Swiss	"	5/1/16
30	Walsh	26	American	23	Swiss	"	5/1/16

D. H. Watt
Master.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

S. S.

July 13, 1922
G. Harrison Smith

I, master of the

Bulach
New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 .., consigned to

..... is now lying at, and is

expected to sail 19 .., for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

18	Kuntley	David	1881	Engl	Brit	6/1/20
19	Calson	Robert	1882	Brit	"	5/1/15
20	Ashley	Wm. J.	1883	Amor	U.S.	5/5/15
21	McGillia	Wm. J.	1884	"	"	5/1/15
22	Morland	Sam	1885	Brit	Brit	5/6/15
23	Marriner	John	1886	Cane	"	2/1/15
24	Blaney	R. H.	1887	Irish	"	6/1/35
25	McGillia	Robert	1888	"	"	5/7/16
26	Rang	David	1889	Maltese	"	5/8/35
27	Hodgson	Thos	1890	Engl	"	2/6/15
28	Bonner	Ernest	1891	"	"	5/1/20
29	Baker	David	1892	Scotl	"	5/1/16
30	McGillia	Robert	1893	Irish	"	2/8/16

R. H. Watt
Inch.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1282

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. D. Lynch	21	British	Halifax April 29 1922
T. Hemmens	24	"	"
William Ashley	28	"	"
H. Owens	29	"	"
E. Gay	35	"	New York May 22 1922
D. Stewart	38	"	"
M. A. McNeil	36	"	"
H. L. Carson	24	"	"
M. Aylward	29	"	"
M. Morsworthy	38	American	"
R. Culing	22	"	"
F. F. Halifax	35	British	"
R. T. Gibson	25	"	"
Thos. Tennant	32	"	May 23 1922
Chas. M. Rowley	47	"	May 22 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Chand	23	British			
M. Ikene	22	"			
H. Brown	28	"			
M. Hamer	28	Spanish			
G. Bucker	54	American			
C. Vella	24	Malta			
J. Balmor	20	British			
J. Spiller	19	"			
A. G. Williams	19	"			
G. Casida	27	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Larkin	Robert	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
17	Herovinsky	Stephen	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
18	Gunsley	David	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
19	Carson	Robert	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
20	Robley	Wm. L.	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
21	McNeil	Wm. L.	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
22	Monland	Sam	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
23	Mannion	John	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
24	Blaney	Robert	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
25	McGinn	Robert	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
26	Borg	Thomas	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
27	Holmes	John	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
28	Donner	Ernest	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
29	Larkin	David	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"
30	McNeil	Wm. L.	✓ 57 1/2	"	"	"	"

D. H. Watt
Insk.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14-1229

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Con)

Form 681

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL

(DUPLICATE)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name. Occupation.

All alien members of crew, not in possession of American Seaman's Cards (Form L)

When photographs (2) are ready, notify Immigration,
Phone--Broad--2024---U. S. Barg Office--Room #19.

Original of above notice served on _____ by _____, 191____
(Name) (Date)

ROBERT E. TOD.
Immigration Officer in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SAME

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. D. Lynch	21	British
T. Hemmens	24	"
William Ashley	28	"
H. Owen	39	"
E. Gay	35	"
D. Stewart	38	"
M. J. Deil	36	"
H. L. Carson	34	"
M. Aylward	28	"
M. Morsworthy	28	American
A. Culling	22	"
F. F. Halifax	35	British
R. T. Gibson	35	"
Thos. Tennant	37	"
Chas. M. Rowley	37	"

New York May 22 1922

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16	Sullivan	Robert	V 11.25.00	"	"	37	Russo	Russo	5/6	165
17	Heroinoff	Stephen	V 11.16	"	"	45	Engl	Ind	6/1	300
18	Stuntley	David	V 11.16.00	"	"	47	Boat	"	5/1	150
19	Chenon	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	27	Boat	U.S.	5/5	150
20	Robey	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	21	"	"	5/1	165
21	Mestelia	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	28	Boat	Boat	5/6	150
22	Mowland	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	24	"	"	5/1	150
23	Mawman	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	20	Boat	"	6/1	135
24	McGarr	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	25	"	"	5/1	160
25	Kang	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	20	Matteo	"	5/1	35
26	Holmes	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	28	Engl	"	5/6	150
27	Domene	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	35	"	"	5/1	150
28	Sullivan	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	24	Boat	"	5/1	160
29	Mattia	Robert	V 11.16.00	"	"	23	Boat	"	5/1	160

R. H. Watt.
Inch.

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Shannon*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25, 1918*, from the port of *Halifax, Nova Scotia*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Quinley	Carl	✓ March 21/18	New York	yes	yes	46		Eng	Brit	5'4	190	
2	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	47		Eng	"	5'6	185	
3	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	22		Eng	"	5'8	130	
4	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	31		Eng	Brit	5'6	151	
5	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	3		Eng	Brit	5'5	134	
6	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	12		Eng	"	5'7	150	
7	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	27		Eng	"	5'10	150	
8	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	30		Eng	"	5'8	151	
9	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	25		Eng	"	5'10	152	
10	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	25		Eng	"	5'8	145	
11	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	36		Eng	"	5'5	124	
12	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5'11	150	
13	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	25		Eng	Brit	5'10	150	
14	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	22		Eng	Brit	5'10	160	
15	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5'7	150	
16	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5'7	155	
17	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	27		Eng	Brit	5'6	165	
18	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	45		Eng	Brit	6'0	200	
19	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	47		Eng	"	5'4	150	
20	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	27		Eng	Brit	5'5	152	
21	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	28		Eng	"	5'11	165	
22	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	28		Eng	Brit	5'6	150	
23	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	28		Eng	"	5'6	150	
24	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	28		Eng	"	5'7	135	
25	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	25		Eng	"	5'7	160	
26	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	27		Eng	"	5'8	135	
27	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	28		Eng	"	5'6	150	
28	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	35		Eng	"	5'6	150	
29	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	24		Eng	"	5'11	160	
30	Quinley	Charles	✓ March 21/18	"	"	"	23		Eng	"	5'8	160	

D. H. Watt
Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter, of the SS L. H. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May, 1922
J. H. Hatt
Immigrant Inspector.

Howe
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. G. Harrison Smith*, arriving at *New York*, *May 25th*, 1921, from the port of *Halifax May 23 - 1921*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Trigg</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29/5/21</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Chatterton</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>12/5/21</i>					<i>27</i>	<i>Engl</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Perkas</i>	<i>Triche</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>Jewish</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Maloney</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>15/6/21</i>					<i>21</i>			<i>5'11"</i>	<i>157</i>	
5	<i>Hart</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15/6/21</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/5/21</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>Engl</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Ullia</i>	<i>Stan</i>	<i>17/6/21</i>					<i>35</i>	<i>Maltese</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>145</i>	
8	<i>Lynch</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22/5/21</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>151</i>	
9	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Chas</i>	<i>22/5/21</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Brit</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
10	<i>Halliday</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>25/5/21</i>	<i>Halifax</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>Eng</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Tennant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>35</i>			<i>5'4"</i>	<i>175</i>	
12	<i>Owens</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>					<i>39</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Guy</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>25/5/21</i>				<i>23</i>	<i>Can</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
14	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>					<i>43</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>27</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/5/21</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>135</i>	
17	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>25/5/21</i>				<i>29</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Quilling</i>	<i>Robert</i>						<i>29</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
19	<i>Noseworthy</i>	<i>Matthew</i>						<i>24</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date *May 23-22*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.



SERVICE
No. *371*

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. *58*
at *Halifax, N. S.*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *discharge*
at *Halifax*
Date *May 23-22*
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Fee \$ *2.00* United States gold, equal to *2.00*, paid by affixing original copy of this document. stamps to the duplicate

Line
Owners *P. L. Gagne*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. G. Harrison Smith do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May, 1922
J. H. Roberts
 Immigrant Inspector.

Blow
 Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
JUN 1 1922
JUN 1 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. - A. R., Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 2
Total 2 2

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

59

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. McKinnon, of the SS. Blue, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1915

at New York

John H. McKinnon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel

Form 681

NOTICE TO DETAIN ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW OF VESSEL

(DUPLICATE)
253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the Vessel

Pursuant to the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse of this notice, you are hereby required to detain on board your vessel the aliens named below:

Name.

Occupation.

Dagelfelt, J. J.

Seaman

Original of above notice served

on Wm. J. Harkness

by

Robert E. Loh

Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

ERS OF CREW

254

tives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) (11) (12) (13)

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

(1)

NAME IN FULL

No. on list

Family name

Given name

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2/5 advised non-manifested & to S.D. for inspection

State Dept notified 5/27/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. [illegible]*, arriving at *[illegible]*, 19 *22*, from the port of *[illegible]*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1															
2											English				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[Handwritten signature and notes across lines 8-10]

State Dept. notified 5/27/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Lohman, of the SS. Ende, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 3rd 1922

I, master of the Italian S. S. Etna

from port of Calermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25th, 1922, consigned to Italia America Shipping Co.; is now lying at 96 N. P., and is expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Buenos Ayres via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Comatich Gaudenzio</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Venezia August 16/1921</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	<u>Norato</u>	<u>Huberto</u>	<u>V. P. P. 9311</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>5.6</u>
18	<u>Salvatore</u>	<u>Carlo</u>	<u>V. P. 9312</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>5.5</u>
19	<u>Norantino</u>	<u>Giacomo</u>	<u>V. P. 13701</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>10-8-21</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>188</u>	<u>5.4</u>
20	<u>Staino</u>	<u>Vittorio</u>	<u>Operaio</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>5.6</u>
21	<u>Cipollina</u>	<u>Stamano</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>5.9</u>
22	<u>Petraco</u>	<u>Edmore</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Venezia</u>	<u>11-8-21</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>184</u>	<u>5.9</u>
23	<u>Parisi</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>V. P. 9332</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>5.6</u>
24	<u>Rando</u>	<u>Rivanni</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>18-3-22</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>5.6</u>
25	<u>Coffoli</u>	<u>Renato</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Venezia</u>	<u>11-8-21</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>145</u>	<u>6.0</u>
26	<u>Gregori</u>	<u>Raimondo</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>5.6</u>
27	<u>Belmonte</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Genova</u>	<u>14-4-21</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>5.5</u>
28	<u>Lane</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>Venezia</u>	<u>11-8-21</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>5.6</u>
29	<u>Norato</u>	<u>Luigi</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>159</u>	<u>5.8</u>
30	<u>Piccolo</u>	<u>Raimondo</u>	<u>V. P. 1316</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>5.6</u>

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Walt
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]marks or
cities

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Lincoln

Master.

[OVER.]

N.	Cognome	Nome	Data	Indirizzo	Età	Professione
18	Salvagnoli	Fazio	10-8-21	Genova	do	do
19	Nocentini	Giacomino	10-8-21	Genova	do	do
20	Bianchi	Vittorio	10-8-21	Genova	do	do
21	Lipollina	Francesco	10-8-21	Genova	do	do
22	Petracci	Ettore	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
23	Parisi	Giuseppe	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
24	Rando	Riccardo	18-3-22	Genova	do	do
25	Coffoli	Amedeo	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
26	Gregori	Raimondo	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
27	Milmondi	Giuseppe	14-4-22	Genova	do	do
28	Lane	Giuseppe	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
29	Bozolo	Sante	11-8-21	Genova	do	do
30	Vitello	Raimondo	11-8-21	Genova	do	do

Line.

Owners..

Local Agents

Italian American Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

J. H. Watt
Pres.

Arch.

APR 19 1922

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

257

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ETNA**

, arriving at

New York May 25th, 1922, from the port of Genoa - April 21st 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Chiesa	Romolo	11-8-21	do	do	do	43	M	Italian	Italian	188	5 ⁹	
2	Filidi	Agostino	do	do			32	M			140	5.5	
3	Santhani	Giuliano	do	do			25	M			148	5.9	
4	Pelle	Francesco	do	do			24	M			134	5.4	
5	Curini	Emilio	do	do			25	M			148	5.8	
6	Malsosiere	Antonio	do	do			41	M			155	5.5	
7	Butta	Pietro	do	do			31	M			145	5.8	
8	Quaracore	Amato	8-4-21	do			26	M			140	5.4	
9	Santhastino	Mario	5-4-22	do			24	M			158	5.9	
10	Montella	Luigi	10-8-21	do			32	M			180	5.6	
11	Papa	Santo	11-8-21	do			35	M			140	5.5	
12	Montana	Francesco	do	do			26	M			147	5.6	
13	Amalick	Giuseppe	do	do			23	M			156	5.6	
14	Appolito	Domenico	do	do			32	M			140	5.5	
15	Luise	Carlo	do	do			24	M			159	5.9	
16	Acinco	Giovanni	do	do			23	M			158	5.4	
17	Novolo	Umberto	do	do			17	M			145	5.6	
18	Salvago	Carlo	do	do			23	M			145	5.5	
19	Montini	Giuseppe	10-8-21	do			46	M			188	5.4	
20	Barinse	Vittorio	do	do			35	M			147	5.6	
21	Lipollina	Francesco	do	do			27	M			140	5.9	
22	Petraro	Emilio	11-8-21	do			27	M			184	5.9	
23	Parisi	Giuseppe	do	do			25	M			140	5.6	
24	Rando	Giovanni	18-3-22	do			26	M			155	5.6	
25	Coffoli	Amato	do	do			26	M			145	6.0	
26	Gregori	Alfonso	do	do			32	M			153	5.6	
27	Belmonte	Giuseppe	14-4-21	do			31	M			150	5.5	
28	Lave	Giuseppe	11-8-21	do			27	M			153	5.6	
29	Novolo	Luigi	do	do			28	M			159	5.8	
30	Vitello	Alfonso	do	do			50	M			152	5.6	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1281

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Etienne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May, 19 22
J. M. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. M.
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ETNA**, arriving at **New York**, **May 25th**, 1922, from the port of **Genoa**, **April 21st** 1922.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Armenia	Apollonio	✓ Carbonaro	Genoa	11-8-21	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	144	5.6	
✓ 2	Geminario	Pagnale	✓	do	do			23	do		do	50	5.5	
✓ 3	Vitiello	Furcio	✓ Gambino	Genoa	10-8-21			33	do		do	144	5.4	
✓ 4	Arzogluni	Arnis	✓	Genoa	8-4-22			21	do		do	152	5.6	
✓ 5	Saviotti	Carlo	✓ Gambino	do	10-8-21			17	do		do	153	5.4	
✓ 6	Sacco	Samuele	✓	Genoa	11-8-21			17	do		do	140	5.6	
✓ 7	Samarelli	Tommaso	✓	Genoa	5-4-22			28	do		do	170	5.8	
✓ 8	Falk	Edmund	✓	do	19-4-22			29	do		do	160	5.4	
✓ 9	Garbelli	Giuseppe	✓	do	18-4-22			25	do		do	158	5.5	
10	Onori	Giovanni	✓	do	19-4-22			43	do		do	150	5.6	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. P. Horvath

Genoa Italy

New York

W. P. Horvath

U.S. MARINE

AMERICAN MARITIME SERVICE

82

U.S. MARINE

May 20, 1923

John J. Walter

Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Italian American

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Etna - 5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Quinn Master*, of the S.S. *Etna*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of *May*, 19*22*
J. A. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Quinn
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of New York*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 19*22*, from the port of *London*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
2	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
3	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
4	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
5	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
6	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
7	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
8	Smith	John	5/11/22	New York	Yes	Yes	Yes	28	M	W	U.S.	5'8"	150	
9														
10	Alien men without cards													
11	by law													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Co, of the West do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1922

John C. Co
Master, First or Second Officer.

John C. Co
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

261

PORT OF

San Francisco

June 23rd

1920

I, master of the *American* S. S.from port of *San Francisco*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *None*
 Number of seamen discharged *34* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *35* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 25th*, 19*22*, consigned to*Munson Line* is now lying at *Liberty*, and isexpected to sail *June 23rd*, 19*22*, for *San Pedro de Macoris*via United States port of *San Francisco* First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

25	Belin	Frank A.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	Barry	Michael S.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
27	Wardy	Ray	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
28	Farrell	Larry	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	152	"
29	Brown	Thomas	✓	Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Munson Line

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walt
Inst.

ED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
Fred W Sievers	42	AM.
Herbert B. Fluck	31	"
DazfuinM. Aavoo	32	"
Daniel J Gillespie	34	"
Paul M Nonnemacher	24	"
Henry Petersen	56	"
Elmer Knewlton	20	"
B. Balisnonio	27	Phill Is.
W. Fuerti	34	"
Ed. O'Brien	50	AM.
John Rogers	27	"
Wm. White	24	"
T. Pacardo	26	Phill Is.
L. Mercade	37	"
E. M. Elliott	50	AM.
Chas. Perry	42	"
J. A. De Lude	33	"
John W. Linnell	27	"
J. B. Smith	45	"
J. W. Bennett	24	"
H. J. Heeman	32	"
C. W. Horning	21	"
C. Mullen	38	"
Antonio Cadias	22	Phill Is.
D. Stern	24	AM.
J. Patten	29	"
J. Woods	44	"
Castille	46	Porto Rico
Calisto Company	35	"
E. Ruiz	42	AM.
A. L. Braun	32	V. I.
Alex. Skairson	47	B. W. I. (Nat.)
A. B. Mills	23	"
Chas Killbourn	23	"
Isaac James	24	West Africa.
Abou Fye		

[illegible]

FT IN HOSPITAL.

by.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>at</i>		

The Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the report, and that, should any additional changes in crew report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Simmons

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

J. K. Waits
Inch.

Line.

(1871-1874)

Local Agents 14-1740

Mundore Luce

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) - (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Original.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Elmer*

, arriving at *New York*

at

25th

, 1922, from the port of *San Francisco*

April 30th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION ON VESSEL COMPANY	(5) Hired or Engaged When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sievers	Frederick A.	Master	Jan. 20	N.Y.	yes	yes	41	Male	White	Am.	5.6	180	None
2	Flick	Herbert B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	Silliespie	Daniel A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	Jones	George C.	3rd	Feb. 15	Mobile, Ala	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
5	Konnewacher	Paul A.	Radio	Jan. 20	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
6	Carter	Paul	Boatman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canada	5.7	170	"
7	Salemi	William	A.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Phil. Is.	"	5.2	140	"
8	Hoover	Edward G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	Am.	5.5	155	"
9	Mercer	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Phil. Is.	"	5.5	156	"
10	Jarvinen	Hans	"	Feb. 15	Mobile, Ala	"	"	21	"	White	Fin.	5.7	165	"
11	Jorgensen	Albert	"	Feb. 15	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5.8	148	"
12	Ward	James W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am.	5.10	175	"
13	De La Cruz	Alexandro	U.S.	Jan. 20	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Phil. Is.	"	5.5	135	"
14	Sabases	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
15	Elliot	Edna	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	White	"	5.7	154	"
16	Perry	Onas B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	180	"
17	De Lude	Joseph A.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
18	Giordan	Matthew A.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Italy	5.5	150	"
19	Latton	William	Stoker	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Am.	5.6	150	"
20	Leban	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
21	Morning	Clarence W.	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
22	Canias	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	132	"
23	Bernett	Gilbert W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	163	"
24	Thurston	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
25	Reidin	Frank R.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
26	Farley	Michael S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Ireland	5.10	175	"
27	Reidy	Ray	Stoker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Am.	5.5	160	"
28	Farrell	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
29	Brown	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Canada	5.6	140	"
30														

J. R. W. J. R. W.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Munson Line

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such failure. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

264

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *New York, N. Y.*, May *25th*, 19*22*, from the port of *Santa Fe*, *April 30th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Feeney</i>	<i>Edward P.</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Nat.</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Matley</i>	<i>Charles W.</i>	<i>Deck</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>William</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>James</i>	<i>William G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>A.</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Thone</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger. Nat.</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina, April 4, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below attached
to this crew list has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by the Department of
State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE STATES

VIA *East Coast S. Am. S.*

APR 4 1922
Houlahan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. *1285*

NO FEE PRESENTED

File

Owners

Local Agents

Houlahan Line

*See list of reasons back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-25-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 7th St. Master, of the St Bibber, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May, 1922
J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7114
May 23-25-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 24 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 24 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #7115

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 25 to May 26, 1922

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 25	Bayern	Hamburg	16
	Estonia	Libau	23
26	Conte Rosso	Genoa	48
	President Taft	Bremerhaven, etc.	18
	Haiti	Cape Haitien	4
	Orient	Smyrna	1
	New Jersey	Rotterdam	2
	El Capitan	Haiti	1
	Gothia	Cuba	1
	Colon	Cristobal	12

7115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7115

May 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 24 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-2-12

JUN 1, 1922

I, Dr. Franke

Surgeon of the BAYERN

sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 1.1
Date 6/10/22
City Metairie

95 MAY 1922

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

7115

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
	U. S. C. S.	D. P. L. O.	U. S. A. M. A. S.	U. S. A. M. A. S.	U. S. A. M. A. S.	U. S. A. M. A. S.	U. S. A. M. A. S.	U. S. A. M. A. S.
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin	4	1						11
STEERAGE	31	31	2					21
TOTAL	35	32	2					229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141 27 229

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "BALLEN" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, May 11th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Moeller	Antonius	62	✓ m wd worker	yes	German	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	son in law: Emil Fischer, Hamburg, Kampstrasse 32	N.Y. New York
2		Marenbach	Wilhelmine	33	✓ f s none	"	"	"	"	Birnback	mother: Mrs. Marenbach, Birnback, Germany	Ills. Chicago
3		Moderesser	Johann	36	✓ m m merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Martin Krenz, Hamburg	Col. Denver
4		Kuchmel	Martha	34	✓ f wd h'wife	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father: Ernst Kloss, Reichenbach Karlstrasse 21.	Ills. Chicago
5		Kientopf	Johanna	26	✓ f s h'wife	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Caroline Kientopf, Friedebergerviese	N.J. Bound Top

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List 1

2

Arriving at Port of

New York

1522 _____, 19²²

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 25 MAY 1922, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, painter, carpenter, iron worker, steel miller, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, painter, miller, carpenter, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read at all, time the language from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the name might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than white, Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African people (not Negroes) from the continent of Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with ancestry of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and those of their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$ or and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number *A*

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

L a m b u r g

May 11th

Arriving at Port of

New York

1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the Bayern, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1922

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bayern

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 11th, 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

TOTAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

1922

19

5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the Bayern, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1922,
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the BAYERN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens on board, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1922,

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the BAYERN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1922,

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 300.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

1922

192

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates it teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government.

TOTAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5. 4. 1922 day of May, 1922
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the BAYERN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List 225.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

1145

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schmidt	Erich	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Porton
2		Schwertmann	Lev.	23	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	ADMITTED	Barts	Erwin	19	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
4		Grubinger	Jul.	34	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
5		Vollmer	Theresa	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
6		Hünne	Anna	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
7	ADMITTED	Reiter	Charlotte	24	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
8		Velling	Bertrud	20	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
9		Schreiber	Jacob	21	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Portonville
10		Verschnitt	Louise	17	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	New York
11		Staritzbichler	Anton	35	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Ind.	South Bend
12		Wannschöffe	Alara	24	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Braunschweig	Pa.	Jenners
13		Marla	Gottlieb	15	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
14	ADMITTED	Schuster	Artie	15	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
15		Fischl	Albert	29	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
16		Clauss	Ernst, Richard	27	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
17		"	Emil	31	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
18		Wöbler	Arno Richard	27	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
19		Treidt	Franz	24	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	Austria	Steyr	Mo.	St. Louis
20		Delstein	Rivke	53	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Pa.	Portonville
21	UNDER 16	"	Leia	13	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Hana	7	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Mariam	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Srui	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hauswirth	Wilhelm	27	✓	✓	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Pa.	Jenners
26	UNDER 16	"	Emma	15	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Margarethe	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Wyss	Marie	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Wysocka	William	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Anna	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23 MAY 1922

1922

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether the subject is a member of the United States Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	\$32	no	brother: Oscar Schmidt, Horton, Kansas.	no	permt. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Germany	Buttenhof
2	no	"	\$17	no	brother: Harry Schwartz, Brooklyn, N.Y. 443 Barclay Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	grey	"	Russia	Kesina
3	no	uncle	\$25	no	uncle: William Hersch, Gardenville, Pa. Box 44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	brown	grey	"	Germany	Fingerhausen
4	yes	brother	\$25	no	brother: John Bruminger, Ills. Chicago, 2221 Greenwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	blue	"	"	Kretz, Baden
5	no	friends	\$10	no	Friends: Mrs. Raven, Doylestown, Pa.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	grey	"	"	Durbach
6	no	"	\$39	no	"	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	grey	"	"	"
7	no	brother in law	\$34	no	broth. i. law: Jean Kellam, Hanover, N.H.	no	permt. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	blue	grey	"	"	Hainbach
8	yes	"	\$25	no	broth. i. law: Max Knop, Milwaukee, Wis. 813, 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	blue	"	"	Mayen
9	no	aunt	\$25	no	aunt: Emilie Schreiber, Far Rockaway, N.Y. 1300 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	blue	"	"	Langheim
10	no	uncle	\$25	no	uncle: Adolf Haesler, New York, N.Y. 801 1/2 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	black	black	"	Austria	Vienna
11	yes	"	\$50	no	broth. i. law: Franz Semelin, Ind. South Bend, 1801 1/2 Kendall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blue	prwn	"	"	Unter Waltersdorf
12	no	self	\$25	no	broth. i. law: Dr. Dietrich, Baltimore Md. 1702 Eutaw Place.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	grey	"	Germany	Ullensbittel
13	yes	son	\$25	yes	son: Adam Gottlieb Kurla, 1009 1/2 10th Str. New York, N.Y. 101.	no	permt. yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	prwn	"	"	Köpen
14	no	father	\$15	no	father: Billy Schuster, Philadelphia, Pa. 2436 Locust Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	blue	"	"	"	Berlin
15	no	friend	\$25	yes	friend: Henry Eiers, New York, N.Y. 75 10th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	"	"	"	Stettin
16	no	friend	\$30	no	friend: Jacob P. Luson, Philadelphia, Pa. 1010 1/2 10th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blue	"	"	"	Jannsdorf
17	no	"	\$75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	grey	right arm. left ped.	"	"
18	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	grey	none	"	"
19	no	brother	\$25	no	brother: Nicolas Freidling, St. Louis, Mo. 310 Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	grey	none	Austria	Pommendorf
20	no	self	\$10	no	brother: Scholime Edelstein, Chelsea, Mass. 143 1/2 1st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	blue	"	Russia	Iguline
21	no	mother	\$150	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	black	"	"	"
23	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blue	blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	brother in law	\$50	no	wife: Sophie Gauswirth, Argyle, N.Y. 10th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	Swiss	Basel
26	"	"	\$75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	\$25	no	uncle: Hans Adler, Argyle, N.Y. 10th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
29	no	self	\$25	yes	broth. i. law: Theresas Vollmuth, Pittsburgh, Pa. 5 Van Rensselaer Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	prwn	"	"	Kattowitz
30	no	"	\$280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Austria	Graz

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

HAMIL

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 1922, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the BAYERN, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Dixant	✓ Andrewe	58	✓ f	h. h. w. f. y. s. h. h. w.									

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

25. MAI 1922

19.

11

List 254.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Excerpt 17/12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the HR, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

25 MAY 1922

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franke, Surgeon of the DAYERN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1922,
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. B A Y E R N

Passengers sailing from

May 11th, 1922.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Mühl	Helene	25		f	s	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Mother: Helene Mühl, Aachen, Friedrich Wilhelm Platz 7. Wife: Ludwig Mühl, Berlin, I. Linienstr. 200, III.	Ills.	Chicago								
2		ein	Hermann	28		m	a	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Richard Kaiser, Gera, Schlosserstr. 10.	Pa.	Boylestown								
3		Kaiser	Paul	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Mother: Therese Graf, Berg, Germany.	Pa.	Boylestown								
4		Graf	Anna	26		f	s	dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Berg	Father: Karl Kaiser, Gera, Altenburgerstr. 10.	Pa.	Boylestown								
5		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Brother: Arno Kaiser, Marschallstr. 18, I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn								
ADMITTED		Kaiser	Paul	24		m	s	tail																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfred

TOTAL

List 132.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

19^{22.}

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from U. S. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1922
at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franks, Surgeon of the DAYERN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the proper authorities of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

1912

[illegible]

Ny. 14/16: Zeartner will be found on Citizens Manifest A.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

15

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25. MAY 1922, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be connected to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Swiss, or Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Abruzzi and Molise: Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Franko, Surgeon of the BAYERN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-570

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race s will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19-

17

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching discipline in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4 = 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the BAYERN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. M. M.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1922,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of money*).—The answer should give, in each case, the amount of money brought by the alien, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAY 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hoppe	Walter	✓	M			
2	Kristiansen	Wm	✓	M			
3	"	Wm	✓	M			
4	Wright	Wm	✓	M			
5	"	Wm	✓	M			
6	"	Wm	✓	M			
7	"	Wm	✓	M			
8	"	Wm	✓	M			
9	"	Wm	✓	M			
10	"	Wm	✓	M			
11	"	Wm	✓	M			
12	"	Wm	✓	M			
13	"	Wm	✓	M			
14	"	Wm	✓	M			
15	"	Wm	✓	M			
16	"	Wm	✓	M			
17	"	Wm	✓	M			
18	"	Wm	✓	M			
19	"	Wm	✓	M			
20	"	Wm	✓	M			
21	"	Wm	✓	M			
22	"	Wm	✓	M			
23	"	Wm	✓	M			
24	"	Wm	✓	M			
25	"	Wm	✓	M			
26	"	Wm	✓	M			
27	"	Wm	✓	M			
28	"	Wm	✓	M			
29	"	Wm	✓	M			
30	"	Wm	✓	M			

30 cts

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4212

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

25. MAY 1922

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Vienweg	Lertina	14	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
2	"	Charles	10	✓	✓			
3	"	John	8	✓	✓			
4	"	Esther	7	✓	✓			
5	Reuter	William	31	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
6	Glatt	Ida	27	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
7	Williams	Arnold	40	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
8	"	Ernestine	40	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
9	"	Veiso	17	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
10	"	Frieda	17	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
11	Smolewicz	Emilia	27	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
12	"	Marceline	17	✓	✓			1111 11th St.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

20

S. S. EMILIO BAYERN

UNITED AMERICAN

arrived May 25, 1922

192

M.

from

14-507

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GRUNINGER, Otto	1:15	5	4	1		To tel	11 Bro Engine 3129, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 4 15						
2	RAMONAITE, Ursula	1:10	4	13	1		" tel	Buff. - 1000 lbs. truck, 1300 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
3	SCHREINER, Anna	1:00	4	19	2		" tel	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
	Sis Caterina													
4	WARSCHITZ, Louise	1:30	5	10	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
5	HEIM, Therese	1:35	6	2	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
6	LAUBSCH, Paul	1:35	4	11	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
7	OSWALD, Maria	1:50	3	23	2		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
	HOLZER, Hedwig													
8	SCHNEIBELBERGER, Fanny	1:45	6	12	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
9	KONNECKE, Berta	2:00	1	29	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
10	HANSWIRTH, Wilhelm	2:20	5	25	3		Ch in hosp	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
	Ch Emma													
	WYSS, Marie (niece)													
11	SCHONFELD, Johanna	2:30	4	30	1		To call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
12	PFANN, Charlotte	2:35	1	6	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
13	HANSEN, Doris	2:40	2	18	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
14	HOFER, Anny	2:45	2	1	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
15	WEINBERGER, Mitzel	2:50	1	22	1		" call	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
16	WERNER, Frieda	2:50	2	13	1		" tel	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
17	MARGOULIS, Zlota	3:00	1	18	1		" tel	1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
18	Hikant, Theresa		4	1	1			1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
19	Legat, Flora		4	12	1			1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						
20	Hanswirth, Marcella		5	27	1			1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck, 1000 lbs. truck 5/25 10 15						

BAYERN May 25, 1922

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *DAVID* United-American

arrived May 25, 1922.

19

M.

from

21

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. Passes.			DEF-EXCL.	REHEARING.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	CHEEF.	BRKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
42m	1. COLLIER Antonis	2d	600	1 1 1	1st	Det	11:10	1st	1st	1st												
15m	2. LATE Edwin			5 3 1	Under 16		1:10	Richard														
29f	3. LINDSEY Lathrop			1 15 1			1:10	Richard														
23f	4. FLEMMER Arthur			4 16, 17 2			1:10	Richard														
14f	5. FLEMMER Anna																					
32m	6. FLEMMER Earl			7 2 1	1st			Flemmer														
15m	7. FLEMMER Edwert			6 21 1	Under 16		1:10	Richard														
25m	8. FLEMMER John			6 15 1	1st	1st Def	2:10															
28m	9. FLEMMER Alfred			1 6 1	"	"	1:10	Flemmer														
15f	10. FLEMMER Juliana			2 5/6 2	Under 16		2:00	Richard														
16m	11. FLEMMER Wilhelm				1st	1st Def																
24f	12. FLEMMER Cecile			5 7 1	1st	1st Def	2:10															
15f	13. FLEMMER Lattie			5 14 1	Under 16																	
59m	14. FLEMMER Josef			1 20/30 3	1st			Flemmer														
58f	15. FLEMMER Beila				1st	1st Def																
19f	16. FLEMMER Firla																					
19m	17. FLEMMER Avrum			1 19 1	1st		2:15															
48f	18. FLEMMER Caroline			3 16/19 2	"		2:30	Smith														
9m	19. FLEMMER Ludwig																					
30f	20. FLEMMER Emilemona			4 29 1	1st	1st Def	2:00	Smith														
56m	21. FLEMMER Jankel			3 6-8/126	"	Sec 18																
14f	22. FLEMMER Firla																					
18f	23. FLEMMER Maria																					
20f	24. FLEMMER Udel					1st Def																
22f	25. FLEMMER Hana																					
17f	26. FLEMMER Linda					1st Def																
52f	27. FLEMMER Riffke			3 7 1	1st	1st Def																
38m	28. FLEMMER Paul			6 12 1	1st	1st Def																

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1019

PORT OF

New York

June 1st, 1922

I, master of the

German

S. S.

Bayern

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

127

Number of seamen deserted

13

Number of seamen discharged

2

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

1

Number of seamen signed on at this port

14

Total crew this date

125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

May 25th

1922, consigned to

New York

is now lying at Pier 86

expected to sail

June 1st

1922, for

Hamburg

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Emmel Fritz	31	German	Hamburg 9. May 1922
Schickstein Emil	23	"	" " "
Reule Ernst	30	"	" " "
Grumm Emil	39	"	" " "
Ernst August	31	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Peters	Otto	provisionmaster	39	"	"	5'5"	154	"
18	Bär	Richard	"	55	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	Skirbat	Michael	boatswain	54	"	"	5'11"	180	"
20	Gundlich	August	"	44	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Penner	Georg	carpenter	39	"	"	5'7"	182	"
22	Asmann	Carl	"	54	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Lautenbacher	Josef	quartermaster	36	"	"	5'8"	180	"
24	Quast	Johann	"	28	"	"	5'6"	165	"
25	Lakotta	Paul	"	36	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Schunemann	Wilhelm	able seaman	32	"	"	5'7"	146	"
27	Christen	Eugen	"	37	"	"	5'9"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jonni	"	18	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	Wegener	Carl	"	37	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Bohm	Walter	"	24	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line

Owners

Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Heilbrunn Julius	46	German	Hamburg 7. 5. May 1922
Robert Wilhelm	46	"	"
Harze Erich	45	"	"
Holmann Hermann	43	"	"
Hagenstein Walther	45	"	"
Hindemann Ernst	30	"	"
Rainder Oscar	31	"	"
Fink Walter	20	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Miller Max	46	German	Hamburg 10. 5. 22
Fischer Karl	32	"	" 6. 5. 22

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Knie Fred	34	German	Hiebert Tony	31	German
Kagan August	34	"	Fischer Boris	33	"
Ozwerk Fimh.	37	"	Kanter Richard	42	"
Robert Frister	34	U. S. C.	Walker Georg	35	U. S. C.
Hauptmann Fritz	27	Italian			
Spahn Otto	29	Swiss			
Finz Adolf	38	German			
Plister Jacob	47	Swiss			
Gewocke Fritz	38	U. S. C.			
Freundt Joseph	42	German			

SEAMEN ~~arrested~~ arrested.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Skirbst Michael	55	German	Hamburg 10/8. 1922	arrested.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-100

Schwamberger
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Peters	Otto	provisionsmaster	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
18	Bär	Richard	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	Skirbst	Michael	boatswain	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
20	Gundlich	August	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Penner	Georg	carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"
22	Asmann	Carl	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Lautenbacher	Josef	quartermaster	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
24	Quast	Johann	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
25	Lakotta	Paul	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Schunemann	Wilhelm	able seaman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
27	Christen	Eugen	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jonni	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	Wegener	Carl	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Bohm	Walter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line

Owners

Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

R 11 71 500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **B a y e r n**, arriving at **New-York**, 192, from the port of **Hamburg.**

24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1922.										
1	Schwamberger	Oscar	✓ captain	may 11.	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	german	german	6'1"	204	none.
2	Dost	Walter	✓ 1. officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
3	Heuer	Emil	✓ 2. " 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
4	Stahmer	Wilhelm	✓ 2. " 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Linke	Martin	✓ 3. " 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
6	Haller	Paul	✓ 4. " 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
7	Laermann	Heinrich	✓ 4. " 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dr. Franke	Richard	✓ physician 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9	Leschper	Richard	✓ purser 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
10	Schollenbruch	Rudolf	" assist. 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hannemann	Wilhelm	✓ wireless op. 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	171	"
12	Barth	Thede	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
13	Hartwig	Ernst	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
14	Eisfeld	Hermann	✓ doctor 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Mamerow	Ernst	✓ orderly barber 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
16	Schule	Hermann	✓ printer 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
17	Peters	Otto	✓ provisionsmaster 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
18	Bär	Richard	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
19	Skirbst	Michael	✓ boatswain 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
20	Gundlich	August	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
21	Penner	Georg	carpenter 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	182	"
22	Asmann	Carl	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Lautenbacher	Josef	✓ quartermaster 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
24	Quast	Johann	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
25	Lakotta	Paul	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
26	Schunemann	Wilhelm	✓ able seaman 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
27	Christen	Eugen	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
28	Seemann	Jenni	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
29	Wegener	Carl	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	37 5'10"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	Bohm	Walter	✓ 11/12/22	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-American Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S.S. "Bayern", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 192

per Master, THOMAS ROSEBUD KUPON

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel *SAFARI*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 192*2*, from the port of *SAFARI*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
2	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
3	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
4	SMITH JOHN												
5	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
6	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
7	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
8	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
9	SMITH JOHN												
10	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
11	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
12	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
13	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
14	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
15	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
16	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
17	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
18	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
19	SMITH JOHN												
20	not to land in the United States		✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
21	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
22	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
23	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
24	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
25	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
26	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
27	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
28	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
29	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓ 12/15/22	SAFARI			25	M	W	SAFARI	5'10"	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **master**, of the **S.S. "Bayern"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

per Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel " **Bayern** ", arriving at **New-York**, 192, from the port of **Hamburg.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Timm	Walter	pantry steward, may 11.	Hamburg		no	yes	49	m	german	german	5'2"	143	none.
2	Jessen	Francisca	stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	fem	"	"	5'6"	187	"
3	Seib	Katharina	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'1"	150	"
4	Köster	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
5	Orlowski	Otto	steward	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'2"	151	"
6	Dierok	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
7	Wiencken	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
8	Schlichting	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
9	Fiedler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
10	Springer	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
11	Schröder	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	132	"
12	Klens	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
13	Jortozik	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
14	Gödecke	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
15	Trübert	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
16	Carstensen	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Reichardt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
18	Brümmeling	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
19	Klein	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
20	Stolze	Berthold	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
21	Hermann	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
22	Sturtze	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
23	Timm	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
24	Langebeck	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	108	"
25	Weygold	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
26	Lübker	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
27	Müller	Max	dishwasher	"	"	yes	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
28	Stein	Erich	"	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
29	Lüdemann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	141	"
30	Blunk	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	154	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Hamburg-American Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Master**, of the **S.S. "Bayern"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, **[Signature]**

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SAFARI*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 192 *1*, from the port of *SAFARI*

21

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓ 12/22/32	May 11, 1933				24	M			5'10"	147	None
2	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓					24	M			5'10"	147	"
3	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓					24	M			5'10"	147	"
4	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	May 11, 1933				24	M			5'10"	147	"
5	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
6	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
7	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
8	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
9	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
10	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
11	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
12	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
13	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
14	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
15	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
16	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
17	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
18	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
19	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
20	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
21	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
22	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
23	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
24	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
25	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
26	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
27	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
28	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
29	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"
30	SAFARI	SAFARI	✓	12/22/32				24	M			5'10"	147	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **master**, of the **S.S. "Bayern"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

per Master, **PERMANENTLY**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

28

Vessel **Bayern**, arriving at **New-York**, 192, from the port of **Hamburg.**

Line
Owners
Local Agents

F 53

5-25-22

Master, ~~HERZOG~~ ~~HERZOG~~ ~~HERZOG~~
Hamburg - Amerika Linie
[Signature]

FEB No. 40
 MARKS 1

Immigrant Inspector.

The crew list of the Steamship Bayern as presented to the American Consulate General at Hamburg, was upon five (5) sheets of Form six hundred eighty (680) and contained one hundred twenty eight names. Each sheet of Form 680 has the impression seal of the American Consulate General, placed in the lower left hand corner of the sheet. Without said seal on each sheet, this crew list is invalid for all purposes.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's companies, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

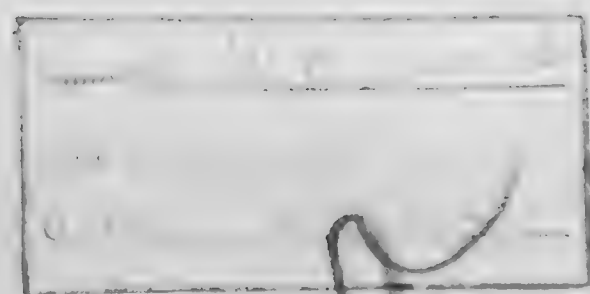
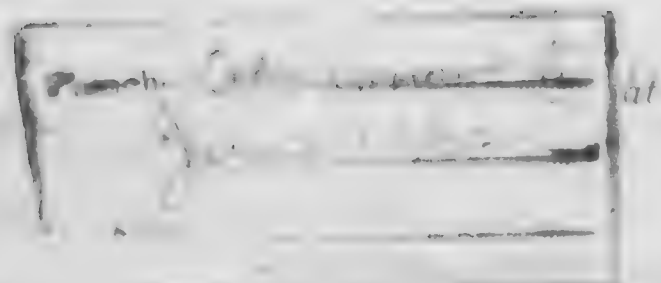
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Tists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Her man Jakobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician at Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1919



NOTE: If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien, or the vessel, shall be noted on the manifest and the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
Male	1	1	1	3
Female	1	1	1	3
Infants	1	1	1	3
TOTAL	3	3	3	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1	1	1	3
1	1	1	3
1	1	1	3
TOTAL	3	3	9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had - 14 - years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat ----, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

31

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at

Notar. If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of any of the passengers named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
 If the subject sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure unless some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

12. Mai 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓ 5/5/48	Dawid	Abram Jacob	50	M	V teacher	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	Brother: Ignacy Dawid, Lwow, Leona Sapiechy 65, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2		Dawid	Sara	46	F	W wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Dawid	Celestyna	19	F	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lwow	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25 MAY 1922

19

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or appointment, or to perform any duty or service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes															
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	brother i. l. 50	no	-	-	Brother in law: Martin Jaeger, 5005 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	Poland	Buczac
2	no	-	no	-	-	"	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark gray	Poland	S tanislaw
3	no	-	no	-	-	"	yes 5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	red gray	Poland	Kerelewka

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Herman Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **City of Detroit**, employed **do** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had - 14 -** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - -**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **- 1 -** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **April**, 19**17**

at **Detroit, Michigan**

Note: If the alien is a child, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the parent or parents, and the parent or parents shall be sworn to before me. If the alien is a woman, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the husband, and the husband shall be sworn to before me. If the alien is a man, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the wife, and the wife shall be sworn to before me. If the alien is a child, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the parent or parents, and the parent or parents shall be sworn to before me. If the alien is a woman, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the husband, and the husband shall be sworn to before me. If the alien is a man, the original stock of blood shall be determined by the wife, and the wife shall be sworn to before me.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

91-03-92, 19

34

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lounsbury, Master, of the S.S. Essex, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, - 1 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. XXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this:

day of

1. *P.*

48

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head too low*). — Sternship lines should break no entry in this column. The amount is for vessel Government officials only.

Figure 6. Measured vs. sample. The dashed line is the 1:1 line. The solid line is the best fit line. The data points are the measured vs. sample values.

Colman / *Political Communication* 179
tion, trade, or business, and on a much narrower, as yet unexplored, topic. The narrowest, but most important, of these is the study of political communication in the context of international relations, including countries, issues, leaders, and the like. The second, and much less explored, is the study of political communication in the context of the mass media, including the study of political communication in the mass media.

A distinction should be made between letters and numbers, especially if the amount of money shows – and there.

Stomach contents don't match the evidence. "I'm not sure," he says. "And people should be made if necessary, but I'm not sure if we should be classifying this as a case of murder."

Remark 8. The function f is not necessarily convex. For example, let $f(x) = x^2 - 1$ and $g(x) = x^2$. Then f and g are both convex, but $f + g$ is not convex. However, if f and g are both convex and $f + g$ is convex, then f and g are both convex.

citizens or subjects. — The word "citizen" is used in the sense of the word "citizen" in the English language, and is not to be taken in the sense of the word "citizen" in the French language.

the most possible answers in and list. Second question sheet (Table 1) whether data indicate a more pronounced rise in level of a particular or

[illegible]

the following case is possible: a national of a country in which the Convention is not in force, who is not a national of any other country, has the same status as the following: a national of a country in which the Convention is in force.

(West) [name] [relation] [the first] [last name] [address] [city] [country] [phone number]

African (black) nations like America, New Zealand, Canada, England, France, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, even with its nations at head of the Atlantic Negro should be classified as a "black nation".

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Estonia

sailing from

Danville

12 May 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Reilly	Stefania	29	F	M	U.S.C. (by marriage)	Husband: Arthur Reilly, c/o Polish Consulate, New-York
2	Reilly	Thomas	4	M	S		" 2
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 22
at St. Petersburg

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 53.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonla

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

12. Mai 1922

19

16

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1400

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 MAJ 1922

19

37

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. H. Jorgensen, Master of the **"Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - **25** - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 19 *1914*

at *New York*
J. H. Jorgensen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S.S. "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1922
at New York

Dr. H. Jacobson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List . . . 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LONDON" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 10th May, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Rosenberg	18	M.	None	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Mitau	Daughter, Fanny Hornberg,	N.Y.	New York
2		Rosenberg	18	F.	Housewife	No	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Mitau	Mitau, Post St. 9	N.Y.	New York
3		Kant	18	F.	Housewife	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Goldingen	Mother, Peter Kant, Goldingen,	N.Y.	New York
4		Kant	18	M.	None	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Goldingen	Mitauische St. 38	N.Y.	New York
5		Latvenos	14	M.	Laborer	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan Gipsnai	Brother, Joe Latvenos, Gipsnai,	Ill.	Rockford
6		Steinga	12	F.	None	No	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Dvinsk	Friend, Meiche Press, Dvinsk, Shidlofovsky 102	N.Y.	New York
7		Blecharsky	4	F.	Housewife	No	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Father, Chaim Niselevitz,	Mass.	Roxbury
8		Blecharsky	17	M.	Laborer	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Vilkijs, Apokr. Kovno	Mass.	Roxbury
9		Blecharsky	15	M.	Laborer	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Same address as above	Mass.	Roxbury
10		Blecharsky	15	F.	Scholar	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Same address as above	Mass.	Roxbury
11		Blecharsky	9	F.	None	No	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Same address as above	Mass.	Roxbury
12		Blecharsky	6	M.	None	No	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Vilkijs	Same address as above	Mass.	Roxbury
13		Markus	27	F.	Housewife	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan Juskakamia	Father, Juskas Markusa, Juskakamia, Apokr. Sakiai	N.Y.	New York
14		Fogt	13	F.	Clerk	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Riga	Mother, Harriette Jacobson, Riga, Schanren St. 4/19	N.Y.	New York
15		Jacobson	30	M.	Merchant	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Riga	Brother, Itzik Fain, Malatai, Apokr. Utenos	N.Y.	New York
16		Fain	60	M.	Musician	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan Malatai	Son, Anatoli Mjedloff, Moscan, Wagonka 14	T.H.	Waiakoa Mar
17		Mjedloff	64	F.	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia Riga	Friend, Samuel Lushkov, Riga,	Conn.	Hartford
18		Glassman	63	M.	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia Riga	Matheus St. 28	Conn.	Hartford
19		Glassman	30	F.	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Latvia Riga	Friend, Vincente Kimkaicis, Mistaugas, Apokr. Keldaniai	Pa.	Donora
20		Zebrauskaite	20	F.	Housewife	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan Mistaugas	Brother, Felix Baudza, Lukosha, Apokr. Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago
21		Baudza	30	M.	Clerk	Yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan Lukosha	Aunt, Pesse Simanovitz, Preely, Evreskaja 11	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		Simanovitch	19	M.	Pharmacist	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia Preely			

17

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

List 5. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York.

- 25 MAJ 1922 19

39

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject of judicial proceedings for crime and forfeiture of citizenship? If so, state date, place, and nature of proceedings, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the belief in or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or of any political party or organization thereof, or of any nationality, race, or ethnic group (specify).	Whether coming to reason of age, ill- ness, infirmity, or disability, or for education, training, or information, or for employment, or otherwise in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Son	25 no	-	-	-	-	Son, Harry Rosenberg, 897 Farrist Av., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair/fairgrey	no	Latvia	Mitau		
2	yes	-	23 no	-	-	-	-	Farrist Av., Bronx, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark/darkgrey	no	Latvia	Mitau		
3	yes	Uncle	23 no	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Elias Gross, 467 Wood- ward Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark/darkbrown	no	Latvia	Golding		
4	yes	-	23 no	-	-	-	-	Brother, V.J. Laivenos, 411 Lincoln Av., Rockford, Ill.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark/darkbrown	no	Latvia	Golding		
5	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	-	-	Son, Julius Stenness, 308 Stone Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark/darkbrown	no	Lithuan	Gipens		
6	yes	Son	25 no	-	-	-	-	Husband, Barnett Black, 25 Oak Grass Terrace, Roxbury, Mass.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark/darkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkij		
7	yes	-	25 no	-	-	-	-	Same address as above	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark/darkblue	no	Lithuan	Vilkij		
8	yes	-	25 no	-	-	-	-	Same address as above	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair/fairblue	no	Lithuan	Vilkij		
9	yes	Husband	25 no	-	-	-	-	Same address as above	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair/fairblue	no	Lithuan	Vilkij		
10	yes	-	12 no	-	-	-	-	Same address as above	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	no	Lithuan	Vilkij		
11	yes	Brother-in-law	25 no	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, Andreas Tied- gan, 24 Ward St., New York, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark/darkbrown	no	Latvia	Taiser		
12	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	-	-	Cousin, Joseph Immerman, 1542 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark/darkbrown	no	Latvia	Mitau		
13	yes	Uncle	25 no	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Louis Jorison, 48 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark/grey/blue	no	Russia	Oresh		
14	yes	Son	25 no	-	-	-	-	Son, Wolf Pain, 24 11th St., West New York, N.Y.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark/grey/brown	no	Russia	Oresh		
15	yes	Son	25 no	-	-	-	-	Son, Peter Mjeloff, Kula Sanitarium, Waiakoa Mani, T.H.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark/grey/brown	no	Russia	Oresh		
16	yes	Son	25 no	-	-	-	-	Son, Joseph Grassman, 209 Franklin Av., Hartford, Conn.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark/darkbrown	no	Lithuan	Kaid		
17	yes	Brother-in-law	25 no	-	-	-	-	Brother-in-law, J. Nordski, 584 Thomson Av., Donora, Pa.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair/fairbrown	no	Lithuan	Lukes		
18	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	-	-	Cousin, Miller Krizis, 457 Adams Av., Chicago, Ill.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark/darkbrown	no	Latvia	Freel		
19	yes	Brother	25 no	-	-	-	-	Brother, George A. Simons, 584 San Pedro St., Los Angeles, Cal.	no perm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair/fairblue	no	Latvia	Freel		

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. H. Jorgensen, Master of the **"Estonia"**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - **22** - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *Westport, N.Y.*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and thus exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom, how, passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/s "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1912
at Dorpat

H. H. Jacobson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H. S. T. C. R. I. A." Passengers sailing from L. I. O. U. , 10th May, 1922.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Onait	10	V	L. S. Singer	ya Russian	ya Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Sister-in-law, Sore Gindai, Toms, Gub. Gomel	N.Y. Cambridge
2		Mogilevitch	14	V	r. S. Housewif	ya Russian	ya Ukrainian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Rachel Wasserman, Libau, Julianen St. 38	Ill. Chicago
3		Ilman	48	V	r. M. Housewif	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Daughter, Hede Glickman, Ponevitz, Sadofer gatve 18	Mass. Lawrence
4		Ilman	19	V	r. S. Miller	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Friend, David Reiman, Ponevitz, N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Reiman	20	V	r. W. Housewif	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Friend, David Reiman, Ponevitz, N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	
ADMITTED		Reiman	5	V	r. S. Housewif	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Friend, David Reiman, Ponevitz, N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7		Sapiro	18	V	M. S. Baker	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Stamitai	Brother, Janis Putnis, Pastenles 4., Talsen	Ill. Chicago
8		Putnis	30	V	M. S. Baker	ya Latvian	ya Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsen	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
9		Putnis	30	V	r. M. Housewif	ya Latvian	ya Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Talsen	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Viker	60	V	r. M. Housewif	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ukmerge	Ukmerge	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
11		Stefanavicaite	21	V	r. S. Dressm.	ya Lithuanian	ya Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Birziai	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
12		Reinis	14	V	r. S. Dressm.	ya Russian	ya Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
13		Reinis	21	V	r. S. Dressm.	ya Russian	ya Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
14		Torf	31	V	r. M. Housewif	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Latvia	Latvia	Libau	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Karasik	37	V	r. M. Housewif	ya Hebrew	ya Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Karasik	40	V	M. S. Scholar	ya Hebrew	ya Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
17		Karasik	7	V	M. S. Scholar	ya Hebrew	ya Russian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
18		Karasik	3	V	r. S. Housewif	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Latvia	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Feldman	67	V	M. M. Merchant	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Rokiski	Rokiski	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED		Feldman	60	V	r. M. Housewif	no Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Rokiski	Rokiski	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
21		Michel	32	V	r. W. Housewif	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
22		Michel	31	V	M. S. Scholar	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
23		Michel	37	V	r. S. Teacher	ya Russian	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ponevitz	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
24		Svitgal	23	V	r. S. Shopgirl	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Zeimelis	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
25		Hurvic	36	V	r. W. Housewif	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ilakiai	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
26		Hurvic	16	V	r. S. Scholar	ya Hebrew	ya Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Ilakiai	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
27		Dolgopolsky	24	V	r. S. Chemist	ya Russian	ya Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
28		Grumschlis	20	V	r. S. Milliner	ya German	ya Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
29		Grumschlis	25	V	r. S. Clerk	ya German	ya Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York
30		Levinson	17	V	r. S. Housewif	ya Russian	ya Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Kreuzourg	Brother, David Viiju, Dvinsk	N.Y. New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 25 MAY 1922 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. H. Jorgensen, Master of the **S/S. Estonia**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - **30** - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914
at Libau
E. J. Jorgensen
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If having in possession of \$ or, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Estonia

sailing from

Danzig

12 May 1922

19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAY 1922

42

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jarocinska	Katherine	38	F	W			Cousin: Leokadia Dulka, Box 136
2	Litestanski	Adolf	41	M	M			Florida Orange O. N. Y.
3	Litestanski	Helena	33	F	M			Cousin: Josef Klinaszew, Box 36,
4	Litestanski	Kazmierz	8	M	S			Westhampton, Beach L.J.N.Y.
5	Litestanski	Rajmund	6	M	S			
6	Litestanski	Janina	-	F	S			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. J. Jorgensen
Master

(6 at 3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. ^u

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from L I D U U , 10th May , 1922 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 MAY 1922 19

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Czapkowski	Gabriel	35	M			1923	1923 Wabasha Av., Chicago, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. J. Longenecker
Master

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Herman Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **"Estonia"**, employed **do**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had **- 14 -** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat -----, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **- 2 -** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **May**, 19**22**
 at **San Francisco, California**
Dr. H. Jacobson

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

12. Mai 1922

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Iwachnew	Siemiew	36	V	M	Miner	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Russian	Russia	J aczniki Pelt.	Father: Pawel Iwachnew, Jaczniki Peltawa, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Iwachnew	Ustinia	30	V	F	Wife	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Russian	Russia	Jaczniki Pelt.	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 MAJ 1922

19

45

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Johnson, Master of the "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 2 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Johnson
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1917
at Walden, Conn.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Place of occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country claimed next "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people next "France" by country. And Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the African continent or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket toward final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1912
at New York

H. Jacobson

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 12. Ma 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.				Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1		Dubewick Beila	19	✓ F	S photographer yes Jewish	yes Russian	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Beguslaw	Father: Josef Dubewick, Beguslaw gub. Kiev, Russia	N. Y. New-York	
2		Munits Haim	17	✓ M	S tanner yes Jewish	yes Latvian	✓ Hebrew	Latvia	Dinaburg	Father: Abram Munits, Dinaburg, Grunstr. 24, Latvia	Ohio Cleveland	
3		Karczewski Stanislaw	24	✓ M	M worker yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	U.S.A.	Barkty, Pa.	Wife: Zofia Karczewska, Brzesno pow. Konin, Poland	N.Y. Passaic	
4		Pawlak Leonard	28	✓ M	M laborer yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife: Anna Pawlak, Branno pow. Konin, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
5		Jarek Ludwik	43	✓ M	M miner yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	U.S.A.	Waynard, W. Va.	Wife: Annieszka Jarek, Jankowka pow. Ieliszka, Poland	W. Va. Waynard	
6		Jarek Wlodek	10	✓ M	S son no None	no Polish	✓ Polish	U.S.A.	Waynard, W. Va.	"	W. Va. Waynard	
7		Jarek Ludwik	7	✓ M	S son no None	no Polish	✓ Polish	U.S.A.	Waynard, W. Va.	"	W. Va. Waynard	
ADMITTED		Iewin Abe	16	✓ M	S miller yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Sekoly	Friend: Josef Niemczynski, Sekoly pow. W. Mazowiecki, Poland	N. Y. New-York	
9		Jelska Chena	18	✓ F	S worker yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Rezanna	Friend: Elka Szolochow, Rezanna z. Gredno, Poland	Ohio Cleveland	
10		Gennes Beila	18	✓ F	S tailress yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Dunajewice	Brother: Wolf Gennes, Dunajewice z. Podolisch, Russia	N. Y. New-York	
11		Kagan Stajna	21	✓ F	S tailress yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Swiziany	Cousin: Calman Sujan, Swiziany z. Wilna, Poland	N. Y. Syracuse	
12		Kagan Dawid	17	✓ M	S miller yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Swiziany	"	N. Y. Syracuse	
ADMITTED		Michelson Josef	44	✓ M	M binder yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Zaslav	Son: Chaskir Michelson, Zaslav gub. Wolynska, Russia	Conn. Hartford	
ADMITTED		Michelson Ruchla	43	✓ F	M wife yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Zaslav	"	Conn. Hartford	
ADMITTED		Michelson Bejla-Sonia	10	✓ F	S daughter yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Zaslav	"	Conn. Hartford	
16		Kleinsman Frieda	33	✓ F	M wife yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Kaminietz-Pod.	Father: Benjamin Blawstein, Kaminietz-Pod. Russia	Mass. Rochester	
17		Igdall Rosel	50	✓ F	M wife no None	no Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Daughter: Sonia Gilger, Rowne, ul. Paszania 78, Poland	N. Y. New-York	
18		Igdall Fani	9	✓ F	S pupil no None	no Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	"	N. Y. New-York	
19		Igdall Basia	17	✓ F	S tailress yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	"	N. Y. New-York	
20		Chodas Frejda	31	✓ F	S woman yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Sister: Zlipo Schierewicz, Wilna, Scherpenstr. Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	
21		Goledzioc Gitla	36	✓ F	M wife yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Igrunin	Mother: Udasia Goledzioc, Igrunin ut. Wink, Russia	Mass. Boston	
22		Goledzioc Josef	13	✓ M	S pupil yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Igrunin	"	Mass. Boston	
23		Goledzioc Moshe	11	✓ M	S pupil yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Igrunin	"	Mass. Boston	
24		Goledzioc Nachym	9	✓ M	S pupil no None	no Polish	✓ Hebrew	Russia	Igrunin	"	Mass. Boston	
ADMITTED		Wisek Nipa	52	✓ M	M merchant yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	Daughter: Ester Wisock, Brest-Litowsk ul. Długa 16, Poland	Ohio Akron	
ADMITTED		Wisek Reizya	24	✓ F	S tailress yes Jewish	yes Polish	✓ Hebrew	Poland	Brest-Litowsk	"	Ohio Akron	
ADMITTED		Brodewka Zofia	25	✓ F	M wife yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	U. S. A.	Tranton, N. J.	Mother: Teofila Kalinowska, Wicla-wice pow. Plocki, Poland	N. J. Trenton	
ADMITTED		Brodewka Jozefa	3	✓ F	S daughter no None	no Polish	✓ Polish	U. S. A.	Tranton, N. J.	"	N. J. Trenton	
ADMITTED		Dustynska Waleryna	37	✓ F	M wife yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	Poland	Plock	Mother: Emilia Trzynska, Plock, ul. Bobzyska 9, Poland	Conn. Hartford	
ADMITTED		Trzynska Mary	43	✓ F	S tailress yes Polish	yes Polish	✓ Polish	Poland	Plock	"	Conn. Hartford	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

25 MAY 1922

19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	brother	no	no		Brother: Morris Dabowski, 390 Ches- ter Str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Beguslaw
2	yes	uncle	16	no		Uncle: J. Munitz, 6007 Thackeray Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark gray	None.	Latvia	Dinaburg
3	no	self	30	yes	1922 Pa.	Brother in law: Jozef Kropczynski, 59 - 3rd Str. Passaic, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown	None.	Poland	Brzesne
4	yes	self	30	yes	1921 Ill.	Sister: Wladyslaw Krieger, 4013 South Trapp Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair fair blue	None.	Poland	Branne
5	no	self	100	yes	1921 W. Va.	Brother: Stan. Jank, Waynard, W. Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark gray	None.	Poland	Janaowia
6	no			yes	1921 W. Va.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark gray	None.	Poland	Ostrawa
7	no			yes	1921 W. Va.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark gray	None.	U. S. A.	Waynard, W. Va.
8	yes	father	25	no		Father: Sam Levine, (278) Henry Str. Manhattan New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark blue	None.	Poland	Sekely
9	yes	brother i. l.	25	no		Brother in law: Lee Rose, 11108 Earle Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair gray	None.	Russia	Rezena
10	yes	brother	25	no		Brother: Bonnie Genness, 550 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Dunaiewice
11	yes	father	no	no		Father: Silejma Cohen, 1039 Mon- gomery Str. Syracuse N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Swiziany
12	yes		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Swiziany
13	yes	brother i. l.	no	no		Brother in law: Jack Saca, 77 Mar- tin Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Zaslav
14	yes		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Zaslav
15	yes		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Zaslav
16	no	husband	85	no		Husband: Morris Kleinsman, 1015 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair red brown	None.	Russia	Kaminiets-Pod.
17	yes	husband	62	no		Husband: Max Yigdall, 109 Riving- ton Str. Manhattan, N. Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Rezne
18	yes		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Rezne
19	yes		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Rezne
20	yes	brother i. l.	25	no		Brother in law and sister: Beer Sager, 155 Lenox Ave. Philadel. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown brown	None.	Russia	Mladziel
21	no	self	100	no		Husband: Men Goledesty, 52 Geeswile West, Seotch, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Igrunin
22	no		no	no		" 124 MILLER ST PORTLAND	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Igrunin
23	no		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Igrunin
24	no		no	no		" MAINE	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Igrunin
25	no	son	no	no		Son: David Wack, 893 Haynes Str. Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Brest-Litewsk
26	no		no	no		"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	None.	Russia	Brest-Litewsk
27	yes	husband	160	yes	1921 N. J.	Husband: Paul Bredowsky, 930 New Willow Str. Trenton, N. J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark gray	None.	Poland	Sehaw
28	yes			yes	1918 Trenton, yes 1921 N. J.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	None.	U. S. A.	Trenton, N. J.
29	no	brother i. l.	50	no		Brother in law: Harry Corille, 358 Wardham Str., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair dark dark	None.	Poland	Plack
30	no					"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair dark dark	None.	Poland	Fleck

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 80 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master. XXXX

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1912
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-motive engineer, nut and engine, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the "Negro" people, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—As to last or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by wife and if so, how far*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—This entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 19 22
at St. Petersburg
Yahapky
Ind.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1932.*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or people.	10 * Last permanent residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Zilber	✓ Michael	25	11	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Rosnitsa	Father, Abe Zilber, Rosnitsa, Bessarabia	N.Y.	New York	
2		Podles	✓ Chano	20	11	F.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Dvinsk	Sister, Golda Samilovsk, Dvinsk, Bessarabia	Ill.	Chicago	
3		Miller	✓ Ulla	10	11	F.	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lithuania	Vilnius	Brother, Abram Miller, Vilnius, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4		Hark	✓ Chaja	18	11	F.	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lithuania	Saodai	Father, David Hark, Saodai, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago	
5		Tarabov	✓ Boris	10	11	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Litau	Friend, Herman Michaelson, Lithuania	N.Y.	Rochester	
6		Tarabov	✓ Boris	10	11	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Litau	Litau, S. M. St. 7	N.Y.	Rochester	
7		Tarabov	✓ Boris	10	11	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Litau	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester	
8		Tarabov	✓ Boris	10	11	M.	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Latvia	Litau	Same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester	
9	DEF	Kurkin	✓ Michael	9	11	F.	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lithuania	Zaria	Friend, David Kurkin, Zaria, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York	
10	DEF	Kurkin	✓ Chaja	5	11	F.	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Lithuania	Zaria	Brother, Trokai	N.Y.	New York	

23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

25 MAJ 1922

19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or on parole, or whether he has for cause been sentenced to any term of imprisonment?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of all of them by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any of the following occupations: (1) As a laborer, (2) As a domestic servant, (3) As a seaman, (4) As a soldier, (5) As a sailor, (6) As a stevedore, (7) As a dockworker, (8) As a longshoreman, (9) As a warehouseman, (10) As a packer, (11) As a shipper, (12) As a receiver, (13) As a clerk, (14) As a messenger, (15) As a janitor, (16) As a porter, (17) As a waiter, (18) As a cook, (19) As a baker, (20) As a butcher, (21) As a fisherman, (22) As a hunter, (23) As a trapper, (24) As a miner, (25) As a logger, (26) As a farmer, (27) As a ranchman, (28) As a stock raiser, (29) As a teamster, (30) As a driver, (31) As a teamster, (32) As a driver, (33) As a teamster.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	NO	-	Uncle, Morris Lefkowitz, 190 Cherry St., New York, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkgrey	no	Latvia	Rechnitza
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	-	Brother-in-law, Samuel Lefkowitz, 14193. Rockwell Av., Chicago	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Srinzia
3	Yes	Uncle	NO	-	Uncle, Philip Miller, 1444 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vobolnik
4	Yes	Uncle	NO	-	Uncle, Sam Morris Lefkowitz, 1013 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfairbrown	no	Lithuan	Sabonlai
5	Yes	-	NO	-	Brother-in-law, Richard Lefkowitz, 14193. Rockwell Av., Chicago	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Eskateri-novslav
6	Yes	-	NO	-	Brother-in-law, 117, Sallinger St., Rochester, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Eskateri-novslav
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	NO	-	Brother-in-law, 117, Sallinger St., Rochester, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Eskateri-novslav
8	Yes	-	NO	-	same address as above	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Eskateri-novslav
9	Yes	Aunt	NO	-	Aunt, Anna Kronick, 342 - 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairfairblue	None.	Lithuan	Zasla
10	Yes	-	NO	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairfairblue	None.	Lithuan	Zasla

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamboat engineer, house-painter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, and is not an owner.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions during the physical examination of immigrants, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of immigrants.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly marked by proper names, such as, for example, "Irish," "French," "German," or "Polish," appearing under the head of country, should mean "Irish," "French," "German," or "Polish," appearing under the head of race or people, and not "Irish," "French," "German," or "Polish," appearing under the head of country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban Republic and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who come from the continent of Africa and the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, and all other parts of the world of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and should be stated as such. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend, in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by wife, child, or other family member).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to, or coming from, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to, or coming from, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Herman Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **"Estonia"**, employed **do**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **- 14 -** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Medical Faculty of the**
University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **- 24 -** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **May**, 19**22**

at **New York**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SAFARI " Passengers sailing from London , Tue. Day , 1921

[illegible]

Note: Passenger on line 25 (Zabroukzkaite, Zofija) arrived last. *not on board. B. Hestellery.*
Purser.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

25 MAY 1942

, 19

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the S. S. Estonia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1922
at New York City
Philip J. Phillips
Immigration Officer

Master. E. H. Jorgensen

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their tickets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Read, write, and speak*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, declined, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If it is feasible to read and claim exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and porters in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the white people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Indians or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-PEOPLE

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea, Liberia, or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any race with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaulia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893-1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien.

Column 24 (*Whether has been deported within one year and if so, by what authority*).—If an alien has been deported within one year and if so, by what authority, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Herman Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **"Estonia"**, employed **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **that I have had - 14 -** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Medical faculty of the**
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **- 30 -** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **May**, 19 **22**

at **New York City**

H. Jacobson

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ... 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
36		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
37		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
40		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
41		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
42		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
43		Shapiro	16	M							Father, David Shapiro, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
44		Shapiro	16	M			</						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 MAY 19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Uncle	no	-	Uncle, John, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vidzai
2	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
3	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
4	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
5	Yes	Brother	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
6	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
7	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
8	Yes	-	no	-	Brother, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vilkijs
9	Yes	-	no	-	Son, Simon, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Polotsk
10	Yes	Son	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Polotsk
11	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Polotsk
12	Yes	-	no	-	Son, Marie, 1234 5th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
13	Yes	Son	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
14	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
15	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Ukmerge
16	Yes	Self	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Sirvint
17	Yes	Cousin	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Seduva
18	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Seduva
19	Yes	Brother	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Kutiski
20	Yes	Uncle	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Birzu-Padvalis
21	Yes	Brother	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Valk
22	Yes	Father	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Rokiskis
23	Yes	Cousin	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Latvia	Bauske
24	Yes	Brother	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Surdegiai
25	Yes	Cousin	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vobolnik
26	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Vobolnik
27	Yes	Brother	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Galvacia
28	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Galvacia
29	Yes	Cousin	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Sedlo
30	Yes	-	no	-	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Lithuan	Sedlo

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, M. H. Jorgensen, Master of the "S. S. Estonia", from Libon, do
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Steam-Engine Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1920

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

regio 810021 for classification. Under this category,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

sailing from

Danzig

12. Mai 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

25 MAY 1922

, 19

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Miker	Jan	25	M	M		on the 6th of Sept. 1921 in Washington	His own home: 1447 Cornell Str. Chicago, Ill.
2	Zyzniowska	Julia	30	F	M		American Pass. No. 1565 rec. from the A. Consulate	Husband: S. Zyzniowski, 86 Essex Str. Jersey City, N. J.
3	Zyzniowska	Marja	11	F	S		in Warsaw, Poland	
4	Stryjak	Paul	50	M	M		in the year 1912 in Nanticoke, Pa.	Wife: Franciszka Stryjak, Mantain Tep, Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. J. Ingemann
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 4

55

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. " " " " sailing from " " " " , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York " " " " , 19

E. J. Ferguson
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA

BALTIC AMERICAN

arrived May 26, 1922

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year						
1	BLECHARSKY, Ester	11 cab 9:00	3	8	6		To tel	Hust. Bernie, 148 Mill St., Malden Mass. 11-11-11				
	Ch Scholem											
	" Zelik											
	" Rieve											
	" Sheiva											
	" Leib											
2	ZEBRAUSKAITE, Zofija	11 cab 9:00	3	20	1		To tel	Stoppa, Pa. 3-11-11				
3	KINKEVICZ, Anna	9:35	6	6	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
4	SCHWELMAN, Lilly	9:45	6	11	1		" tel	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
5	TRANOF, Meyer	10:00	7	5	4		" tel	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
	Wife Dveire											
	Ch Rose											
	" Brona											
6	BOGUS, Donatilda	10:20	6	20	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
7	MIKULSKAITE, Ona	10:30	6	19	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
8	GOLODZIEC, Gitla	10:45	51	21	1		Ch in hosp	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
9	IGDALL, Fani	10:55	55	18	2		mother in hosp	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
	Sis Basia											
10	DUBOWICK, Beila	10:55	55	1	1		To call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
11	FRIVELSON, Mose	11:00	5	21	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
12	MILLER, Gita	11:00	7	3	1		" tel	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
13	KAMBER, Sule	11:00	5	17	2		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
	Sis Ester											
14	DEBOVSKY, Chana	11:15	5	27	2		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
	Sis Dveire											
15	SHAPIRO, Ida	11:25	5	1	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
16	KIRDELYNTE, Cecilia	10:30	6	1	1		" call	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
17	Senes, Beila	55	10				7 m 11/3	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				
18	Colodziec, Jany	43	55	22	3		" 6/9-120	KK 1000 Anna, 584 Monson St., Weymouth, Mass. 3-11-11				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

56

S. S. ESTONIA

BALTIC AMERICAN

May 26, 1922

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BLECHARSKY, Ester	11 cab 9:00	3	5		6	To tel	Hust. Bernie, 148 Mill St., Malden Mass. 11/16/21						6
	Ch Scholem													
	" Zelik													
	" Rieve													
	" Sheiva													
	" Leib													
2	ZEBRAUSKAITE, Zofija	11 cab 9:00	3	20		1	To tel	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
3	MINKEVICH, Anna	9:35	6	6		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
4	SCHWELMAN, Lilly	9:45	6	11		1	" tel	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
5	TRANOF, Meyer	10:00	7	5		4	" tel	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
	Wife Dveire													
	Ch Rose													
	" Brona													
6	BOGUS, Donatilda	10:20	6	20		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
7	MIKULSKAITE, Ona	10:30	6	19		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
8	GOLODZIEG, Gitla	10:45	51	21		1	Ch in hosp	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
9	IGDALL, Fani	10:55	55	18		2	mother in hosp	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
	Sis Basia													
10	DUBOWICK, Beila	10:55	55	1		1	To call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
11	PEIVELSON, Mose	11:00	5	21		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
12	MILLER, Gita	11:00	7	3		1	" tel	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
13	KAMBER, Sule	11:00	5	17		2	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
	Sis Ester													
14	DEBOVSKY, Chana	11:15	5	27		2	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
	Sis Dveire													
15	SHAPIRO, Ida	11:25	5	1		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
16	KIRDELKYTE, Cecilia	10:30	6	1		1	" call	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
17	Ann, Beila	5/10				1	7m 1/2 5-31-22	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						
18	Boledzie, Jany	6/43	55	22		3	" 6/9-12 with J.B. # 8	KK Anna, 1000 1/2 St., Boston, Pa.						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

57

S. S. ESTONIAN

Baltic American

arrived May 26, 1922.

, 19

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No			Def	Excl	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Sec	Y	Date	Page	Sec	Y	Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Captain	Passes	Dinner	Supper
19m	1	SIMANOVITCH Leib	28	Sub	5	22	1	7/26-15/27 7/26-15/27 7/26-15/27	9:15	Walsh															
80f	2	REIMAN Olga	"	"	2	5/6	2	"	"	Zahajsk															
3f		ch Esther																							
60f	3	VILK Leja	"	"	2	10	1	Def Ill't LPC	"	"															
40m	4m	LARASIK Schmerel	"	"	2	15/18	4	LPC	"	"															
57f		wf Mechame																							
7m		ch Moesche																							
3f		" Lea																							
66m	5	FELDMAN Schloime	"	"	2	19/20	2	Def Ill't LPC	"	"															
60f		wf Sara						" "																	
68m	6	DASZYN Mowaza	"	"	53	19/202	"	"	"	Wood															
56f		wf Frejda																							
32f	7	WIERZBINSKA Alfreda	"	"	53	16/17	2	LPC Ass'td	"	"															
2f		ch Risia																							
51f	8	TORF Chane	"	"	2	14	1	Ill't LPC	"	Zahajsk															
16m	9	LEWIN Abe			55	8	1	Q E LPC	9:45	Jeannisson															
24f	10	NOVOGRODEKAITE Monika			6	23	2	LPC Ph Def	10:00	Flannery															
18f		sis Zuzana																							
17f	11	RENLEVICINTE Veronika			1	14/16	2	LPC Sec 18 Under 16	10:10	"															
14m		" Josef																							
12f		" Marijana																							
16m	12	RIVLIND Sevel			5	16	1	LPC	10:15	"															
25f	13	PRODOWSKA Zofia			55	27/28	2	" Q E	10:40	Jeannisson															
5f		st-ch Josefa																							
37f	14	DUSZYNSKA Walerya			55	29/30	2	Q E LPC	10:30	"															
35f		TRCZYNSKA Mary sis																							
50m	15	MICHELSON Josel			55	13/15	3	LPC Ass'td	10:35	"															
42f		" Ruchla						Ph Def																	
10f		" Bejla S.																							
30m	16	PLEJER Salmen			5	29/30	2	LPC	10:50	Flannery															
24f		wf Liba						Cert																	

S.I. Estonia 5/26/22

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

58

S. S. ESTONIA Baltic American arrived May 26, 1922, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	CHIEF.	DEACON.	BUNNIE.	SUTTER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
43m 17	ANTONICLY Motel	5	2/8 7	LIC	10:40	Flannery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
May 31-th 1922

I, master of the Danish S. S. "ESTONIA"
from port of Libau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 21 _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May the 25-th 1922 consigned to
The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd. is now lying at Brooklyn and is
expected to sail May the 31-th 1922 for Libau, via Danzig
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Schulak, Israel	40	Latvian	Libau, May 10-th 1922
Pankus, Karl	17	"	" February 13-th 1922.
Klestrow, Adolf	27	"	" March, 28-th 1922
Maczulski, Lucie	23	Lithuanian	" May 10-th 1922.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Schmidt	Edward Otto	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"
19	Staeslen	John P.	"	10/2.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"
20	Johansen	Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"
21	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"
22	Larsen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"
23	Christjansen	Anders Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"
24	Dan-Larsen	Skjold	Sailorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"
25	Jensen	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"
26	Hansen	Hans E.	1st Virsl. Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
27	Geerthsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"
28	Plantener	Vilhelm	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"
29	Holz	Rasmus W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"
30	Dahl	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents The East Asiatic Comp. New-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pearl Harbor			
7-18-64			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

E. H. Jorgensen
Musten

[OVER.]

17	Herdum								
18	Schmidt	Edward Otto	10/2.22	"	"	"	19	"	"
19	Staalssen	John P.		"	"	"	22	"	"
20	Johansen	Sofus		"	"	"	23	"	"
21	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo		"	"	"	25	"	"
22	Larsen	Laurits		"	"	"	21	"	"
23	Christjansen	Anders Carl		"	"	"	21	"	"
24	Dem-Larsen	Skjold	Sailorboy	"	"	"	17	"	"
25	Jensen	Henning		"	"	"	17	"	"
26	Hansen	Hans E.	1. Wirls. Oper.	"	"	"	26	"	"
27	Geerthsen	Johannes		"	"	"	24	"	"
28	Plantener	Vilhelm	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	36	"	"
29	Holm	Rasmus W.		"	"	"	34	"	"
30	Pahl	Emil		"	"	"	33	"	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners **The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.**

Local Agents: **The East Asiatic Comp.-New-York**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent

35

Attention is called to the fact that, under the laws, a copy of this notice is being furnished to you are directed

the United States immigration
reverse side of this notice, and

Erase one (detain on board ; the following named aliens deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and alienage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
using a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
in this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Sorgen

Master

[OVER.]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature)

14-1274

Line Baltic American Line

OWNERS. **The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.**

Local Agents: **The East Asiatic Comp. New-York**

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ESTONIA**, arriving at **May 25, 1922**, from the port of **LIBAU**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	E. H.	Captain	6/2.22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinav.	Danish			None
2	Larsen	Thorwald	Chief Officer	10/2.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Ised	Alfred	2	21/2.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
4	Konstrup	Christian	5	10/2.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
5	Brorson	Kristen	4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
6	Pedersen	Thorwald Andreas	Boatswain	1/4.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
7	Jensen	Hans Lauritz	Carpenter	10/2.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			"
8	Christensen	Hans Valdemar	Sailor	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish			"
9	Madsen	Valdemar Bolvig	"	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	Danish			"
10	Andersen	Hans Chr. E.	"	21/2.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			"
11	Hessing	Kaj Henning	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
12	Johansen	Lauritz	"	10/2.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
13	Jensen	Jens Sivert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			"
14	Sorensen	Olaf Frederik	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
15	Petersen	Aage	"	21/2.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
16	Kristjansson	Gils	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
17	Herdum	Rasmus	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
18	Schmidt	Edward Otto	"	10/2.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
19	Steenesen	John P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
20	Johansen	Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			"
21	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
22	Larsen	Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
23	Christjansen	Anders Carl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
24	Dan-Larsen	Skjold	Sailorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
25	Jensen	Henning	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	Hansen	Hans E.	1st Mails Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
27	Geerthsen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
28	Plantener	Vilhelm	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
29	Holm	Rasmus W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
30	Dahl	Emil	3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"

Line **Baltic America Line**

Owners **The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.**

Local Agents **The East Asiatic Comp. New-York**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Time of Arrival	Time of Departure	Remarks
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA"

, arriving at

, 1912, from the port of LIBAU

62

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Petersen	Bruno Berglund	4 Engineer	10/2.22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinav.	Danish			None
2	Karnup	Janis	Electrician	"	"	"	"	44	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
3	Tingleff	Aage	Engin. Assis	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav.	Danish			"
4	Skonnemose	Conny Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
5	Nielsen-Friis	Peter Henryk	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
6	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
7	Jakobson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
8	Olsen	Laurits Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
9	Helliksen	Carl	Storekeeper	10/2.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian			"
10	Andersen	Carl	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish			"
11	Møller	Andreas Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
12	Persson	Olaf	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish			"
13	Hansson	Tage	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
14	Antonsen	Jager	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian			"
15	Nielsen	Thomas Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish			"
16	Knudsen	Jens Jakc	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			"
17	Hansen	Peter Christian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
18	Duncan	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
19	Christensen	Niels Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
20	Lund	Ernst Vilhelm	"	1/4.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			"
21	Nielsen	Anton Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"
22	Ryberg-Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
23	Hansen	Emil S. Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			"
24	Christensen	Vilhelm Chr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
25	Hesselberg	Valdemar	Purser	10/2.22	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
26	Johst	Eugen	- Assist.	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
27	Sivertsen	Peter Emil	Clerk	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	18	"	Scandinav.	Danish			"
28	Mueller	Alexander	"	28/3.22	Libau	"	"	23	"	German	Latvian			"
29	Jakobson	Herman	Doctor	13/2.22	"	"	"	40	"	Hebrew	"			"
30	Rose	Karl	Nurse	27/3.22	"	"	"	39	"	Latvian	"			"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Co.

Local Agents The East Asiatic Co. New-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at San Francisco, 1919, from the port of LIBAU

63

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Møller-Villings	Christian	Chief Steward	1/4.22	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	M	Scandinavian	Danish			Tons
2	Harms	Woldemar	✓ 13/2.22	Libau	"	"	"	44	"	German	Latvian			"
3	Sanson	Johannes	✓ Provis. Mast.	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish			"
4	Struppe	Arthur	✓ " - Assist.	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	31	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
5	Lund	Johannes	✓ Baker	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Danish			"
6	Baunsgaard	Niels	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			"
7	Sokolowski	Frans	✓ Bartender	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	42	"	German	Latvian			"
8	Winter	Krisch	✓ " "	27/3.22	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	"			"
9	Hansen	Henry Vilhelm	✓ Pantryman	1/4.22	Copenhagen	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Danish			"
10	Larsen	Thorwald	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
11	Pake	Peter	✓ " - boy	10/5.22	Libau	"	"	24	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
12	Zilander	Beth	✓ Chief Cook	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			"
13	Kofoed	Richard	✓ " " "	1/4.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	Danish			"
14	Tingberg	Jørgen	✓ " " "	10/2.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
15	Petersen	Aage Johan	✓ " " "	1/4.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			"
16	Hensbert	Alexander	✓ Steambcook	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	43	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
17	Gibuk	Michel	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
18	Sørensen	Kristian	✓ Butcher	10/2.22	Copenhagen	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish			"
19	Oscheneck	Adolf	✓ Cooksmate	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	24	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
20	Greiser	Karl	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
21	Sulman	Rudolf	✓ " " "	27/3.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
22	Mikkelsen	Robert	✓ " " "	29/3.22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
23	Klestrow	Adolf	✓ Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
24	Arais	Johan	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
25	Krause	Karl	✓ " " "	10/5.22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			"
26	Piotrowski	Ludwig	✓ " - boy	27/3.22	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish			"
27	Frankman	Rudolf	✓ " " "	29/3.22	"	"	"	16	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
28	Kaire	Woldemar	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			"
29	Butowicz	Anton	✓ " " "	10/5.22	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish			"
30	Prohl	Arthur	✓ Cabinboy	27/3.22	Danzig	"	"	22	"	German	Danzig			"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents The East Asiatic Co. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "ESTONIA"

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of LIBAU

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pankus	Karl	Cabinboy	27/3.22	Libau	No	Yes	17	M	Latvian	Latvian			None
2	Miira	Eduard	"	4/5.22	Dansig	"	"	22	"	Estonian	Estonian			"
3	Benediktsen	Gudrun Sigrid	Stewardess	1/4.22	Copenhagen	"	"	45	F	Scandinav.	Danish			"
4	Steinberg	Anna	"	13/2.22	Libau	"	"	26	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
5	Sinnitskaja	Anna	"	27/3.22	"	"	"	50	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			"
6	Misiunas	Konstance	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			"
7	Varnas	Kasimira	"	28/3.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
8	Maczulski	Lucie	"	10/5.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
9	Voss	Veronika	"	27/3.22	"	"	"	34	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
10	Krause	Eva	"	28/3.22	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			"
11	Ergle	Ede	"	10/5.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
12	Sikane	Jenny	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			"
13	Willman	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			"
14	Sulman	Ernst	Walter	13/2.22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			"
15	Breestul	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
16	Androwitz	Krisch	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
17	Markward	Nikolai	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			"
18	Aglit	Eduard	"	27/3.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
19	Seifert	Johan	"	28/3.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
20	Henning	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
21	Koenig	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
22	Strakschis	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Lithuan.	Lithuanian			"
23	Jankowicz	Andrej	"	27/3.22	"	"	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
24	Maltschewski	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"			"
25	Heindrichson	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Latvian	"			"
26	Schuka	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			"
27	Neuman	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
28	Durst	Victor	"	28/3.22	"	"	"	24	"	German	Swiss			"
29	Kipste	Krisch	"	13/2.22	"	"	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
30	Knoff	Leo	3 Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			"

Line Baltic America Line.

Owners The East Asiatic Co.

Local Agents The East Asiatic Co. New-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenis: (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7115
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Robert Baccari Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7115
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 24 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

NOV 24 1943
Date

Robert B. Baker Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA"

, arriving at

, 19

, from the port of LIBAU

65

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rugewitz	Ernst	✓ Waiter	27/3.22	✓ Libau	No	Yes	46	M	Latvian	Latvian			None
2	Osmolowski	Andrej	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	55	"	Russian	"			"
3	Indrikson	Andrej	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	37	"	Latvian	"			"
4	Rakita	Micislaw	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
5	Agapitow	Alexander	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	38	"	Russian	"			"
6	Pogorelski	Tomas	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	52	"	"	"			"
7	Ullman	Gustav	✓	28/3.22	✓ "	"	"	36	"	Latvian	"			"
8	Pelecki	Pranas	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	45	"	Lituanian	Lituanian			"
9	Linkewitz	Mikel	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	28	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
10	Dresin	Karl	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	36	"	"	"			"
11	Bansul	Felix	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	45	"	Polish	Polish			"
12	Plisko	Boleslaw	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	36	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
13	Melots	Richard	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
14	Siksne	Peter	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	25	"	"	"			"
15	Kula	Jan	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
16	Schwartz	Gustav	✓	10/5.22	✓ "	"	"	29	"	"	"			"
17	Mueller	Bruno	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	26	"	"	"			"
18	Reesgal	Wladimir	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	24	"	"	"			"
19	Schulak	Israel	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	40	"	Hebrew	"			"
20	Tscherwinski	Wladislaw	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	23	"	Latvian	"			"
21	Sprude	Jakob	✓	28/3.22	✓ "	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
22	Cielavin	Herman	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
23	Eichenbaum	Ottomar	✓	27/3.22	✓ "	"	"	62	"	"	"			"
24	Tilling	Otto	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	37	"	"	"			"
25	Jakobson	Judel	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"			"
26	Torf	Salman	✓	10/5.22	✓ "	"	"	31	"	"	Lituanian			"
27	Slampe	Tomas	✓	29/3.22	✓ "	"	"	39	"	Latvian	Latvian			"
28	Panser	Ednard	✓	10/5.22	✓ "	"	"	39	"	"	"			"
29	Fedorow	Nikolas	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	40	"	Lituanian	Lituanian			"
30	Brenstein	Jankel	✓	"	✓ "	"	"	47	"	Hebrew	Latvian			"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents The East Asiatic Co. New-York

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of LIBAU

66

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lace	Julius	✓ Barber	27/3.22	Libau	No	Yes	37	M	Latvian	Latvian			None
2	Andersen	Eduard	✓ Fireman	1/4.22	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Denish			"
3	Larsen	Rudolf	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.H. Jorgensen, Master, of the "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or not recognised by the United States, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, provided such a guarantee be required by the United States.

American Consulate Danzig, May 12, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been guaranteed in accordance with regulations proscribed by the Department of State.

American vice consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, May 12, 1922
SEEN. No. 319.
Bearer is a part for
United States of America
between
Howard A. Bowman
American vice consul
Service No.
Fee \$2.00 equal to
German marks

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



5-25-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1922

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 13 MAJ 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 48
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via [Signature]
Date 13 MAJ 1922

(The validity of this visa expires upon receipt from the vessel of a passport which is valid for the same period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valerio Dott. Gironi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st CLASS	2nd CLASS	3rd CLASS	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st CLASS	73				73
2nd CLASS	52	17			69
STEERAGE	121	40	1		162
TOTAL	133	59	1		193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Class	73	92
2nd Class	52	226
Steerage	121	353
Total	246	721

288 433

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16TH, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Vita	Antino	46	m	s	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lustra	nobody		N.Y.	New York
2		Di Corpo	Vincenzo	37	m	m	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Naples	wife: Carmela Cardieri-Vico Zito 34	do	do	
3		Cardieri	Giuseppe	64	m	m	do yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Cristina Colantuoni Via Arenella 67	do	do	
4		Di Monda	M. Maddalena	51	f	s	wealthy yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Carlo-Rione Amedeo 193-	do	Brooklyn	
5		Aboaf	Americo	26	m	s	ship-ow yes ner	do	yes	Argentine	So. America	do	Rome	Comm. A. Aboaf-Via Mercede 37 Roma	do	City	
6		Montalbano	Comte Giovanni	36	m	m	trader yes	do	yes	Italian	North	do	Florence	wife: Mrs. Montalbano-Via dello Oriolo 35-Florence	do	do	
7		Moretti	Alessandro	44	m	m	journs yes list 2-971202-5/24 ✓ - No 9A-885	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Rome	brother: Alberto-Via Gioacchi= no Belli 28	do		
8		Lapp	Maria Betty	40	f	m	servan yes	German	yes	Germany		do	do	brother Lapp Enrico-8 Rosen St. Kassel	do	New York	
9		Brigadin (Comte)	Alvisé	39	m	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giovanni-Cavour 184	do	do	
10		Gantar-Medelago	Aida	28	f	m	civil yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Milan	husband: Robert -Milan	do	do	
11		Petrovich	Comm. Bladi	42	m	m	advocat yes	Italian	yes	Montenegrin		do	Rome	son in law: Francesco Marcone Portici (Napoli)	do	do	
12		Petrovich (wife)	Eliza	37	f	m	civil yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
13		Petrovich (daughter)	Vera	17	f	s	civil yes	do	yes	do		do	do	do	do	do	
14		Petrovich (do)	Eada	15	f	s	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	
15		Durban	Virginia	35	f	m	civil yes	English	yes	French		Italy	Rapallo	Sister Lady Pardley Wilnot Villino Andrea = Rapallo =	N.Y.	N.Y.	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19.

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ignazio Car. F. F. F., of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Antonio Bonanni Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", State of Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of 17 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the affidavit before it is submitted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO " Passengers sailing from GENOA , MAY 15th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or town.
1		Morelli	Adimaro	41	3	m	indip. yes	It. Eng. Fren. yes	Italian	South Italy Genoa	Marchesa Antonietta Ridolfi 15 Via de Serragli Firenze	Ill. Wague
2		Klapper	Edmund	35	2	m	Corresp. yes	Germ. Eng. yes	German	Germany Berlin	Dr. Heinrich Klapper Berlin Knofuerstendamm 179	Ill. Chicago
3		Klapper	Martha	31	3	f	Housk. yes	German yes	German	Germany Berlin	same as above	Ill. Chicago
4	UNDER 18	Klapper	Ruth-Eva	9	-	f	-----	yes German yes	German	Germany Berlin	same as above	Ill. Chicago
5		Fenner	Walter	36	11	m	M. Engsen. yes	Germ. Eng. yes	Swiss	German Swiss Zug	Brother Max Fenner Rahisstrasse 7 Zug.	N.Y. Newark
6	Form 500-3-4-30-100	Buda	Antonina	23	-	f	Artist yes	Germ. Eng. yes	Polonia	Polish Austria Wien	Mother Sophie Rubosch Wien Wohllebengasse 5	N.Y. N.York
7		Buergel	Kaete	41	4	f	Housk. yes	German yes	German	Germany Elberfeld	Mr. Wilhelm Clemens Duesseldorf Friedenstrasse 5	Del. Wilmington
8	UNDER 18	Buergel	Waltraut	12	10	f	-----	yes German yes	German	Germany Elberfeld	Mr. Andrea Buergel Maenrohen 4 Elberfeld	Del. Wilmington
9		Mensa Baker	Lula	39	-	f	Housk. yes	English yes	Italian	English Italy Pola	Dr. Maggi M. Mensa Ospedale Marina Pola	D.C. Washington
10	UNDER 18	Mensa	Clara	11	-	f	-----	yes Italian yes	Italy	North Italy Pola	same as above	D.C. Washington
11	UNDER 18	Mensa	Linda	4	-	f	-----	no -----	no Italy	North Italy Pola	same as above	D.C. Washington
12		Gardella	Teresa	37	6	f	Merch. yes	It. Eng. yes	Italy	South Italy Neirene	Mother Gardella Luigia Neirene Prov. di Genoa	Mich. Detroit
13		Valmigigli	Itala	32	-	f	Nurse yes	Italian yes	England	English Italy Merano	Father Angelo Valgigli Clyde Road Manchester Eng.	N.Y. Bronxville
14		Guebat	Josephine	55	-	f	Mid yes	English yes	Swiss	French Italy Genoa	No Body	N.Y. New York
15		Ferrari	Clotilde	34	7	f	Housk. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Italy Milano	Friend Cesare Badiali Via Verziere 26 Milano	N.Y. New York
16		Zitelli	Sttere	47	6	m	Port- yes	Italian yes	Italy	South Italy Genoa	Teresa Zitelli (Wife) Via Casaregis 15/10 Genoa	N.Y. New York
17	UNDER 18	Dapine	Maria	25	-	f	Housk. yes	It. English yes	Italy	North Italy Nervi	Villa Maria Nervi Genoa	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	UNDER 18	Veneroni	Lodovico	32	-	m	Indust. yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Italy Milano	Sister Rosina Via Panizzi 7/9 Milano	Mexico City
19	UNDER 18	Veneroni wife	Linda	25	-	f	H. wife yes	Italian yes	Italy	North Italy Milano	do do	do do
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any relative present or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a brief stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a longer period than is permitted by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within six years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where?		Feet. Inches.										Complexion.	Country.	City or town.							
1	yes	Self	yes	yes I/2 Chicago	Brother in law Wirth Dinham Wague Illinois	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blk	blk	2 spots on right cheek	Italy	Florence
2	yes	Self	yes	no --	Pastor Dr. Moldahnke New York	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Germany	Arklitten
3	yes	Self	yes	no --	same as above	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blue	None	Germany	Charlottenburg
4	yes	Father	yes	no --	same as above	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	light	bwn	None	Germany	Charlottenburg
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 Buffalo	Own home at 50 Tabyan Place Newark N.Y.	yes Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bwn	grey	None	Swiss	Zurich
6	yes	Self	yes	no --	Friend Fenner Walter 50 Fabyan Place Newark N.Y.	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	grey	None	Austria	Wien
7	yes	Self	yes	no --	Cousine Dr. Runge Wilmington Delaware Ave. 1315	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Germany	Elberfeld
8	yes	Self	yes	no --	same as above	yes 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	None	Germany	Elberfeld
9	yes	Self	yes	born in U S A	Mother Clara Baker 2612 24th Str. Washington	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	blk	None	U.S.A	Jackson S
10	yes	Mother	yes	-----	Grandmother as above	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	fair	--	--	None	Italy	Venise	
11	yes	Mother	yes	-----	Grandmother as above	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	fair	--	--	None	Italy	Tronzano	
12	yes	Self	yes	yes II Detroit	reach busenis at 1008 Wayne Str. Detroit	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Neirene
13	yes	Self	yes	no -	Maid of Mrs. Wright Ella Bronxville N Y	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	grey	None	England	Manchester
14	yes	Self	yes	yes 28 NewYork	Maid of Mrs. Moron New York	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	bwn	None	Swiss	Perromtreux
15	yes	Self	yes	yes 17 NewYork	Frank & Pauline Barbieri 39 W 94th Str. N Y	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Alessandria
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 2 N.York	Port Capt. of Lloyd Sabando New York	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blk	right hand defective	Italy	Alessandria
17	yes	Self	yes	yes 6 N Y	Mrs. Raspini Baybridge Ave. 329 Brooklyn	yes Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	light	light	None	Italy	Milan
18	yes	Self	no	no	Mr Home Arcos de Belem 37 Mexico city	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	bwn	grey	none	Italy	Milano
19	no	by Husband	no	no	do do do	no do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	grey	none	Italy	Stadella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

Number 1

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, MAY 16TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19 72

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Sturchio	Edoardo	40	m	s		Court of Jersey City- 1920-May 28th	324 - 3rd St. Jersey City N.J.
2	Di Corpo	Antonio	13	m	--	New York City - February 15th 1909		218 Grand St. New York City
3	Ardito	Raffaele	50	m	m		Court of Jersey City -Dec. 16th 921	112 Washington St. Weehawken N.J.
4	Ardito (daughter)	Mary	20	f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
5	Wolly	Louis	64	m	m	Bethlehem Penna		100 Mayfield Ave, Akron Ohio
6	Polcini	Ralph	33	m	m		Court of Bronx N.Y. Oct. 6th 1915	328 E. 150th St. N.York City
7	Toffic	Ontra	42	m	m		Southern District of N.York April 4th 1918	473 Broadway New York City
8	Toffic (wife)	Younna	31	f	m		do do	do do
9	Toffic (daughter)	Mary		f	--		do do	do do
10	Silberstein	Clarence	30	m	m	Worcester Mass. Jan. 1st 1892		39 E. 20 St. New York City
11	Silberstein (wife)	Sylvia	25	f	m	New York City May 8th 1897		do do
12	Bowie	William	50	m	m	Annapolis Junction Maryl. May 6th 1872		1733 Church St. N.W. Washington D.C.
13	Inzucchi	Domenico	34	m	s		Prince George County -July 19th 918	16 Market St. Pittston Pa.
14	Littlehales	George W.	61	m	s	Pottsville, Pa. Oct. 14th 1860		2132 Le Roy Place Washington D.C.
15	Brown	Robert	64	m	m		By father's naturalization paper	120 W. 70 st. New York City
16	Brown (wife)	D. Mary	52	f	m	New York City -Feb. 16th 1873		do do
17	Brown (daugh)	Emily	7	f	---	New York City- 1914		do do
18	May	Edith	24	f	m	New York City		Wellesley Mass. 7. Boston 1914
19	Wyman	Erny A. Hon	60	m	m	Skowhegan Maine		Boston Mass.
20	Wyman (wife)	Anne C.	60	f	m	Stoughton Mass.		do
21	Hintrager	Emily	47	f	s		Jowa. Dubuque	do
22	Ladenburg	Emily	57	f	w	Astoria L.I.		Westhary L.I.
23	Capodilupo	Frank	53	m	m		Supreme Court of N.York-July 8th 919	578 Courtlant Ave, Bronx NY.
24	Trecarichi	Giuseppe	32	m	m		Borough of Queen's N.York June 6th 915	215 Suydam St. Brooklyn NY.
25	Trecarichi (wife)	Giuseppina	19	f	m		do do	do do
26	Levy	Joseph	23	m	s		Father's citizenship	152 State St. Petramboy N.Y
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOA

May 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wynnen Henry A. Hon.	60	m	Stowhagen Maine U.S.A.		Boston Mass.
2	Wynnen Henry	60	f	Stoughton Mass.		Boston Mass.
3	Hintranger Emilie	47	f		Jews B. A.	Boston Mass.
4	Schiappacasse Joseph	41	m	Detroit Mich.		Detroit Mich. 1336 Penobscot Bl.
5	Schiappacasse Jennie	29	f	Detroit Mich.		Detroit Mich. 1336 Penobscot Bl.
6	Schiappacasse Louise	36	f		by marriage	Detroit Mich. 1336 Penobscot Bl.
7	Whitney Emma	58	f	Port Carbon		222 Soth 2 ^o Pollaville Pa.
8	Whitney Bellal Maria	56	f	Port Carbon		1901 Riscrinew Ave. Wilmington D.
9	Hopkins Elisabeth	69	f	Baltimore Maryland		Woodbook Maryland
10	Morris Margaret E	52	f	Philadelphia		Villanova Pa.
11	Durban Virginia	35	f	New York		Great Neck Long Is. N.Y.
12	Dennis Leonidas	61	m	Johnsonburg N.Y. Nov. 30. 1860		165 Burey N.Y. City
13	Dennis Mary S.	55	f	Andes N.Y. Spet. 19th. 1866		as above
14	Baird Betsey	35	f	Ashron Ohio June 11th. 1886		106 E 52d. Str. N.Y. City
15	Balbitt Eleonor	23	f	Colorado		421 Park Ave. New York
16	Wardwell Harriet A.	69	f	Cleveland Ohio		Woodstock N.Y.
17	Wardwell Alice	48	f	Brooklyn N.Y.		as above
18	Dunham Barbara	19	f	Wayne Ill. Sept. 27th. 1902		Wayne. Du Page & C. Illinois
19	Osborne Ball John	53	m	Wilkesbarry Penn. 24/6/68		Dep. of State Washington Dc.
20	Osborne Bertha G.	50	f	New Haven Conn. 31/5. 71		same as above
21	Osborne Ruth	20	f	Washington D.C. 13/12. 02		same as above
22	Jessup Augustus Edward	61	f	Wv. Philadelphia Penn.		1321 Walnut Str. Philadelphia
23	Stover Margaret	20	f	Freeport Ill.		Baltimore 31
24	De Windt Alice	19	f	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill.
25	Vickery Martha Ellen	53	f	Evansville Ind.		Evansville Ind.
26	Wright Ella	39	f	New York		Bronxville N Y
27	Wright Ruth	8	f	El Paso Texas		Bronxville N Y
28	Wright Beatrice	6	f	Bronxville N Y		Bronxville N Y
29	Wright Louise	1	f	Rome It.	Daughter of American Citizen	Bronxville N Y
30	Morrison Mrs. John	54	f	Chicago January 1867		New York

1 Wynnen Henry
2 do
3 Hintzinger Emilie

in Sheet N. 5
19-20-21

EXHIBIT

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOA

15th. May, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

3

Number

19

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Martin	Louise	45	f	s	United State		101 West 85 Str. New York C.
2	Kuebler	Christine E	60	f	m		Trenton N Y 18th. Jan. 1920	187 Library Place Princitown N Y
3	Lee	Caroline	45	f	s	July 29th. 1876 N Y C		same as above
4	Burdick	Anna	44	f	s	Utica N Y		De Ruyter N.Y.
5	Burdick	Sarah	71	f	m	Vernon U S New York		De Ruyter N Y
6	Underwoor	Josephine	19	f	s	Illinoi 77 19		1745 Himman Ave. Evanston Ill.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dof. Valeri Siovann, Surgeon of the St. Louis Cross, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from Naples

, May 16th, 1922

[illegible]

List

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Quinn, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sgt. Valer. S. Gouman, Surgeon of the SS CONTE ROSSO, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sgt. Valer. S. Gouman

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, MAY 16TH, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If needed, where permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Di Giulio	Grazia	24	f	m housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Toritto	father: Antonio-Toritto	N.Y.	City
2	UNDER 16	Coscia (son)	Carlo	5	m				do	do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
3	UNDER 16	Coscia (daug)	Pasqua	4	f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	Coscia (son)	Antonio	2	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Caruso	Silvestro	35	m	m farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	South	Italy	Cautano	father: Pellegrino-Cautano	N.J.	Summit
6		Caruso (wife)	Teresa	30	f	m	do	no illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
7		Caruso	Carmina	65	m	m shoem.	no	do	no	do	do	do	Dogliola			
8		Calvitti (wife)	Giuseppina	57	f	m housew.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do			
9	ADMITTED	Petresi	Concetta	48	f	m	do	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	mother: Maria: Dogliola	N.Y.	Hig Bridge
10	ADMITTED	Giannichele (daug)	Maria	7	f				do	do	do	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
11	ADMITTED	Giannichele	Giuseppina	49	f	m housew.	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
12	ADMITTED	Petresi	Luigi	60	m	s owner	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
13		Aliperti	Luisa	22	f	m housew.	no	do	no	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	nobody	L.I.	Huntington
14	UNDER 16	Annunziata (daug)	Maria	4	f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	Annunziata (son)	Antonio	2	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	Annunziata (daug)	Nunziata	7	f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Caruso	Lucrezia													
18	ADMITTED	Romeo	Carmelo	58	m	m black-smith	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Messina	mother: Romao Agostina Via Guttinzi n°9	Mass.	Waverly
19		De Ruggiero	Francesco	56	m	m employ.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	Naples	nobody	N.Y.	City
20	ADMITTED	Sacchi	Achille	67	m	m decorat.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister: Maria-Piazza Martiri	do	Brooklyn
21	5/49679 6/2/35	Gianninaro	Antonino	49	m	m mason	no	illiterate	no	do	do	do	Marsala	brother: Giuseppe- Via Pop= po n° 12	do	City
22		Mardick	Grace	42	f	m wealthy	yes	English	yes	British	do	Egypt	Cairo	husband: M.Mardick -117 Blod Abbas	do	do
23		Casaldi	Giuseppe	44	m	m carpent.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	italy	Roma	brother: Fedele -Roma	do	do
24		Bernardi	Raffaele	51	m	m musicia.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cori	wife: Cesira- Cori	do	do
25		Caruso	Nicolò	31	m	m shoem.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Aderno	father: Antonino	do	Brooklyn
26		Cammarata (wife)	Rosaria	30	f	m dressm.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Caruso (daugh)	Giuseppa	10	f				do	do	do	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Caruso (son)	Antonio	8	m				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	Caruso (daugh)	Luisa	3	f				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Diolesi	Nicolò	31	m	m shoem.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Squillace Grazia	do	City
31	6	Petraccaro Luisa														
32	7	Maurino Carmine														
33	8	Calvitti Giuseppina														
34	17	Lopopolo Lorenzo														
Total passengers																
U. S. citizens																
Aliens																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Felice Ridon Visconti, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer Visconti

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Got. Valeri Siovanni, Surgeon of the S. S. "CONTE ROSSO", mailed thereat do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Got. Valeri Siovanni

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug, 1911

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O N T E R O S S O

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

MAY 16TH

19 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government office only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Selected where permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		Limongelli	Innocenzo	21	m	trader yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Apice	father: Donato Apice	N.Y. Bronx
2		Giuliano	Aurora	33	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	Liscia	husband: Antonucci Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
3		Battipaglia	Giuseppe	52	m	carpen yes	do	do	do	Sansevero	father: Severo- Sansevero	N.Y. White Plains
4	TRANSIT	Bruno	Antonio	28	m	mason yes	do	do	do	Caiazzo	mother: Maddalena-Caiazzo	Nova Scotia-Sidney
5	TRANSIT	Grasso (wife)	Esterina	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	mother in law: as above	do
6		Della Porta	Michele									
7	425811-10131611	Petraccaro	Assunta	29	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Terracosa	father: Libero-Terracosa	N.J. Summit
8		Caporaso (dough)	Immacolata	10	f			do	do	do	father in law: as above	do
9		Di Pietro	Maria	34	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Paternopoli	father: Ciriaco-Paternopoli	Can. Montreal
10		Di Pietro	Concetta	26	f	m do	no	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 18	d'Onofrio (son)	Pietro	4	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
12		Fabrizio	Angela	30	f	m housew. no	illiterate no	do	do	Dragoni	father: Antonio-Dragoni	N.Y. Rutherford
13	UNDER 18	Carbone (son)	Gaetano	11	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
14		Caffarelli (dough)	M. Giuseppa	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
15		Caffarelli (son)	Amedeo	7	m			do	do	do	do	do
16		Caffarelli (son)	Lorenzo	2	m			do	do	do	do	do
17		Di Napoli	Paolo	37	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	do	no	do
18		Farnoli (wife)	Maria	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	no	do
19		Di Napoli (son)	Antonio	6	m			do	do	do	do	do
20	SEPARATED	Musella	Pasquale	53	m	m trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Secondiglia	brother: Giuseppe-Secondiglia	do
21	SEPARATED	Gentile (wife)	Giovanni	47	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law: as above	do
22	SEPARATED	Musella (dough)	Immacolata	17	f	s do yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: as above	do
23	SEPARATED	Musella (do)	Cristina	10	f	---	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	SEPARATED	Musella (do)	Antonetta	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
25	251628	Militello	Giovanni	53	m	s priest yes	Italian yes	do	do	Villabate	brother: Raffaele-Villabate	Mex. Monterrey
26		Di Napoli	Michele	40	m	s barber yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Antonio-Neponese	Ohio Cleveland
27	SEPARATED	Carbone	Francesco	33	m	m butcher yes	do	yes	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	father: Antonio-S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y. New York
28	SEPARATED	Serpica (wife)	Teresa	23	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	father in law: as above	do
29	SEPARATED	Carbone (dough)	Maria	5	f			do	do	do	grand father: as above	do
30		Rondelli	Salvatore	19	m	s employer yes	Italian yes	do	do	Naples	father: Giovanni-Riviera di Chiaia 48- Naples	do
31		Limongelli	Innocenzo	21	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Apice	father: Donato Apice	N.Y. Bronx
32		Giuliano	Aurora	33	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	Liscia	husband: Antonucci Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
33		Battipaglia	Giuseppe	52	m	carpen yes	do	do	do	Sansevero	father: Severo- Sansevero	N.Y. White Plains
34		Bruno	Antonio	28	m	mason yes	do	do	do	Caiazzo	mother: Maddalena-Caiazzo	Nova Scotia-Sidney
35		Grasso (wife)	Esterina	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	mother in law: as above	do
36		Della Porta	Michele									
37		Petraccaro	Assunta	29	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Terracosa	father: Libero-Terracosa	N.J. Summit
38		Caporaso (dough)	Immacolata	10	f			do	do	do	father in law: as above	do
39		Di Pietro	Maria	34	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Paternopoli	father: Ciriaco-Paternopoli	Can. Montreal
40		Di Pietro	Concetta	26	f	m do	no	do	do	do	do	do
41		d'Onofrio (son)	Pietro	4	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
42		Fabrizio	Angela	30	f	m housew. no	illiterate no	do	do	Dragoni	father: Antonio-Dragoni	N.Y. Rutherford
43		Carbone (son)	Gaetano	11	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
44		Caffarelli (dough)	M. Giuseppa	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
45		Caffarelli (son)	Amedeo	7	m			do	do	do	do	do
46		Caffarelli (son)	Lorenzo	2	m			do	do	do	do	do
47		Di Napoli	Paolo	37	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	do	no	do
48		Farnoli (wife)	Maria	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	no	do
49		Di Napoli (son)	Antonio	6	m			do	do	do	do	do
50		Musella	Pasquale	53	m	m trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Secondiglia	brother: Giuseppe-Secondiglia	do
51		Gentile (wife)	Giovanni	47	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law: as above	do
52		Musella (dough)	Immacolata	17	f	s do yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: as above	do
53		Musella (do)	Cristina	10	f	---	do	do	do	do	do	do
54		Musella (do)	Antonetta	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
55		Militello	Giovanni	53	m	s priest yes	Italian yes	do	do	Villabate	brother: Raffaele-Villabate	Mex. Monterrey
56		Di Napoli	Michele	40	m	s barber yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Antonio-Neponese	Ohio Cleveland
57		Carbone	Francesco	33	m	m butcher yes	do	yes	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	father: Antonio-S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y. New York
58		Serpica (wife)	Teresa	23	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	father in law: as above	do
59		Carbone (dough)	Maria	5	f			do	do	do	grand father: as above	do
60		Rondelli	Salvatore	19	m	s employer yes	Italian yes	do	do	Naples	father: Giovanni-Riviera di Chiaia 48- Naples	do
61		Limongelli	Innocenzo	21	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Apice	father: Donato Apice	N.Y. Bronx
62		Giuliano	Aurora	33	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	Liscia	husband: Antonucci Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
63		Battipaglia	Giuseppe	52	m	carpen yes	do	do	do	Sansevero	father: Severo- Sansevero	N.Y. White Plains
64		Bruno	Antonio	28	m	mason yes	do	do	do	Caiazzo	mother: Maddalena-Caiazzo	Nova Scotia-Sidney
65		Grasso (wife)	Esterina	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	mother in law: as above	do
66		Della Porta	Michele									
67		Petraccaro	Assunta	29	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Terracosa	father: Libero-Terracosa	N.J. Summit
68		Caporaso (dough)	Immacolata	10	f			do	do	do	father in law: as above	do
69		Di Pietro	Maria	34	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Paternopoli	father: Ciriaco-Paternopoli	Can. Montreal
70		Di Pietro	Concetta	26	f	m do	no	do	do	do	do	do
71		d'Onofrio (son)	Pietro	4	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
72		Fabrizio	Angela	30	f	m housew. no	illiterate no	do	do	Dragoni	father: Antonio-Dragoni	N.Y. Rutherford
73		Carbone (son)	Gaetano	11	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
74		Caffarelli (dough)	M. Giuseppa	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
75		Caffarelli (son)	Amedeo	7	m			do	do	do	do	do
76		Caffarelli (son)	Lorenzo	2	m			do	do	do	do	do
77		Di Napoli	Paolo	37	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	do	no	do
78		Farnoli (wife)	Maria	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	no	do
79		Di Napoli (son)	Antonio	6	m			do	do	do	do	do
80		Musella	Pasquale	53	m	m trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Secondiglia	brother: Giuseppe-Secondiglia	do
81		Gentile (wife)	Giovanni	47	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law: as above	do
82		Musella (dough)	Immacolata	17	f	s do yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: as above	do
83		Musella (do)	Cristina	10	f	---	do	do	do	do	do	do
84		Musella (do)	Antonetta	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
85		Militello	Giovanni	53	m	s priest yes	Italian yes	do	do	Villabate	brother: Raffaele-Villabate	Mex. Monterrey
86		Di Napoli	Michele	40	m	s barber yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Antonio-Neponese	Ohio Cleveland
87		Carbone	Francesco	33	m	m butcher yes	do	yes	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	father: Antonio-S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y. New York
88		Serpica (wife)	Teresa	23	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	father in law: as above	do
89		Carbone (dough)	Maria	5	f			do	do	do	grand father: as above	do
90		Rondelli	Salvatore	19	m	s employer yes	Italian yes	do	do	Naples	father: Giovanni-Riviera di Chiaia 48- Naples	do
91		Limongelli	Innocenzo	21	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Apice	father: Donato Apice	N.Y. Bronx
92		Giuliano	Aurora	33	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	Liscia	husband: Antonucci Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
93		Battipaglia	Giuseppe	52	m	carpen yes	do	do	do	Sansevero	father: Severo- Sansevero	N.Y. White Plains
94		Bruno	Antonio	28	m	mason yes	do	do	do	Caiazzo	mother: Maddalena-Caiazzo	Nova Scotia-Sidney
95		Grasso (wife)	Esterina	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	mother in law: as above	do
96		Della Porta	Michele									
97		Petraccaro	Assunta	29	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Terracosa	father: Libero-Terracosa	N.J. Summit
98		Caporaso (dough)	Immacolata	10	f			do	do	do	father in law: as above	do
99		Di Pietro	Maria	34	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Paternopoli	father: Ciriaco-Paternopoli	Can. Montreal
100		Di Pietro	Concetta	26	f	m do	no	do	do	do	do	do
101		d'Onofrio (son)	Pietro	4	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
102		Fabrizio	Angela	30	f	m housew. no	illiterate no	do	do	Dragoni	father: Antonio-Dragoni	N.Y. Rutherford
103		Carbone (son)	Gaetano	11	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
104		Caffarelli (dough)	M. Giuseppa	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
105		Caffarelli (son)	Amedeo	7	m			do	do	do	do	do
106		Caffarelli (son)	Lorenzo	2	m			do	do	do	do	do
107		Di Napoli	Paolo	37	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	do	no	do
108		Farnoli (wife)	Maria	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	no	do
109		Di Napoli (son)	Antonio	6	m			do	do	do	do	do
110		Musella	Pasquale	53	m	m trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Secondiglia	brother: Giuseppe-Secondiglia	do
111		Gentile (wife)	Giovanni	47	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	do	brother in law: as above	do
112		Musella (dough)	Immacolata	17	f	s do yes	do	do	do	do	uncle: as above	do
113		Musella (do)	Cristina	10	f	---	do	do	do	do	do	do
114		Musella (do)	Antonetta	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
115		Militello	Giovanni	53	m	s priest yes	Italian yes	do	do	Villabate	brother: Raffaele-Villabate	Mex. Monterrey
116		Di Napoli	Michele	40	m	s barber yes	do	yes	do	do	father: Antonio-Neponese	Ohio Cleveland
117		Carbone	Francesco	33	m	m butcher yes	do	yes	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	father: Antonio-S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	N.Y. New York
118		Serpica (wife)	Teresa	23	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	father in law: as above	do
119		Carbone (dough)	Maria	5	f			do	do	do	grand father: as above	do
120		Rondelli	Salvatore	19	m	s employer yes	Italian yes	do	do	Naples	father: Giovanni-Riviera di Chiaia 48- Naples	do
121		Limongelli	Innocenzo	21	m	trader yes	Italian yes	do	do	Apice	father: Donato Apice	N.Y. Bronx
122		Giuliano	Aurora	33	f	m housew. yes	do	do	do	Liscia	husband: Antonucci Domenico	Conn. Waterbury
123		Battipaglia	Giuseppe	52	m	carpen yes	do	do	do	Sansevero	father: Severo- Sansevero	N.Y. White Plains
124		Bruno	Antonio	28	m	mason yes	do	do	do	Caiazzo	mother: Maddalena-Caiazzo	Nova Scotia-Sidney
125		Grasso (wife)	Esterina	29	f	m housew. yes	do	yes	do	do	mother in law: as above	do
126		Della Porta	Michele									
127		Petraccaro	Assunta	29	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Terracosa	father: Libero-Terracosa	N.J. Summit
128		Caporaso (dough)	Immacolata	10	f			do	do	do	father in law: as above	do
129		Di Pietro	Maria	34	f	m farmer no	illiterate no	do	do	Paternopoli	father: Ciriaco-Paternopoli	Can. Montreal
130		Di Pietro	Concetta	26	f	m do	no	do	do	do	do	do
131		d'Onofrio (son)	Pietro	4	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
132		Fabrizio	Angela	30	f	m housew. no	illiterate no	do	do	Dragoni	father: Antonio-Dragoni	N.Y. Rutherford
133		Carbone (son)	Gaetano	11	m			do	do	do	grand father as above	do
134		Caffarelli (dough)	M. Giuseppa	8	f			do	do	do	do	do
135		Caffarelli (son)	Amedeo	7	m			do	do	do	do	do
136												

List 1

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Liguori, of the S. CONTE ROSSO, from GENOVA NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Liguori
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Iria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Valeri Giovanni, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 05 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

81

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Got Naluri Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ... G E N O A

MAY 15th.

. 191- 22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Palda	Carlo Giuseppe	53	1 m m	Goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Alessandria	Sister Dezzani Giulia Via Cavour 33 Asti	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Girolamoni	Angelo	31	m m	Machinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy S. Giorgio	Wife Battistina Girolamoni S. Giorgio Prov. di Pesaro	Conn.	New Haven
3		Zanelli	Rosa	29	f m	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Uncle Depaoli Angelo Varese Ligure Genoa	N.Y.	New York
4		Zanelli	Maria	8	f s				Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
5		Zanelli	Eugenia	7	f s				Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
6	U. S. CIT.	Zanelli	Teresa	4	f s				Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
7	U. S. CIT.	Zanelli	Rosa	11	f s				Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	
8	ADMITTED	Dallai	Giuseppe	43	m m	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Campagnola	Sister Dallai in Campagnola Prov. di Reggio Emilia	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	Dallai	Luigia	36	f m	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Campagnola	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Dallai	Pia	14	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Campagnola	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Dallai	Mario	12	m s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Campagnola	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Dallai	Marina	15	f s				Italy	North	Italy Campagnola	Aunt as above	N.Y.	New York	
13	ADMITTED	Podesta	Antonio	29	m s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Chiavari	Mother Podesta Maria Ne Chiavari Genoa	Conn.	Britain
14		Corsi	Adolfo	36	m m	Graver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Carrara	Mother Fornari Ermelinda Piazza Farini 9 Carrara	Verm.	Barre
15		Cavalet	Ernesto	33	m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Ponte Alpi	Wife Fabris Maria Ponte Alpi Belluno	Penn.	Altona
16	ADMITTED	Berardi	Eugenio	39	m m	Worker			Italy	South	Italy Fano	Father Berardi Giuseppe Ponte Rosso Fano	Conn.	New Haven	
17		Zanza	Luigi	35	m m	Farm-laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Borgotaro	Wife Zanza Maria Gasparini Borgotaro Prov. di Parma	Cal;	S Francisco.
18		Reconia	Reconia	23	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Milano	Brother Reconia Augusto Milano Prov. di Treviso	N.Y.	North Bergen
19		Perazio	Valentino S.	45	m m	Mechanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Bioglio	Mother Perazio Maria Bioglio Prov. di Novara	N.Y.	Woodside L I
20		Mosca	Giuseppina M.	20	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Torino	Uncle Reola Pietro Corso P. Mosca 24 Torino	N.Y.	New York
21		Marinelli	Maria	26	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Fano	Father Marinelli Eugenio Via Fiumana Fano Pesaro	N.Y.	Chicago
22	U. S. CIT.	Mattarozzi	Maria	18	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Ostrano	Friend Paolo Aminadi Piazza Cremona Ostiano	N.Y.	New York
23		Lotti	Pietro	34	m m	Sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Breno	Father Lotti Enrico Breno Brescia Como	Verm.	Barre
24		Gentile Alberti	Luisa	55	f m	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Piacenza	Rancati Antonio Via XI Sett. Piacenza	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Gelasi	Gina	22	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Marlia	Father Gelasi Anacleto Marlia Prov. di Lucca	Cal.	Fresno
26		Gabbieleschi	Quinta	40	f m	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Chiesina	Father Lorenzo Gabbieleschi Chiesina Uzzana Lucca	Ore.	Portland
27		Pontanella	Ida	29	f s	Housk.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy Longazone	Father Fontanella Luigi Longazone Belluno	N.Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Dal Porto	Silvio	36	m s	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Castelvecchio	Mother Rosa Orsi Castelvecchio di Compito	N.Y.	Niagara F.
29		Celli Carlo	Giocondo	46	m m	HotelK.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Pescia	Father Celli Riccardo Pescia per Torricchio	Cal.	Eureka
30		Celli (Son)	Babi	11	f s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy Pescia	Grandfather as above	Cal.	Eureka

15 Accenna' Elena
21 Marinelli Maria
23 Lotti Pietro

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

191

80

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under any civil or criminal process of the law for crime and treatment of the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business or profession.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 18 N.York	Mr. Conti Giuseppe 121 Mo.Dougal Str.N.York										good	no	57	fair grey bwn	None	Italy	Asti
2	yes	Self	yes	yes 14 N.Haven	Friend Anibale Vittorio Lafayette Str.II.N.Haven										good	no	57	fair grey bwn	None	Italy	Asti
3	yes	Self	yes	born in New York	Husband Zonelli Luigi 279 Jay Str. N.York										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	U.S.A	N.York
4	yes	mother	yes	born in New York	father as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	U.S.A	N.York
5	yes	mother	yes	born in New York	father as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	U.S.A	N.York
6	yes	mother	yes	born in New York	father as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	U.S.A	N.York
7	yes	mother	yes	born in New York	father as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	U.S.A	N.York
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 18 N.York	Brother Dallai Alessandro Ching Str 24 New York										good	no	55	fair grey bawn	None	Italy	Campagnola
9	yes	husband	yes	yes	Brother in law as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Cavesso
10	yes	father	yes	born in New York	Uncle as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Cavesso
11	yes	father	yes	born in New York	Uncle as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Cavesso
12	yes	father	yes	born in New York	Uncle as above										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Cavesso
13	yes	Self	yes	yes 9 Britain	Sister Rosa Podesta 514 Main Str.Britain Conn.										good	no	57	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Ne
14	yes	Self	yes	yes 11 Vermont	Wife Corsi Carusi Ida 16 Second Str.Barre Verm.										good	no	55	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Carrara
15	yes	Self	yes	yes 18 Altona	Brother in law Fabris Giov. Altona. Dean Pys.C.O.										good	no	54	fair bwn light	None	Italy	Ponte delle Alpi
16	yes	Self	yes	yes 18 N.Haven	Friend Brandini Ercole Mine Str.34 NewHaven .Conn.										good	no	55	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Fano
17	yes	Self	yes	yes 12 S.Francisco	Own home at 16 Meclaud- S.Francisco Cal.										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Bergotaro
19	yes	Self	yes	yes 10 N.York	to reach home at Woodside L.J.N.York										good	no	56	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Brioglio
20	yes	Self	yes	born in U.S.A.	Mother Reda Mosca Ida 183 Bleehen Str N.York										good	no	56	fair light grey	None	U.S.A	W.Hoboken
21	yes	Self	yes	yes 14 N.York	Mr. Bartolucci Francis 2242 West 10th Str. Chicago										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Fano
22	yes	Self	yes	yes 14 N.York	Brother Emilio Letti 339 East 100th Str.N Y										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Fano
23	yes	Self	yes	yes 14 N.York	Brother Emilio Letti 339 East 100th Str.N Y										good	no	53	fair bwn bwn	None	Italy	Fano
24	yes	Self	yes	yes 7 N.York	Husband Alberti Paolo 162 West 15 Str.NewYork																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from GENOA

May 15th. 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

19

25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cappelletti Emma	41	f m	Jersey City	46921 Wash Circuit Court U.S. Mass. Dist. SS. 12/10/97	144 Bank Str. Newark N.I.
2	Groppi Oreste	52	m m			184 Montmaranci Ave. East Boston
3	Lucchesi Alessio	42	m m		Chicago Ill. 4th. July 1908	Chicago Ill.
4	Cantini Arminio	31	m m		Galveston Texas 4th of July 1915	Galveston T.
5	Cantini (Wife) Elena	21	f m	Galveston Texas	by marriage	Galveston T.
6	Cantini (Son) Francesco	2	m s	Galveston Texas		Galveston T.
7	Margetti Giuseppe	47	m m		Torrington Conn. October 12th. 1900	93 Oak Ave. Harvinton Conn.
8	Margetti (Wife) Lina	40	f m		by marriage	same as above
9	Margetti (Son) Carlo	9	m s		Son of American Citizen	same as above
10	Vaiani Cesare	43	m m		Galveston Texas 4th of July 1913	19-02 Ave. Enn. Galveston Texas.
11	Vaiani (Wife) Guglielma	31	f m		by marriage	same as above
12	Vaiani (Son) Vaiano	11	m s	Galveston Texas		same as above
13	Vaiani (Daughter) Alina	9	f s	Galveston Texas		same as above
14	Sartori Amerioo	46	m m		Hancock Mich. 8/8/1904	Hancock Mich.
15	Pratali Ferdinando	46	m m		Galveston Texas 7th. of Juni 1911	16 N. Str. Galveston Texas
16	Pratali (Wife) Pia	43	f m		by marriage	same as above
17	Pratali (Daughter) Flora	20	f s	Galveston Texas		same as above
18	Pratali (Daughter) Rina	9	f s	Galveston Texas		same as above
19	Malanca Bruno	30	m m		Fresno Call. 28th. of Sept. 1916	Fresno Call.
20	Malanca (Wife) Giulia	30	f m		by marriage	Fresno Call.
21	Malanca (Son) Bruno	4	m s	Fresno Call.		Fresno Call.
22	Malanca (Son) Enrico	6	m s	Fresno Call.		Fresno Call.
23	Malanca (Daughter) Irma		f s		Daughter of American Citizen	Fresno Call.
24	Berti Lily	12	f s	Fresno Call.		Fresno Call.
25	Mugnani Raffaello	47	m m		Hancock Mich. 10/9. 1919	Hancock Mich.
26	Callesi C. Paolo	33	m s		Philadelphia Pa. 10th. of July 1918	Philadelphia
27	Baldacci Conti Annita	40	f m		Petersburg Virginia 16/8/1918	Richmond Visc. Virg. st. 14
28	Baccelli Fernando	32	m m		Boston Mass. 4/7/1917	Boston Mass. 888 Avenue.
29	Valli Giuditta	45	f m		Winstead Conn. 14/2. 1911	Torrington Conn.
30	Valli (Daughter) Pasqualina	23	f s		Daughter of American Citizen	Torrington Conn.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4
19

11-4712

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

GENOA

MAY 15th.

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ceppi Charles	31	m	Boston Mass. Feb. 4th. 1891		55 Lawyer Ave. Dorchester Mass.
2	Ceppi (Wife) Carolina	27	f		by marriage	same as above
3	Ceppi (Son) William	5	m	No-Satuete Mass. Aug. 27th. 1916		same as above
4	Ceppi (Daughter) Caroline	3	f	Dorchester Mass. Dec. 26th. 1918		same as above
5	Bellagamba Ruggero	36	m		Washington D.C. 30th. July 1920	S Francisco 310 Railroad Ave.
6	Bellagamba (Wife) Emma	26	f		by marriage	same as above
7	Bellagamba (Son) Giraldo	2	m	S Francisco		same as above
8	Di Sante Ada	53	f		Dep. of State Washington 19/4/1921	Wonsocket R.Y Chester Str. 56
9	Di Sante Bruna	9	f	Wonsocket R.J. 10/25/1922		same as above
10	Di Sante Wanda	7	f	Wonsocket R.J. 10/4/1914		same as above
11	Arena Giuseppe	38	m		Chicago Ill. of Nov. 1914	Chicago Garfield Str. 1105
12	Arena (Wife) Zole	38	f		by marriage	same as above
13	Arena (Daughter) Carmela	11	f	Chicago Ill. 7/9. 1910		same as above
14	Lepana Luigi	33	m		Chempoli Virginia 9th. July 1918	New York
15	Lepana (Wife) Maria	21	f		by marriage	same as above
16	Ritegno Antonio	34	m		Washington N°95482 of Nov. 30th. 1921	New York Christopher Str. 114
17	Ritegno (Wife) Pasqualina	29	f		by marriage	same as above
18	Da Prato Antonio	63	m		Boston Mass. March 19th. 1892	Boston 33 East Str.
19	Da Prato Maria	45	f		by marriage	same as above
20	Del Favero Giovanna	33	f		Wife of American Citizen	Connisville 4138 Forrest Str.
21	Del Favero Pierina	2	f		Daughter of American Citizen	same as above
22	Bartolucci Francis	26	m		N 106557 Washington 23 Dec. 1921	Chicago West Polk Str. 2242
23	Bartolucci Maria	23	f		by marriage	same as above
24	Micheli Giovanni	27	m		Superior Court R.I. 12/8/1918	Boston Mass.
25	Poli Giovanni	70	m		Buffalo N.Y. 659 Penn. 12/29	1105 Garfield Str.
26	Rosasco Americo	29	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 29 - 1894		First Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Belfi Raffaele	36	m		U.S. Court Brooklyn 4/8/1914	331 Pearl Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Belfi (wife) Silvia	20	f		by marriage	same as above
29	Biondi Ella C.	23	f		Washington 2/2/22	270 West 12th. Str. New York City.
30	Ermoia Charles	43	m		Montpelier Verm. 16 May 1919	491 Nord-Maine-Str. Barre V.T.

26 City
5 Bellagamba
10 Di Sante
11 Arena
12 Arena
13 Arena
14 Lepana
15 Lepana
16 Ritegno
17 Ritegno
18 Da Prato
19 Da Prato
20 Del Favero
21 Del Favero
22 Bartolucci
23 Bartolucci
24 Micheli
25 Poli
26 Rosasco
27 Belfi
28 Belfi
29 Biondi
30 Ermoia

Approved June

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

11-4712

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from GENOA

MAY 15th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York

87

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Gianoli	Germano	20	m	Boston Mass. Oct. 30- 1901		Hotel York 36th. Str. N.Y. City.
2	Chelini	Rosa	60	f		by marriage	49 Greenwich Ave. New York
3	Brizzolara	Frank	35	m		Circuit Court Plymouth Ind. 10/3/1917	Argos Indiana
4	Cassinelli	James	32	m		23th. Febr. 1914 Chicago Ill.	605 Sawyer Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Cassinelli	Helen	34	f	Lemont Ill. 22/4/1885		605 Sawyer Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Marzetti	Giuseppe	44	m		Richland Court County Ohio 22/5/1906	Ashland Ky.
7	Marzetti (wife)	Pia	31	f		by marriage	Ashland as above
8	Marzetti (Son)	M Lorenzo	5	m	Vermont (Ohio)		Ashland as above
9	Marzetti (Sin)	M Dante		m		son of american Citizen	Ashland as above
10	Pellegrineschi	Pietro	56	m		Washington D C 27/8 . 1903	Charleroi Penn.
11	Pellegrineschi	Emilia	60	f		by marriage	Charleroi Penn
12	Reccia	Elena	23	f	New York		333 New Road North Bergen N.J
13	Sestena	Christoforo	51	m		Chicago 10/10 1896	22. 22 W. Polk Str. Chicago
14	Sestena	Mario	41	f	Montegideo (Minnesota)		same as above
15	Marzetti	Mario	22	m	Chicago 20/10 1900		2400 Lake St. Chicago
16	Vercella	Giuseppe	18	m	North Haleson N.Y.		51 Doremus Str. Paterson N J
17	Zenarini	Pietro	46	m		Westmoreland County Greeshbourg 11/5/18	Jeannette Pa.
18	Marabita	Joseph	41	m	New York		New York
19	Raffo	Mario Pietro	38	m		Supreme Court of State New York 23/3/22	526 West 142nd. Str. N Y C
20	Ramascio	Giovanni	49	m			409 Hoboken Str. W Hoboken
21	Ramascio (wife)	Ida	45	f		by marriage	same as above
22	Morotti	Andrea	26	m		Clairfield 14 Jan. 1921	Luzern Penn. 216 Oliver Str.
23	Morotti	Siria	22	f		by marriage	same as above
24	Morotti	Ettore	2	m		son of American Citizen	as above
25	Morotti	Lidia		f		Daughter of American Citizen	as above
26	Del Torre	Arturo	24	m		Eastern District of Mich. 4/1/1921	Detroit Mich. 119 Ochmod
27	Del Torrev	Virginia	21	f		by marriage	same as above
28	Gardone	Luigi	50	m		82689 Duluth Minn. 16/1/1909	Eveloth Minn. 503 Great Ave.
29	Canteri	Celeste	33	m		Camp. Di X New Jersey 25 / 9. 1919	Contea Indiana Penn.
30	Canteri	Maria	30	f		by marriage	same as above

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-4712

S. S. " CONTE ROSSO "

sailing from

GENOA

May 15th.

1922, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Swett	Guy	36	m	m	August 2/ 1885 Paris Maine	Paris Maine.
2	Swett	Clary	22	f	m	Feb. 5/ 1900 "	Paris Maine
3	Habel	Wenzel	36	m	s	New Orleans Sept. 30 / 1914	60 W 76th. Str. New York
4	Hansen	Haus Jacobo	43	m	m	New Orleans Feb. 19 / 1915	466-76th. Str. New York
5	Bianchi	Pietro	44	m	m		
6	Rosasco	Annie	17	f	s	New Britain Conn. June 14, 1904	New Britain Conn. Main Str. - Conn.
7	Valle	Frank	43	m	m	Supreme court New York 1916	307 W 24. Street New York
8	Del Re	Giobatta	29	m	m	Supreme court Gr 1921	Manor Pa Box 246
9	De Bortoli wife	Ernesta	26	f	m	By marriage	do do
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

Naples

May 16th

1922, Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Velaco	Giuseppe	26	m	m		Camp Dix April 11th 1919	Alondan Pa.-7th Use St.
2	Pepe	Thomas	62	m	m		Kings County- October 15th 1890	Brooklyn N.Y.-85 Kingsland Av.
3	Pepe (wife)	Angiolina	54	f	m		do do	do do
4	Sarro	Carminc	56	m	m		Kings County of Brooklyn-October 22nd 1891-Pittsburg Pa.-820 Mylie Av.	
5	Sarro (wife)	Grazia	46	f	m		do do	do do
6	Telesca	John	56	m	m		Supreme Court of New York-January 4th 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.-132 Bay 13th St.
7	Socci	Michele	40	m	s		New Haven County 1908	Rutherford 102 Peronia Way N.J.
8	Careri	Philip	34	m	s		Supreme Court of New York-Sept. 4th 1917	New York- 650 Broad Way
9	Gandiorio	Giuseppe	22	m	s		Citizen by father's naturalization	N.Y.City-171 Mulbery St.
10	Waino	Bartolomeo	54	m	m		Cook County-December 2nd 1893	182 Jackson St.-Muskegan Mich.
11	Renna	Agostino	32	m	m		Citizen by father's naturalization	W.Orange N.J.-31st White St.
12	Renna (son)	Joseph	12	m	s		do do	do do
13	Crucetti	Girolamo	25	m	m		Albany N.Y. June 24th 1920	Watervliet N.Y.-20-5th St.
14	Crucetti (wife)	Vittoria	22	f	m		Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
15	Ciferelli	Carlo	32	m	s		Camp Dix N.Y. June 7th 1918	Brooklyn N.Y.-1708 Broadway
16	Ciferelli (wife)	Anne	22	f	m		Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
17	Montemurro	Salvatore	40	m	s		New York January 19th 1916	N.Y.City- 539 W 59th St.
18	Arena	Peter	23	m	s		Hudson County-Jersey City 1920	Jersey City-603 Graw St.
19	Mete	John	37	m	m		White Plains -April 23rd 915	Valhalla N.Y. Box 66
20	Mete (wife)	Palma	35	f	m		by husband's citizenship	do do
21	Mete (daughter)	Lena	19	f	s		by father's citizenship	do do
22	Mete (son)	Frank	16	m	s		do do	do do
23	Amata	Antonio	25	m	s		Camp Dix N.J.- June 28th 918	Newark N.J.- 30 Webster St.
24	Lechiara	Sebastiano	34	m	m		Washington D.C. January 22nd 1920	Bradford Pa.-142 Harbour St.
25	Lechiara (wife)	Giuseppina	24	f	m		Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
26	Saccone	Antpnic	28	m	m		Boston Mass.-Sept. 22nd 1919	Boston Mass.- 82 Albion St.
27	Saccone (wife)	Maria	20	f	m		Citizen by husband naturalization	do do
28	Maini	Bernado	32	m	m		Worcester November 14th 1919	Worcester Mass.-72 E. Central St.
29	Maini (wife)	Teresa	24	f	m		Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
30	Callendo	Gaetano	24	m	s		N.Y.City- August 5th 1897	N.Y.City -Mott St. 150

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GENTE ROSSO"

sailing from

Naples

May 16th

1922 Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mazzone	Alessandro	42	m m	Supreme Court of Chicago Ill. Oct. 15th 1900	Chicago Ill.-3651 W Ohio St.
2	Mazzone (wife)	Boemia	23	f m	Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
3	Barbati	Nicola	34	m m	Pittsburg Pa. Oct. 4th 906	Pittsburg Pa.-1132 Penn Av.
4	De Marco	Joseph	31	m m	Asheville N.C. Dec. 23rd 1918	Philadelphia Pa.-1419 S 18th St.
5	De Marco (wife)	Angela	26	f m	by husband's citizenship	do do
6	Del Toro	Gennaro	44	m s	Mysland N.J. May 1915	Atlantic City N.J.-18 N. Delaware
7	Figurello	Luigi	37	m m	E. District of New York May 5th 1920	233 5th Av.-Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Figurello (wife)	Vincenza	28	f m	Citizen by husband's naturalization	do do
9	Aulisi	Rosaria	43	f m	by husband's citizenship	125 Market St. Amsterdam N.Y.
10	Aulisi (son)	Arturo	15	m s	by father's citizenship	do do
11	Aulisi (do)	Alfredo	13	m s	do do	do do
12	Aulisi (daugh)	Rosina	9	f --	do do	do do
13	Ambrosio	Vincenzo	26	m m	Court of Ayrr Mass. June 27th 918	729 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Ambrosio (wife)	Maria	18	f m	by husband's citizenship	do do
15	Avolio	Carmine	38	m s	Court of Phila, Pa. Sept. 22nd 1921	1106 Annin St. Phila, Pa.
16	Feliciello	Raffaele	39	m m	Court of N.Y. White Plains June 27th 1919	162 So. 8th Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.
17	Guzzo	Guglielmo	24	m s	Court of Scranton Pa. 1895	1214 King St. N.Y. City
18	Lopes	Vincenza	45	f m	Washington May 14th 1904	381 8th Ave, New York City
19	Managò	Santo	32	m s	Erie Pa. Novemb. 22nd 1919	256 Main St. Ashtabula Ohio
20	Nardone	Giovanni B.	42	m m	Court of Essex County Sept. 26th 906	883 Mount Prospect Ave, Newark N.J.
21	Parlagreco	Carlo	29	m s	New York, June 21st 1920	301 E. 108 St. New York City
22	Megaro	Raffaele	35	m m	County of Essex N.J. March 26th 1915	197 Garside St. Newark N.J.
23	Megaro (wife)	Maria	25	f m	do do	do do
24	Sanacore	Salvatore	41	m s	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 20th	1453 De Kald Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Criscuolo	Antonio	34	m s	Houdson County Jersey City Sept. 30th 920	680 Ocean Ave, Jersey City
26	Muzzi	Giuseppe	32	m m	Freehold N.J. May 17th 920	436 Waverly Place-Long Branch N.J.
27	Nelson	Claud D.	32	m m	Jacksonville Ark. July 13th 1889	347 Madison Ave, N.Y. City
28	Nelson (wife)	Maud	30	f m	Fordyce, Ark. June 30th 1891	do do
29	Nelson (son)	Claud	4	m --	Atlanta Ya. Dec. 6th 1917	do do
30	Nelson (son)	James	1	m --	Neuchattel' Switzerland -Jan. 24th 921 father's citizenship	do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

Number 3

11-4712

S. S. CONT

ROSSO

sailing from NAPLES

MAY 16TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pistolessi	Giuseppe	30	m		Jafferson County -Watertown N.Y.	447 Arsenal St. Watertown NY.
2	Vacca	Edward	30	m		Court of New Jersey 1919-June 27th	55 W. 24th St. Bayonne N.J.
3	Vacca (wife)	Ermelinda	26	f		by husband's citizenship	do do
4	Treccanichi	Giuseppe	32	m		Borough of Queens N.Y. 11 of June 1915	215 Bayden St. Brooklyn NY.
5	Treccanichi (wife)	Giuseppina	19	f		by husband's citizenship	do do
6	Damiani	Saverio	32	m		Wayne County Nov. 13th 920	1203 Hawthorne Ave. Detroit Mich.
7	Damiani (wife)	Teresa	33	f		by husband's citizenship	do do
8	De Angelo	Raffaele	29	m		Court of Rockford Ills. Feb. 19th 1919	834 Sible St. Chicago Ills.
9	Morabito	Joseph	41	m		Supreme Court of N.York Aug. 7th 1917	20 W. 107 St. New York City
10	De Santis	Alberto	32	m		Court of Washington Nov. 2nd 921	Springfield N.Y. 15 W. 107 St.
11	Lery	Joseph	23	m		father's citizenship	152 State St. Petramboy N.Y.
12	Acampora	George	34	m		Court of Spartantury SC. June 8th 918	1665 Park Ave. N.York City
13	Acampora (wife)	Eliza	34	f		by husband's citizenship	do do
14	Acampora (son)	Salvatore	-- 6	m		by father's citizenship	do do
15	Dragonas	Jerry	23	m		Court of Sou. Dis. of Alabama 20/3/22	200 S. Francis Mobile Alab.
16							
17	4	Giuseppe	5-24				
18	5	Giuseppina	1st class 12-25				
19	11	Joseph	12-25				
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valerius G. Gorman, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Habon Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111
92

Valerius G. Gorman

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

16 MAG 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	X	CALABRESE	Antonino	40	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rizziconi	wife Demarte Elisabetta Rizziconi	Pa	Hazleton									
2		DE PASQUALE	Francesco	58	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	mother Pantano Rosa	N.Y.	Buffalo									
3		MATERIA (wife)	Fortunata	54	F	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	mother in law do	do	do									
4		DE PASQUALE (daughter)	Rosa	12	F	S	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	gran mother do	do	do									
5		DE PASQUALE (daughter)	Eleonora	7	F	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	gran mother do	do	do									
6	ADMITTED	COLICCHIO	Antonino	32	M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	mother Germano Carmela Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo									
7	ADMITTED	DE PASQUALE (wife)	Concetta	26	F	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	mother in law do	do	do									
8	UNDER 18	COLICCHIO (son)	Giuseppe	7	M	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	gran mother do	do	do									
9	UNDER 18	COLICCHIO (son)	Francesco	2	M	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montalbano	gran mother do	do	do									
10		CICCARELLI	Giuseppe	37	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Laureana	wife Teresa Cavallaro Laureana	N.J.	Newark									
11		CONSOLE	Pasquale	33	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Marianna De Biasi Bagnara	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
12		CUTRUPI	Vincenzo	37	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Vizzari Francesca Bagnara	N.J.	Fort Lee									
13		VILLARI	Domenico	31	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Roccalumiera	wife Villari Crazia Roccalumiera	N.Y.	New York									
14	ADMITTED	BRUZZESE	Domenico	44	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Seminara	wife Oliveri Carmela Seminara	N.J.	Fort Lee									
15		BALSANO	Giuseppe	31	M																				
16		NICCOLOSI	Angeline	19	F																				
17		LAROSA	Nicolò	16	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	father Larosa Giuseppe Caltagirone Caltanisetta	Ont.	Niagara Falls									
18		FRANZE	Concetta	23	F	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	father in law La Rosa Giuseppe Caltagirone Caltanisetta	Ont.	Niagara Falls									
19	UNDER 18	LAROSA (daughter)	Angela	3	F	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	gran father do	do	do									
20	ADMITTED	LAROSA (husband)	Ignazio	33	M	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	father do	do	do									
21		MUSTO	Michele	59	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Fiorenza	nobody	Mass.	Beverley									
22		RUSCO	Margherita	41	F																				
23		GUOLINIMO	Pasquale	16	M																				
24		GUOLINIMO	Edwards	14	M																				
25		CAROSI	Sante	24	M																				
26		NOTARESCHI	Adolfo	32	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Angelo	wife Lucia Andreassi Villa S. Angelo	Pa	East Brady									
27		LA TORRE	Giuseppe	25	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	brother La Torre Vito Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit									
28		AMICO	Vito	35	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	father Amico Paolo Monte S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit									
29		CATALANO	Vito	34	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monte S. Giuliano	father Catalano Marie	Mich.	Grand Rapids									
30		MAIOLO	Antonio	36	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chiaravalle Centrale	wife Maria Grazia Fera le Centrale Chiaravalle Centrale	Queb.	Montreal									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entry on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in power or subsistence of banishment, or whether alien is reported by treaty? "If no," what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	25	yes	912 Pa	cousin Formica Giuseppe 13 E. Diamond st. = Hazleton = Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the neck	Italy	Rizzi=coni
2	yes	self	25	yes	922 N.Y.	cousin Carcione Giuseppe 130 Dante Place = Buffalo = N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Montalbano
3	yes	husband	25	yes	921 N.Y.	cousin	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray chest	none	Italy	Montalbano
4	yes	father	born in U.S.	uncle	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	yes	father	born in U.S.	uncle	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	yes	self	50	yes	904 N.Y.	uncle Garrasi Salvatore 178 Dante Place = Buffalo = N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	cicatrix on the eye	Italy	Montalbano
7	yes	husband	---yes	899 N.Y.	uncle	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Montalbano	
8	yes	father	---born in U.S.	uncle	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	yes	father	---born in U.S.	uncle	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	no	self	25	yes	916 N.J.	friend Vincenzo Mamone 139 Sevant ave = Newark = N.J.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	black	none	Italy	Laureana
11	no	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Morello 58 Secht st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest	cicatrix on the nose	Italy	Bagnara
12	no	self	25	yes	919 N.J.	cousin Cutrupi Domenico 2126 Azin st. = Fort Lee = N.J.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	cicatrix on the left eye	Italy	Bagnara
13	no	self	25	yes	912 N.Y.	cousin Villari Domenica 70 Spring st. = New York = N.Y.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	cicatrix on the sup. lip	Italy	Nizza Sicilia
14	no	self	25	yes	920 N.J.	cousin Francesco Morazzo Box 208 = Fort Lee = N.J.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Seminara
15																						
16																						
17	yes	self	250	no	no	brother in law Confusa Rosa = rio = 130 Magdalen st. = Niagara Falls.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Caltagirone
18	yes	husband	500	no	no	sister in law La Rosa Vincenza = za = 130 Magdalen st. = Niagara Falls.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Caltagirone
19	yes	father	---	no	no	amt	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	Italy	Caltagirone
20	yes	self	500	no	no	sister	do	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Caltagirone
21	no	self	25	yes	890 Mass.	doughter Luisa Musto 58 Federal st. = Beverley = Mass.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	gray chest	none	Italy	Florenza
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	yes	self	25	yes	913 Pa	brother Oliviero Notareschi Box 165 = East Brady = Pa	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Villa S. Angelo
27	yes	self	25	yes	913 Mich.	cousin Trapani Giuseppe 261 Gay st. = Detroit = Mich.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Monte S. Giul.
28	yes	self	25	yes	905 Mich.	cousin Roma Biagio 1569 Schene st. = Detroit = Mich.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Monte S. Giul.
29																						
30	yes	self	250	yes	909 N.Y.	cousin Sanzo Vincenzo S. Antoine st. = 35 = Montreal = Queb.	no	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Chiara valle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bisnon La Gubris, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valery Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

108

94

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-400

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

	46	
Total passengers		20
U. S. citizens		1
Aliens		2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	165	yes 920	W. Va. brother in law Di Giovanni	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chest	none	Italy Ponza
2	no	self	35	yes 921	Mass. husband Raffaele Nucoco	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	none	Italy Salerno
3	no	self	35	yes 921	Mass. 48 Summer St. Boston Mass.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Antrodice
4	no	self	35	yes 921	Pa. brother Ernesto Crescimari 10 Prizsin St. Philadelphia	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw chest	spot on the cheek	Italy Guardiagrol
5	no	self	25	yes 921	Pa. brother Santolero Buonaventura 441 North 64 St. Philadelphia	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw chest	none	Italy do
6	yes	self	250	yes 921	Pa. brother Dell'Arciprete Vincenzo 425 10th St. Philadelphia	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bnw gray blue	none	Italy do
7	yes	self	250	no	friend Francesco Mammello 512 James St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat chest	none	Italy S. Croce
8	yes	self	250	no	cousin Neoli Giovanni 513 James St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy do
9	yes	self	25	yes 921	friend Manella Francesco 518 James St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale chest	none	Italy Mercemagior
10	yes	self	250	yes 921	brother Giovanni Mattara Box 2 - 221 E.O. New York	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	Italy Casamicciola
11	yes	self	250	yes 905	friend Mascia Balassare 194 Dominik St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	none	Italy Corce maggiore
12	yes	self	250	yes 913	friend Mascia Balassare 194 Dominik St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat chest	none	Italy do
13	yes	self	25	yes 902	friend Giuseppina Nucoco Park St. 100	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat chest	none	Italy Molocco
14	no	self	25	yes 922	wife Rosina Esposito 26 Forbes Ave New Haven Conn	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw gray chest	none	Italy Reggio Cal
15	yes	self	250	no	friend Giusto Maioro 18 Schindell ave; Toronto Ont.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy S. Marco
16	yes	self	250	yes 913	cousin Louis Scanga 518 James St. Montreal Quebec	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest	none	Italy do
17	no	self	25	yes 915	friend Raffaele Carbone 202 Charles St; Brooklyn N.Y.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Procida
18	yes	self	100	yes 903	rejoins his residence Sinclair House Montclair N.Y.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bnw chest	none	Italy Montecorvi
19	yes	husband	---	yes 908	N.J. do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat gray	none	Italy do
20	yes	father	---	yes 908	N.J. do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat chest	none	Italy do
21	yes	do	---	yes born in U.S.	do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Italy do
22	yes	do	---	yes	do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Italy do
23	yes	do	---	yes	do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Italy do
24	yes	do	---	yes 908	do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Italy do
25	no	self	25	yes 915	N.Y. brother Giovanni D'Onofrio 213 Hudson Ave N.Y.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat fair blue	none	Italy Corvinara
26	yes	self	25	yes 902	wife Carmela Marco LLO Silolear ave Yorkville Ohio	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat gray chest	none	Italy Belmont
27	yes	self	25	yes 910	N.Y. brother in law Salvatore Camarone 176 Eastern St. N.Y.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	Italy Napoli
28	yes	self	50	yes 913	N.Y. brother in law Giuseppe Cardiero 209 - 211 Grant St. N.Y.	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest	none	Italy Napoli
29	yes	husband	---	yes 913	N.Y. brother in law do do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chest	none	Italy Napoli
30	no	father	---	yes born in U.S.	uncle do	no undeter yes no no no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	N.Y. New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Isidoro R. R. R. of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Isidoro R. R. R.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alenjo Geronimo, Surgeon of the CONTE ROSSO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

96

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

NAFILE 9

16 May 1922

19

47

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

110

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether a anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	yes	self	25	yes 91 Mich.	rejoining his residence	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casalvie
2	yes	self	25	yes 906 Mich.	rejoining his residence	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Parano
3	yes	self	250	yes in transit	co-sin Cardinale Paolo	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	M.S. Bie
4	yes	self	250	yes in transit	brother Suriano Roberto	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	nozza
5	yes	self	250	yes in transit	parent Orlando Eliseo	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Spina veti
6	yes	self	250	yes 920 Mich.	brother in law Lombardi Giovanni	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	do
7	no	self	50	yes 913 N.Y.	brother in law Marauda Angela	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Leonforte
8	no	husband	25	yes 913 N.Y.	brother	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
9	no	father	25	born in U.S.	uncle	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	no	father	25	do	uncle	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	yes 909 Pa	uncle Corina Luigi	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Villa
12	yes	self	250	in transit	parent Francesco Nicolotti	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	San Angelo
13	yes	self	250	in transit	1000 Centre ave- Toronto Ont.	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Casacale
14	yes	self	250	in transit	cousin Iperno Michele	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	da
15	no	self	25	yes 904 N.Y.	daughter Rosa Mammoliti	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	Cicatrix on right cheek	Italy	S. Giorgio
16	yes	self	25	yes 916 Pa	224 Hazal st. Brooklyn N.Y.	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray blue	spot on the right eye	Italy	Oppido
17	yes	self	250	yes 914 N.Y.	cousin Formica Giuseppe	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Alzisoni
18	yes	self	25	yes 907 N.Y.	13 E. Diamond ave Hazleton Pa	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
19	no	self	25	yes 913 N.Y.	S. Antoinest- 35 Montreal Que	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	Corricella
20	no	self	25	yes 913 N.Y.	535 New ave - Detroit Mich.	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Sciaccia
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Rossi, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Rossi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Valenciolo, John, Surgeon of the *"CONTE ROSSO,"* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *87* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914

at *Italy*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.  CONTE ROSSO

Passengers sailing from ... GENOA (Italy)

May 15 - 1922, 19

REPORTED TRANS.

7 - Bartoli Alfredo
8 - wife Carmela

U. S. citizens -----

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

SS

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in United States. Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of United States. Whether alien intends to acquire permanent residence in United States. Whether alien intends to acquire permanent employment in United States. Whether alien intends to acquire permanent status in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes himself	600	no	Bonetto Luca - Montreal, Quebec 211 St. Zotique	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. black	none	Cuneo Sambuco
2	yes husband			Bonetto Luca - Montreal, Quebec 211 St. Zotique	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Cuneo Sambuco
3	father			Bonetto Luca - Montreal, Quebec	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Cuneo Sambuco
4	yes himself	250	never	Father Luigi - Kelowna, B.C.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Massa C. Camporgiano
5	yes herself	250	never	Father Luigi - Kelowna, B.C.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Massa C. Camporgiano
6	yes himself	300	never	Brother Filippo - Hunterville, Ont. - Box 387	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brn. black	none	Torino Meana
7	yes himself	50	never	Brother in law Antonio - Rock Springs, Wyoming	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Verona Torri Benaco
8	yes husband			Agostino Pio - Rock Springs, Wyoming	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Verona Torri Benaco
9	yes himself	250	Yes 1904/21	Pa. Cousin Mica Francesco - Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. flax. Blue	none	Grosseto Pitigliam
10	yes himself	250	Yes 1910/21	Conn. Cousin PIETRETTI DOMENICO - Toronto, Ont. - 185 Men St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Roma Acquapendente
11	yes himself	70	Yes 1903/21	Mass. - Wife Gasparini Angelina - Springfield, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Verona Torri Benaco
12	yes himself	50	Yes 1903/21	Mass. - Wife Gasparini Caterina - Springfield, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Verona Torri Benaco
13	yes himself	250	never	Friend Zanin Vittorio - Sudbury, Ont.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	Azure	Treviso Riese
14	yes himself	250	never	Brother Antonio - Port William, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Treviso S. Fior
15	yes himself	250	never	Cousin Antoniazzi Pietro - Port William, Ont. - 622 Lead St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Treviso S. Vendemiano
16	yes herself	250	never	Betrothed Curtolo Emilio - Port William, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Treviso S. Vendemiano
17	yes mother		never	Father Curtolo Emilio - Port William, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brown	none	Treviso S. Fior
18	yes himself	250	never	Friend Sartor Giovanni - Baspeler, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	nat. brown	none	Treviso Riese
19	yes himself	250	never	Brother in law BIANCHI - New York - 1026 Ave.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Lucca Bagni Lucca
20	yes himself	250	Yes 1921/22	N.Y. - Brother in law BIANCHI - New York - 1026 Ave.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Alessandria Carrato G.
21	yes himself	250	Yes 1909/21	Burlen - Brother in law Orsi Gio. - Burlen, Conn.	No Allways	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brown	none	Alessandria Carrato G.
22	yes himself	250	never	Brother Santo - Timmins, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Udine S. Daniele Fr.
23	yes himself	250	never	Brother Pietro - Timmins, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Udine S. Daniele Fr.
24	yes himself	250	never	Father in law Fagnatti Pietro - Port William, Ont. Lore St. 1202	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. brown	none	Udine Maiano
25	yes himself	250	never	Uncle Toso Giovanni - Port William Ont. Lore St. 1202	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brown	none	Udine Maiano
26	yes himself	250	never	Brother Antonio - Sudbury, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey brown	none	Udine S. Daniele Fr.
27	yes herself	250	never	Husband Gallino Santo - Box 379 Timmins, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown	none	Udine S. Daniele Fr.
28	yes mother			Father Gallino Santo - Timmins, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown brown	none	Udine S. Daniele Fr.
29	yes himself	250	never	Brother in law Mardussi Michele - Timmins, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brown	none	Udine Varmo
30	yes herself	280	never	Husband Scodeller Giovanni - Port William, Ont. Bz 297	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brown	none	Udine S. Vito al Tagl

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cipriano Car. Pulvis, of the CONTE IOSSO, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cipriano Car. Pulvis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valery L. P. P. P., Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109 100

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1911
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 109 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG 1922 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		SCOTTO DI USINO Antonio	35	M	labour. yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Procidia	wife Maria Savarese Procidia-Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		SPOSATO Pietro	36	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Scigliano	wife Teresa Vessia - Scigliano	Ontario North Bay
3		PRIMITANI Costantino	29	M	labour yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Viachiaturo	father Berardino Viachiaturo	N. J. Astoria
4		PRAGER Amelia	40	F	housew. yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Esperia	father in law Domenico De Angelis - Esperia	N.Y. New York
5	S. Gt.	DE ANGELIS donat. Irma	10	F	S -----	yes Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy do	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
6	S. Gt.	DE ANGELIS son ALDO	9	M	S -----	yes Italian yes	Italian	North	Italy do	uncle as above	N.Y. New York
7		ZEOLI Michele	31	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Croce del Sannio	wife Maria Di Giovanni S. Croce del Sannio	Quebec Montreal
8		MANZUETO Donato	30	M	workman no illiterate	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy Putignano	brother Leonardo Manzueto Putignano	N.Y. Utica
9		POLIFANO Saverio	28	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy S. Lucido	wife Scaramella Enrichetta S. Lucido	Pa Erie
10		CIPRIANI Vincenzo	42	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Airola	wife Ianniello Rosa Airola	Pa Philadelphia
11		IGLIO Michele	28	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Bucciano	wife Lucia Matera - Bucciano	Conn. Bridgeport
12		IANNUZZI Giuseppe	26	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Montecorvino	father Giovanni Iannuzzi Montecorvino	Ills Chicago
13		CONFORTI wife Raffaela	25	F	housew no illiterate	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy do	father in law do	do do
14		IANNUZZI Maria Donata	4	F	S -----	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy do	uncle do	do do
15		IANNUZZI Giovanni	2	M	S -----	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy do	uncle do	do do
16		PUGLIANO Sebastiano	35	M	farmer no	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy Martirano	wife Cristina Surge Martirano	Pa Ambrdg
17		PISCICCIANO Stefano	32	M	workman yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Caserta	wife Teresa Petrillo Caserta	N.J. Hoboken
18		DERUBERTIS Donato	40	M	jewellery yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Frani	father Girolamo De Rubertis Frani - Bari	Conn. Hartford
19	UNDER 16	DERUBERTIS wife Elena donat.	8	F	S -----	no illiterate no	Italian	South	Italy Frani	gran father do	do do
20		BINELLI ONORATO	32	M	sailor yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Molfetta	wife Minervini Carmela Molfetta - Bari	N.Y. Hoboken
21		TAFIOLI Michele	33	M	do yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Molfetta	wife De Bari Filomena Molfetta	N.J. do
22		FUSCIARDI Francesco	28	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Casalvieri	father Alfonso Fusciardi Casalvieri	Mich/ Detroit
23		ROLENG Giuseppe	45	M	taylor yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Napoli	wife Antonietta Scotta Monte di Procidia Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		GOSNIGLIA LA Antonio	31	M	sailor yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Monte di Procidia	mother Teresa Schiano Monte di Procidia Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
25		MANCINO Raimo	35	M	sailor no illiterate	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy Monte di Procidia	wife Teresa Schiano Monte di Procidia Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
26		CARAMIA Domenico	17	M	trader yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Martina Franca	father Domenizo Caramia Martina Franca	N.Y. New York
27		RUSO Luigi	33	M	farmer no illiterate	no Italian no	Italian	South	Italy Forino	wife Carmela Mannese Forino	N.J. Paterson
28		PAONESSA Salvatore	37	M	farmer yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Catanzaro	wife Chiarella Maria Catanzaro	N.Y. Richmond Hill
29		AGATINO Nazareno	27	M	trik yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Italy Ascoli Piceno	sister Agatino Giuseppina Ascoli Piceno	Del. Wilmington
30		PANDELIDIS Gabriele	53	M	priest yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece Spetze	nobody	D.C. Washington

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

101

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leonora A. Rubin, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore De Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

102

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. COLLE ROSEO Passengers sailing from PARIS, MAY 15, 1922

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

112

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1922 103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Enrico Rossi, of the "**CONTE ROSSO**", from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Rossi
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valerio Doct. Giovanni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Valerio Doct. Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1918.

at San Francisco

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.



19

105

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Liguori J. Livi, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liguori J. Livi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1916

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such a reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, Salvatore J. De, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Salvatore J. De

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
*Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1947

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	107
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in country in country whence he came, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Trade Union, (6) Political Party, (7) Religious Society, (8) Fraternal Society, (9) Masonic Society, (10) Odd Fellows, (11) Knights of Pythias, (12) Elks, (13) American Legion, (14) Veterans of Foreign Wars, (15) American Overseas League, (16) American Friends of the Russian Revolution, (17) American Committee for the Defense of the Russian Revolution, (18) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (19) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (20) American Committee for the Russian Revolution.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Trade Union, (6) Political Party, (7) Religious Society, (8) Fraternal Society, (9) Masonic Society, (10) Odd Fellows, (11) Knights of Pythias, (12) Elks, (13) American Legion, (14) Veterans of Foreign Wars, (15) American Overseas League, (16) American Friends of the Russian Revolution, (17) American Committee for the Defense of the Russian Revolution, (18) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (19) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (20) American Committee for the Russian Revolution.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) Anarchist, (2) Communist, (3) Socialist, (4) Labor Union, (5) Trade Union, (6) Political Party, (7) Religious Society, (8) Fraternal Society, (9) Masonic Society, (10) Odd Fellows, (11) Knights of Pythias, (12) Elks, (13) American Legion, (14) Veterans of Foreign Wars, (15) American Overseas League, (16) American Friends of the Russian Revolution, (17) American Committee for the Defense of the Russian Revolution, (18) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (19) American Committee for the Russian Revolution, (20) American Committee for the Russian Revolution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	himself	250	never	Brother Giacomo - Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brown	none	Udine	Risignano	
2	yes	himself	25	Yes 1920/21 Pa.	Friend Etorino Giugiaro - Boston, Pa. - 150 San Vazza St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brown	none	Vicenza	Caltrano	
3	yes	himself	50	Yes 1904/21 Col.	my home - Rockvale, Col.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brown	none	Torino	S. Benigno	
4	yes	husband	yes	-----	my home - Rockvale, Col.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Castellamonte	
5	yes	father	native	Florence, Col.	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	-----	none	Colorado	Florence	
6	yes	father	native	Florence, Col.	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	-----	none	Colorado	Florence	
7	yes	himself	50	Yes 1921/21 N.Y.	Brother Ettore - New York 324 East 109 th.	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Dorno	
8	yes	himself	25	yes 1920/21 Mass.	Sister Vittoria - 144 St. Springfield, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	nat.	brown	none	Treviso	Vittorio V.	
9	yes	himself	250	never	Aunt Venturini Fortunata - Hamilton, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brn. grey	none	Massa C.	Molazzana	
10	yes	himself	250	never	Cousin Bagatto Luigi - Timmins, Ont. Box 246	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	62	nat.	Brn. grey	none	Uaine	Rive d'Arcano	
11	yes	himself	250	yes 1910/20 Ont.	Friend Lorellato Graziano - Toronto, Ont.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	flax. Azure	none	Novara	Tavigliano	
12	yes	himself	300	yes 1914/20, Ont.	Friend Tibolde Lorenzo - Toronto, Ont. 734 Strangel St.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Tavigliano	
13	yes	himself	50	yes 1920/21 N.Y.	Brother in law Hanok George - Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brn. grey	none	Zurich	Horgen	
14	yes	husband	50	yes 1920/21 N.Y.	Brother in law Hanok George - Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	none	Zurich	Zurich	
15	yes	father	-----	-----	Uncle Hanok George - Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	Belluno	Sedico	
16	yes	himself	yes	1910/21 Cal.	good brother Zetto Modesto - Cariboutel, Colorado	No Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	nat.	brown	clostrides left eye	Torino	S. Cristoph	
17	yes	himself	100	yes 1910/21 Conn.	Sister Cesira - Saybrook, Conn.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	nat.	brown	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto	
18	yes	father	native	Saybrook, Conn.	Aunt Brunaccioni Cesira - Saybrook, Conn.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	-----	none	Conn.	Saybrook	
19	yes	father	native	Saybrook, Conn.	Aunt Brunaccioni Cesira - Saybrook, Conn.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat.	-----	none	Conn.	Saybrook	
20	yes	himself	60	native in New York	Mother De Forno Cesira - Bristol, Conn. 50 Gaylord St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	43	nat.	brown	none	New York	New York	
21	yes	himself	140	yes 1916/21 Cal.	Brother Giovanni - New York 79 No. A. Dungal St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	Udine	S. Vito Tagl.	
22	yes	himself	250	in Canada 1920/21	Friend Bresolin Angelo - Windsor, Ont. 400	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	black	none	Brasile	S. Paulo	
23	yes	himself	55	yes 1913/22 Beury.	Friend Pertecarini Enrico - Beury, W. Va.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	Black Brn.	none	Ascoli P.	S. Elpidio	
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1909/21 Conn.	Mother Benigni Lorenza - Meriden, Conn. 53 Prat St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	nat.	brn. grey	none	Arezzo	Castiglione	
25	yes	himself	250	yes 1910/21 Ont.	Friend ZAMARION GUIDO - Timmins, Ont. - Restaurant Quints	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	Udine	S. Daniele Fr.	
26	yes	himself	55	yes June 7-1912	Cousin SAPECCI DOMENICO - Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	nat.	grey brown	none	Ascoli P.	S. Benedetto T	
27	yes	himself	100	yes 1911/21	Husband Marconi Giulia - Philadelphia, Pa. - 821 Christian St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	nat.	brown	none	Teramo	M. Sicuro	
28	yes	mother	--	born U.S.A.	Father Marconi Giulia - Philadelphia, Pa. 821 Christian St.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	U.S.A.		
29	yes	mother	--	born U.S.A.	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	U. S. A.		
30	yes	mother	--	born U.S.A.	do. do.	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat.	---	none	U. S. A.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Enrico Rossi, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Enrico Rossi
(Signature)
 (Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, painter, mason, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from

NAPOLI

16 Feb 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STABILE Francesco	23	M	S	Des Moines = Iowa = 8/6/918 No 1009211	New York = N.Y. 410 E. 115 th St.	
2	DALY Daniele	25	M	S	Denig = 9/6/1918 = No 8858	New York = N.Y.	
3	ZUCCHARO Luisa	15	F				
4	MAGLIARO Francesco Vincenzo	34	M	S	He is manifested on alien sheet Certificate Army U.S.A. in France	227 E. Parkway.	
5	COLOMITA Maria Felicia	24	M	S	Brooklyn = N.Y. = 20/6/1898	230 Front st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.	
6	ABBATIELLO (son) Homes	31	M	S	South Rive = N.J. = 23/11/1921	do Rome Italy	
7	VERRASTRO Vito	38	M	M	47168	New Haven = Conn. = 24/9/1914	8 Scalar ave = Stamford = Conn.
8	VERRASTRO (wife) Angela	32	F	M	"	do do	do do
9	CARBONE Bartolomeo	27	M	M	83646	Little Valley = N.Y. = 29/9/920-877982	New York = N.Y. 1791 Amsterdam Ave.
10	CARBONE (wife) America	18	F	M	"	do do	do do
11	LEMBO Giovanni	36	M	M	41287	Newark = N.J. = 22/8/1917-No 803831	519 - 16 st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
12	LEMBO (wife) Rosa	33	F	M	"	do do	do do
13	PASCALE Genmaro	34	M	M	749 East 7 th Ave	New York = 9/5/1919 = No 1218937	New York = N.Y. = 510 Bergham Ave. W. N.Y.
14	PASCALE (wife) Antonia	26	F	M	"	do do	do do
15	SOPRONO Angelo	34	M				
16	COGNETTA Nunziata	23	F	M	51113	Boston = Mass. = 9/2/1920 = N.1261660	18 Hall st. = Boston = Mass.
17	MONTUORI Domenico	31	M	M	62787	Boston = Mass. = 9/2/1920 = No 1261660	18 Hall st. = Boston = Mass.
18	PAONE Domenico	34	M	M	35055	New Jersey = N.J. = 12/9/1916 = N.123305	398 Ogden Place = New York =
19	CORBO Alfonso	31	M	M	519 East 7 th Ave		West 352 st. = New York = N.Y.
20	CORBO (wife) Maria	20	F	M	"		do do
21	NESCI Giuseppe	29	M		91570	Braddock = Pa 12/9/1919 No 1221295	Braddock = Pa
22	SILVAGGI Giuseppe	39	M	S	91571	Humphreys = Va. = 3/7/1918-No 1021795	Boston = Mass. =
23	GIANFRESCO Nicola	39	M	M		Chicago = Ill. = 31/3/1904 N.13270	Chicago = Ill.
24	GIUNTA Angelo	29	M	M	91777	Philadelphia = Pa = 12/9/1919 N.1281756	Philadelphia = Pa = Hutchison st. = 2037 =
25	PELORO Marco	30	M		48735	Jersey = N.J. 3/6/919 No 967975	Silver Lake = N.Y. =
26	DI MICCO Filomena	32	F	M			
27	DI MICCO (son) Francesco	3	M	S			
28	DI MICCO (son) Antonio	1	M	S			
29	D'UVA Carmine	24	M	S	76879	Camp Lee = Virginia = 16/8/918 N.1093633	305 E. 146 st. = New York =
30	BOCHICCHIO Antonio	26	M	S	71876	New York = N.Y. = 22/1/1919 N.1217450	148 Main st. = New York =
31	Di Miccio Filomena	25	F	M			
32	Di Miccio Francesco	24	M	M			
33	Di Miccio Antonio	23	M	M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 MAG 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TURSI	Francesco	30	M	M	..... E.D. Hickman Camp = N.J. = 2/6/1919- Tacony = Pa
2	COLACINO	Vincenzo	56	M	M	..... Scranton = Pa = 14/1/1897 293 Arcibald st. = Scranton =
3	TUFARO	Vincenzo	29	M	S	..... Camp Gordon = 11/6/1919-No 1056256 43 Jordan ave = Jersey = N.J. =
4	FICCA	Camillo	22	M	S	Cochessin = Del = 18/6/99 = 301 E. 114 st. = New York = N.Y.
5	AMMAZZALORSO	Alfredo	44	M	S	..... White Plains = N.J. = 25/4/903-347299 Ossining = N.J. 5 Aqueduct st. =
6	CAPIRASO	Domenico	35	M	M	..... New York = N.Y. 1/5/1919 449 W. 33 st. = New York = N.Y.
7	CAPIRASO (wife)	Dora	17	F	M	..... do do do do
8	FAVORITO	Rocco	31	M	M	..... Camp Dix = N.J. = 15/5/1919-N. 1214425 262 Bruce st. = Newark = N.J.
9	FAVORITO (wife)	Concetta	26	F	M	..... do do do do
10	DE ANGELIS	Irma	18	F	S	Poughkeepsie = N.Y. = 26/2/1912 New York = N.Y.
11	DE ANGELIS	Alberto	9	M	S	Poughkeepsie = N.Y. = 17/2/1913 do
12	PACIFICO	Angelo	31	M	M	..... Buffalo = N.Y. = 4/3/1920 -N. 1316314 652 E. 187 st. = Newark = N.Y.
13	SALANDRIA	Domenico	47	M		..... Elizabeth = 29/6/1921 = No 1639954 352 Franklin st. = Elizabeth = NJ
14	VITAGLIANO	Raffaele	42	M	M	..... New York = N.Y. = 6/2/1921- N. 125069 2370 Second ave = New York =
15	VITAGLIANO	Gennaro	31	M	M	..... New York = N.Y. = 18/7/1919-N. 750768 108 Chrystie st. = New York =
16	ANGELONI	Salvatore	27	M	S	..... Brooklyn = N.Y. = 20/5/1921 187 Saket st. = Brooklyn = N.Y.
17	ISAIA	Pietro	25	M	S	..... Camp Austin = Va. = 6/12/1918 New York = N.Y. =
18	DI PIETRO	Gennaro	17	M	S	Boston = Mass. = 25/9/1904 397 River st. = Rochester = N.Y.
19	CARDILLO	Francesco	33	M	M	..... Prince George = Virg. = 19/7/918 Pittsburgh = Pa
20	VILLANO	Pietro	25	M	M	..... Boston = Mass. = 16/5/1921 = No 1591900 Marlborough = Mass. =
21	VILLANO (wife)	Costanza	21	F	M	..... do do do do
22	BEVILACQUA	Antonio	40	M	M	..... Suffolk = 5/7/1904 New York = N.Y.
23	PIERANTONIO	Paolo	30	M	S	..... Trenton = N.J. = 2/10/920 N. 1386906 New York = N.Y.
24	TOMASIELLO	Salvatore	17	M	S	..... Rome = Italy = 21/4/922 = Waterbury = Conn. =
25	GRECO	Pietro	49	M	M	..... Luzerne = Pa = 23/11/1903 = Brooklyn = N.Y.
26	GRECO (son)	Aniello	18	M	S	Lattimer = Pa = 23/9/1903 do
27	GRECO (dough.)	Gioconda	15	F	S	..... Luzerne = Pa = do
28	GRECO (son)	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Lattimer = Pa = 22/5/1905 do
29	GUGLIELMI	Antonio	25	M	M	..... Brooklyn = N.Y. = 18/9/919 N. 1266592 240 Prospect st. = Brooklyn = NY
30	NAZZARENO	Fioravante	29	M	S	..... Worcester = 15/4/1920 = N. 1364104 New York = N.Y.

6 Capiraso Domenico
7 wife Dora
10 De Angelis Irma
11 do Alberto

24 full city 1/20/1904
3-127052 2/2 1/10/36
55 no 2/2 1/10/36

did not sail the first
EXPATRIATE

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 110

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CASABURI Francesco	57	M	M	.....	Elk = Pa = 19/9/1903	Brooklyn = N.Y.
2	CASABURI (wife) Carmela	47	F	M	.....	do do	do
3	CASABURI (son) Chiaramonte	14	M	S	Brooklyn New York =	.....	do
4	CASABURI (son) Febo	12	M	S	do	.....	do
5	CASABURI (dough) Angelina	9	F	S	do	.....	do
6	CASABURI (dough.) Zilda	7	F	S	do	.....	do
7	CASABURI (son) Roberto	4	M	S	do	.....	do
8	CASABURI (son) Francesco	3	M	S	do	.....	do
9	CASABURI (dough.) Ada	18	F	S	do	.....	do
10	IANNUZZI Maria Donata	4	F	S	Chicago - Ills. - 17/6/1918	.....	1060 - 11 st. Chicago-Ills.
11	IANNUZZI Giovanni	2	M	S	Chicago - Ills. - 6/3/1920	.....	do do
12	SALEFRNO Pietro	26	M	M	.....	Hobland = 21/6/1918 =	Redford = N.J.
13	SALEFRNO (wife) Elvira	25	F	M	.....	do do	do
14	PERRONE Giovanni	24	M	M	.....	Camp Dix = N.J. = 22/5/919 No 1214541-7003 =	13 ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.
15	PERRONE (wife) Linda	20	F	M	.....	do do	do do
16	MANCUSO Gabriele	30	M	M	.....	Spartanburg = 8/6/1918- N.883226	37 North 5 ave=Mt.Vernon=N.Y.
17	MANCUSO (wife) Isabella	21	F	M	.....	do do	do do
18	MANCUSO (son) Ugo	10	M	S	.....	do do	do do
19	DI RICO Giuseppe	26	M	M	.....	Camp Deven = Mass. = 21/10/918-II26549	Marlborough = Mass. =
20	DI RICO (wife) Maria	32	F	M	.....	do do	do
21	MASI Giuseppe	40	M	S	.....	= Pittsburgh = Pa = 10/11/1905-No 309	Pittsburgh = Pa
22	CECCONE Beniamino	27	M	S	.....	Detroit = Mich. = 18/11/919 N.1246178	3334 Forest st.=Detroit=Mich.
23	CAPOBIANCO Vincenzo	71	M	M	.....	New York = 15/10/1884 - N.397	531 W.29 st.= New York=N.Y.
24	IZZO Louis	40	M	M	.....	Montpelier = Vt. = 1/9/1904	16 Cherry st.=Burlington=Vt.
25	IZZO (wife) Concetta	37	F	M	.....	do do	do do
26	IZZO (dough.) Francesca	12	F	S	.....	do do	do do
27	IZZO (son) Alfonso	9	M	S	.....	do do	do do
28	IZZO (son) Mario	7	M	S	.....	do do	do do
29	IZZO (son) Silvio	5	M	S	.....	do do	do do
30	IZZO (dough.) Filomena	2	F	S	.....	do do	do do

10 Iannuzzi Maria Donata

11 Iannuzzi Giovanni

did not sail

the father

EXTRACT

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI 16 MAG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DI MAIO	Antonio	43	M	Chicago 3/8/1906 =	1400 Livingston ave=Des Moines = Iowa =
2	DI MAIO (son)	Giuseppe	14	M S	Chicago = Ills. = 17/8/1907 =	do do
3	DI MAIO (dough.)	Angelina	12	F S	Chicago = Ills. = 9/6/1909	do do
4	DI MAIO (son)	Giovanni	6	M S	American father.	do do
5	SINOPOLI	Vincenzo	17	M S	22/2/1903 = Ishpenning = Michigan	260 Morris ave=Elizabeth = N.J. =
6	MORETTO	Nicola	29	M	Rochester = 29/10/1919 = No 1168326	Syracuse = N.Y. =
7	MATARRESE	Vito Nicola	36	M M	Cortlandt = N.Y. = 20/1/920-No 780225	Cortlandt = N.Y. =
8	MATARRESE (wife)	Elvira	27	F M	do do	do do
9	PIEPALI	Vito	38	M M	Scranton = Pa = 25/4/917 No 715596	1028 Maple st.=Scranton=Pa
10	PIEPALI (son)	Vito	10	M S	Scranton = Pa = 4/3/1912	do do
11	TANOMY TANONNY	Demetrio	32	M M	St. Louis = MO. 17/12/1921 = N.1564697	1223 Pine st.= St.Louis=Mo.
12	TANOMY (wife)	Sophia	25	F M	do do	do do
13	MORETTI	Anna Carmela	3	F S	Chicago = Ills. = 24/5/1919	
14	MORETTI	Maria	1	F S	Chicago = Ills. 11/12/1920	
15	ACAMPORA	George	34	M M	Rome (Italy) 6/5/1922 = N. 1270	1665 Park ave = New York
16	ACAMPORA (wife)	Elisa	35	F M	do do	do do
17	ACAMPORA (son)	Salvatore	6	M S	do do	do do
18	STERPE	Alfonso	31	M	Madison = 13/5/1918 = N.873305	New York= N.Y. =
19	LUNGO	Amedeo	25	M	Rochester = 30/3/1920 = No 1308275	Rochester = N.Y. =
20	DITORO	Silverio	44	M S	Syracuse = N.Y. = 29/3/1888	808 Kirkpatrick st.=Syracuse= N.Y. =
21	POZZI	Sante	28	M M	New Jersey = N.J. = 5/6/1919- 1215223	Endicott = N.Y. =
22	ROMA	Luigi	31	M M	Wadsworth = South Carol. = 981050	Endicott= N.Y. =
23	D'AURIA	Catello	46	M M	New York = N.Y. = 21/7/1896-No 86648	7212- 13 st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
24	TRABASSI	Ernesto	46	M M	New York = 10/6/1921	130 W.24 st.=New York=
25	TRABASSI (wife)	Amelia	38	F M	do do	do do
26	TRABASSI (dough.)	Giulia	12	F S	do do	do do
27	TRABASSI (dough.)	Filomena	9	F S	do do	do do
28	DE FABRITIIS	Giuseppe	34	M M	Camp Dix = N.J.=22/5/1919 - No 13109	1021 Morris st.=Philadelphia=
29	DE FABRITIIS(wife)	Adele	24	F M	do do	do do
30	BENINCASA	Giuseppe	21	M S	New York = N.Y. = 11/16/1900	New York = N.Y. =

- 13 Moretti Anna
14 Moretti Maria
15 Acampora Giorgio
16 do Elisa
17 do Salvatore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPOLI, 16 MAG 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PAMPENA	Antonio	23	✓ M	.....	Pittsburgh = Pa = 16/10/1919-998013	6333 Evereth st.=Pittsburgh=
2	ZANGRILLI	Michele	24	✓ M	.....	Pittsburgh = Pa = 3/3/1920 = 999763	6333 Evereth st.=Pittsburgh=
3	AMBROSIO	Domenico	17	✓ M	S Jersey = N.J. = 1/9/1904	.....	Jersey = N.J.=74 Colgat st.
4	FABIO	Domenico	17	✓ M	S Jersey = N.J. = 28/4/1905	.....	Jersey = N.J.=269 R.R. ave
5	PICCIRILLI	Antonio	32	✓ M	M Rochester = 28/4/1921- No 1523715	.....	Rochester = N.Y.=
6	PICCIRILLI (wife)	Pasquarosa	24	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
7	DE MAIO	Luigi	17	✓ M	S New York = N.Y. = 12/3/1905	.....	247 Mulberry st.=New York=
8	CAPANNA	Paulo	38	✓ M	.....	New York	New York
9	BENEDETTO	Vito	27	✓ M	M	Hartford = 5/12/1918- No 112873-6-	598 Rallar ave= Bridgeport=Conn.
10	BENEDETTO (wife)	Maria	25	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
11	BATTAGLIA	Maria Conoetta	32	✓ F	M	Jacksonville = Florida=6/6/1918	Brooklyn = N.Y.
12	DE LUCA	Salvatore	14	✓ M	S Philadelphia = Pa = 15/1/1908 =	.....	937 Montrose st.=Philadelphia
13	SANTO	Vincenzo	35	✓ M	M	Camp Slurman = Ohio = 25/5/1918-949415	New York = N.Y.
14	DI NARDO	Pasquale	33	✓ M	M	Litchfield = Ohio = 27/7/1918	New Jlford = Ohio =
15	DI NARDO (wife)	Rosina	27	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
16	BLANCODINI	Antonio	29	✓ M	M	Ramphreyes = Va = 3/6/1918 No 882869	Mt Carmen = Pa
17	BLANCODINI (wife)	Giuseppina	18	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
18	LENZI	Rosaria	71	✓ F	M	Washington = 3/11/1921	New York = N.Y.
19	CERESINI	Giovanni	35	✓ M	S	Virginia 16/10/1918- No 1035849	510 So.Vincester ave=Chicago=
20	DE ANGELIS	Antonio	36	✓ M	M	Jersey = N.J. = 12/9/1915- No 358326	Jersey C. = N.J.=
21	MORELLO	Antonio	68	✓ M	.....	Western = Pa = 3/4/896 = 63934	18 North X st.=Steubenville=
22	BEVILACQUA	Teresina	21	✓ F	M	Dunmore = Pennsylvania= 11/3/1901 =	Steubenville= Ohio =
23	TOSCANO	G.Battista	55	✓ M	M	Brooklyn = N.Y.= 9/4/1913	60 st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.
24	TOSCANO (wife)	Rosaria	47	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
25	BELCOLORE	Sebastiano	26	✓ M	M	Brooklyn = N.Y.= 11/9/1919	16 E.16 st.=New York=N.Y.
26	BELCOLORE (wife)	Nunziata	27	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
27	DI SALVO	Pietro	29	✓ M	S	Pennsylvania	1708 Tasher st.=Philadelphia
28	SPORACIO	Marco	36	✓ M	M	Nesquehoming = Pa = 4/10/1921	Nesquehoming = Pa
29	SPORACIO (wife)	Anna	25	✓ F	M	do do do	do do do
30	ABRUZZO	Andrea	48	✓ M	M	Brooklyn = 24/6/1907 =	356 Court st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.

16 Blacondini Antonio
17 Blacondini Giuseppina

did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

16 MAG 1922

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MULE'	Giuseppe	32	✓	M	M	Brooklyn = N.Y. = 3/6/1920 =	Box 21 = Bedford = Ills.
2	PURPURA	Salvatore	25	✓	M	S	Buffalo ?	835 E. 214 St. Williams Bridge
3	PARINO	Vito	34	✓	M	M	New York = N.Y. = 1918 =	220 E. 102 st. = New York =
4	MANCINELLI	Teodoro	34	✓	M	M	Camp Lee = Va. 16/8/1918 =	4744 Ginevra st. = Pittsburgh
5	LISI	Angelo Pasquale	23	✓	M	M	Camp Eagle = 29/6/1918 = No 1043378	New Castle = Pa =
6	RICCI	Pietro	55	✓	M	M	Los Angeles = 29/12/1905 =	New York = N.Y. =
7	RICCI (wife)	Maria	51	✓	F	M	do 1271 do	do
8	DANDOLI	Filomena	27	✓	F	M	Waterbury = Conn. = 5/9/1919 = No 1175832	65 Laimont ave = Waterbury = Conn. =
9	DI MICCO	Filomena	23	✓	F	M	by husband's citizens ship	150 st. = New York = N.Y.
10	DI MICCO (son)	Francesco	5	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. 12/11/1916 =	do do
11	DI MICCO (son)	Antonio	2	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. 2/5/1920	do do
12	CAMPANARO	Antonio	44	✓	M	M	New York = N.Y. = 16/9/1899 =	New York = N.Y. =
13	CAMPANARO (son)	Americo	16	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. = 5/12/1905 =	do
14	STURIALE	Vincenzo	30	✓	M	M	Pleasantville = N.Y. = 8/7/1920	Pleasantville = N.Y. =
15	SCHEPIS	Angelo	30	✓	M	S	New York = N.Y. = 28/8/1919 =	191 East st = New York =
16	CALIZIO	Carmelo	34	✓	M	M	New York = N.Y. = 16/5/1919 = No 762281	335 E. 120 st. = New York =
17	SPAGNOLO	Domenico	35	✓	M	M	do do	do do
18	SPAGNOLO (wife)	Domenica	35	✓	F	M	do do	do do
19	SPAGNOLO (dough.)	Maria	13	✓	F	S	New York = N.Y. = 1/4/1909 =	do do
20	SPAGNOLO (dough.)	Florina	9	✓	F	S	New York = N.Y. = 10/10/1913	do do
21	ARIOLO	Antonino	28	✓	M		Mineral = 28/7/1921 =	59 Hillcrest ave = Lody = N.Y.
22	MANDAGLIO	Michele	35	✓	M		Baltimore = M.D. = 12/12/1915	150 Trinity st. = Baltimore = M.D. =
23	NOTO	Giuseppe	29	✓	M	M	Armedel = 1/11/1918 =	22 Lyman st. = Hoosick Falls. = N.Y. =
24	BALSAMO	Giuseppe	32	✓	M	M	Lawrence = Mass. = 4/3/1920 =	240 E. 22 st. = New York = N.Y.
25	BALSAMO (wife)	Angelina	19	✓	F	M	do do	do do
26	GUGLIELMO	Margherita	41	✓	F	M	Trumbull = Ohio = 5/11/1900	Chicago = Ills. =
27	GUGLIELMO (son)	Pasquale	16	✓	M	S	Hazleton = Pa = 15/2/1906	do
28	GUGLIELMO (son)	Eduardo	14	✓	M	S	Hazleton = Pa = 26/4/1908	do
29	CAROSI	Santo	25	✓	M	S	Camp Lee = Va. = 20/9/1918	New York = N.Y. =
30	CATALANO	Vito	34	✓	M	S	Newport = Va. 22/10/1918	145 Cirmam st. = Grand Rapids = Mich. =
3	Farino Vito							
9	Di Miccio Filomena							
10	do Francesco							
11	do Antonio							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO"

sailing from

RAPOLI

16 MAG 1922, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CONTE	Graziano	65	M		Washington = 21/11/1921 = No. 99417	New York N.Y.	
2	FARINA	Vito	34	M		Washington = 30/11/1920 No. 115748	New York	
3	DEL PRIORE	Francesco	16	M	S	Brooklyn 16.11.905	Brooklyn New York	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten notes:
 1. 11.2.1922
 2. 11.2.1922
 3. 11.2.1922
 4. 11.2.1922
 5. 11.2.1922
 6. 11.2.1922
 7. 11.2.1922
 8. 11.2.1922
 9. 11.2.1922
 10. 11.2.1922
 11. 11.2.1922
 12. 11.2.1922
 13. 11.2.1922
 14. 11.2.1922
 15. 11.2.1922
 16. 11.2.1922
 17. 11.2.1922
 18. 11.2.1922
 19. 11.2.1922
 20. 11.2.1922
 21. 11.2.1922
 22. 11.2.1922
 23. 11.2.1922
 24. 11.2.1922
 25. 11.2.1922
 26. 11.2.1922
 27. 11.2.1922
 28. 11.2.1922
 29. 11.2.1922
 30. 11.2.1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from Genoa, Italy, May 15, 1922, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LUTI	FRANCESCO	45	m. m.	100130	Pittsburg, Western Pa. July 15th-1917
2	PACASONI	EMILIO	26	m. s.	7154	Pittsburg, Pa. 438
3	BATTELLINO	ANTONIO	46	m. m.	11035	Camp Dick-Dallas, Tex. November 26- 1918
						New York-151 West End Av.
						Fredericks Platt- District of Vermont
						Montpelice V.T. September 7 - 1911.
						Detroit, Mich. September 29- 1921.
						Detroit, Mich. 582 Levee Ave.
						Stockton Cal. August 15 - 1900.
						Stockton Cal. Box 68
6	BASTIANI	RUGGERO	29	m. s.	101013	Washington, D.C. - Camp Hancock
7	BATTISTELLA	MATTIA	41	m. m.	8044	July 24 - 1918.
8	TORSINI	ALBERTO	32	m. m.	11716	Fitchburg, Mass. November 27 - 1917.
9	TORSINI	GINA	22	f. m.	"	Fitchburg, Mass. 41 Beach St.
10						Southern, Tex. - November 22- 1918
						Beloit, Wash. 1309 St.
						do. do. do. do.
						New York-165 E. 110 St.
11	MONTEGCHIANI	ARDUINO	42	m. m.	173466	Virginia, Minn. July 16 - 1910.
12	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	23	m. s.	43405	Hibbing, Minn. Box 101
13	MAIANI	RAFFAELLO	43	m. s.	117067	Virginia, Minn. September 14- 1914-
14	ZINETTI BOGA	ANNA MARIA	30	f. m.	1777 End. Rome	Hibbing, Minn. Box 101.
15	daughter ZINETTI	TERESA VITTORIA	1	f. s.	" "	Pittsburg, Latrobe - November 10 - 1917
16	MOSENA	GIUSEPPE	60	m. m.	117790	New York- 310 E.-119 St.
17	DEVECCHI	ALBERTO	30	m.	50446	Camp Dodge - (Jowa) November 11 - 1917.
18	PORTINARI	ATTILIO	34	m. s.	10750	Palmer, Mich.
19	SANTI	GIOVACCHINO	44	m.	19777	Palmer, Mich.
20	SARTORI	LUIGI	18	m. s.	Conway, N.H. - May 14 - 1904	Providence R.I. November 20 - 1918
21	ANTENNA	ALFREDO	17	m. s.	135108	Rock Island-Bradford Westely
22	PERANI	SANTO	54	m. m.	07804	WACO, Texas- July 26 - 1918
23	wife	CELESTE	54	f. m.	"	New York 217-g. St. Washington to C. for
24	PILETTI	ANTONIO	29	m. m.	71770	Winsted, Conn/ September 22 - 1921-
25	wife	GIULIA	21	f. m.	"	Winsted, Conn. 269 Pratt. St.
26	CIRRI	GAETANO	44	m. m.	143921	Walsenburg, Colorado- 1909
27	CUDA	PASQUALE	36	m.	10057	Walsenburg, Colorado.
28	ANTELITANO	JOSEPH	26	m. s.	74977	Springfield, Mass. 27406 lb
29	GRAZIANO	ERMEGILDO	44	m. m.	138707	New Britain Box 350 Hill Ave
30						New York
						New York
						Baltimore, Md. April, 7 - 919
						do. do. do. do.
						New York - June 8 - 1921
						New York 570 Brooklyn St.
						Spartanburg, South Carolina- September 6 & 1918-Allegheny, Pa.
						Court Clerk- North Adams, Mass.
						July 13 - 1920
						Lakeville Conn. Box 47
						Iselin, Pa. - July 6 - 1921-
						New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

116

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CORTE ROSSO LLOYD SABALO arrived May 26, 1922

M.

from May 26, 1922

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			SHIPPER
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	NICOLAI, Ambrogio	4:50	1	1	2	Wife in hosp	RR Uncle Bonetto Luka, 711 Boutique St, Litch		5/31	4	10	10	10	
	Ch Maria													
2	LAROSA, Ignazio	4:50	111	20	1	Wife & dau in hosp	RR B/I - Lmaris Confuso, 130 Magdalen St, Litch		"	4	5	5	5	
3	CONFORTI, Rafaela	5:15	109	13	2	Husb & ch in hosp			"	3	10	10	10	
	TANNUZZI, Giovanni													
4	Rivotto, Carlo	6:27-12:30 P.M.	2	2	1	Imm Holder for Son								
	Aldo			3	1	Imm Holder								
5	Franze, Concetta	111	18		1	From Hosp - 5-29-22-10	RR B/I - Lmaris Confuso, 130 Magdalen St, Litch		5/31	4	4	6	4	
	de-La Rosa Angela	111	19		1	with #2								
6	Tropini, Maddalena	1	2		1	From Hosp - 5-31-22	RR Uncle Bonetto Luka, 711 Boutique St, Litch		"	4				
7	Lannuzzi Giuseppe	109	12		2	" 5/31-2 P.M.			"	3				
8	Larosa, Nicols	111	17		1	" 5/31-2:30 with I.O. #2			"	4				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

117

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Lloyd Sabauda arrived May 26, 1922, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REARREST	DINNER	SUPPER				
27m 1	CASERTANO Vincenzo	112	1 1	112	Richards	2:15															
34m 2	BAROLILLI Saverio	110	14 1	Ill't	Flanne																
30m 3	SACCHI Francesco	2	7 1	LIC	"																
30m 4	PAINE Alessandro	2	8 1	"	"	3:20															
27m 5	ALOSITO Luigi	112	2 1	LIC	Richards																
40m 6	DE PASQUALE	110	2 1	ILL'T Q E	Flanne																
30m 7	ANTONIAZZI Luigi	1	15/17 3	LIC	Richards																
24f	sis Luigia																				
9/12m	neph Giovanni																				
26m 8	UCCIO Salvatore	108	16 1	Q E	Daly	3:00															
30m 9	MANZUETO Donato	108	8 1	" Ill't	"																
54m 10	PORCO Munziato	108	26 1	" " LIC Ph Def	"																
23m 11	LIPARITO Ciro	108	28/30 3	" " Cert	"																
21f	RICCO Carmela																				
1m	LIPARATO Angelo																				
40m 12	BILLECCI Giuseppe	110	6 1	"	Flannery	3:40															
35m 13	CONSOLE Pasquale	111	11 1	"	Smith																
23m 14	CADORINI Giovanni	2	22 1	"	Flannery																
35m 15	ALICO Vito	111	28 1	"	Smith																
32m 16	COLICCHIA Antonio	111	5/9 4	"	"	4:00															
26f	DE PASQUALE Concetta																				
7m	COLICCHIA Giuseppe																				
2m	" Francesco																				
38m 17	GIARROGCHI Luigi	2	26 1	Ill't Q E	Flannery	3:50															
44m 18	BRUZZESE Domenico	111	14 1	"	Smith	4:00															
23m 19	CONTE Giuseppe	108	6 1	"	Daly	3:00															
37m 20	CUTRULI Vincenzo	111	12 1	"	Smith	4:00															
31m 21	CESTIGLIOLA Antonio	109	24 1	Ill't	"																
35m 22	LANCINO Raimo	109	25 1	"	"																
35m 23	BATTISTON Vincenzo	2	21 1	"	Flannery																

S.I. Conte Rosso 5/26/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

118

No.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

arrived May 26, 1922

19

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP	No			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
74m	24. RAO Giuseppe	108	12	1	LIC	Ph Def Ill't	Q E	3:00	Daly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

S.I. Conte Rosso 5/26-27/22

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO

Lloyd Sabando

arrived May 26-27, 1922

19

M.

from

119

NO.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST	GROUP NO.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec Y.	Date	Page	Sec Y.	Date	Page	Sec Y.	Time									
43m 51	DALLAI Giuseppe	2d Sab	1 8/12 5	Q E		Feder																			
36f	wf Luigia																								
14f	ch Pia																								
12m	" Mario																								
1f	" Marina																								
34f 52	DI PIETRO Maria	" "	7 9/11 3	Ill't		Sorrentino																			
26f	" Concetta																								
4m	D'OMONICO Pietro																								
53m 53	ILLI Pasquale	" "	7 20/24 5	Q E		"																			
47f	GENTILE Giovanna																								
17f	MUSILLA Immacolata																								
10f	" Cristina																								
8f	" Antonetta																								
33m 54	CARBONE Francesco	" "	7 27/29 3	"		"																			
23f	SERPICA Teresa																								
5f	CARBONE Maria																								
22m 55	Esposito Raffaele		112 5 1	Ill't	Buchanan																				
33m 56	Busca Santo		3 2 1	Ill't	"																				
34f 57	Boella Emma		108 2 1	Ill't	"																				
35m 58	Marinello Giuseppe		110 19 1	Ill't	"																				
36m 59	Fannuzzi Giuseppe		109 15 4	Ill't	"																				
4f	" Donata																								
25f	Corfatti Raffaele																								
2m	Fannuzzi Giovanni																								
4m 60	Pivotta Carlo		2 7/3 2	Ill't	"																				
31m	Aldo																								
17m 61	Caruso Genaro		112 4 1	Ill't	"																				
22m 62	La Pina Crescenzo		112 2 1	Ill't	"																				
19m 63	Piccio Pasquale		108 27 1	Ill't	"																				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 GIU 1922

I, master of the *Italian* S. S. "CONTE ROSSO",

from port of *GENOVA*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *366* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date *365*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 25*, 1922, consigned to *Lloyd Sabauda*, is now lying at *45 Pier W.*, and is expected to sail *1 GIU 1922*, 19, for *Staple and Genoa* via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharged				DESCERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.				
Bonardelli, G.B.		Italian	Regio Commissario				

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Serra	Ernesto	Chief of Stewards	15-1-22	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,3	154	do
18	Serato	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4,9	151	do
19	Marinelli	Pietro	Boysen	160909	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,4	152	do
20	Tramino	Egizio	Painter	160921	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	154	do
21	Serrani	Emilio	do	132027	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,-	154	do
22	Bagustena	Luigi	do	160918	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	4,8	153	do
23	Boalerba	Francesco	do	5877	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	4,9	152	do
24	Braschi	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,3	161	do
25	Baggio	Fortunato	do	160923	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,1	153	do
26	Baggio	Sincenzo	do	160921	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6,-	155	do
27	Salomone	Annunzio	do	160920	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,2	164	do
28	Mayico	Francesco	do	160924	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,4	161	do
29	Scotto	Giuseppe	do	160922	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,3	151	do
30	Orto	Pietro	do	160925	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,2	148	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917

Vessel "CONTESSA" arriving at NEW YORK

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 1917
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. *Contessa* 121
the United States Line.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
from the port of *Genoa (Italy)* 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY
1	Cignoni	Eulio	✓ Master
2	Bena	Antonio	✓ 2 nd OO
3			
4	Quacopini	Pietro	✓ 1 st Officer
5	Costelli	Pezare	✓ 1 st Officer
6	Capurro	Angela	✓ 2 nd OO
7	Quira	Luigi	✓ 2 nd OO
8	Scarcato	Leonardo	✓ 2 nd OO
9	Como	Moano	✓ 2 nd OO
10	Quaglia	Liberto	✓ 2 nd OO
11	Salerno	Giovanni	✓ 2 nd OO
12	Venturini	Antonio	✓ 2 nd OO
13	Grioballo	Luigi	✓ 2 nd OO
14	Polandani	Silvio	✓ 2 nd OO
15	Rapana	Luigi	✓ 2 nd OO
16	Gaggero	Enrico	✓ 2 nd OO
17	Lera	Ernesto	✓ 2 nd OO
18	Verato	Francesco	✓ 2 nd OO
19	Moanelli	Vietro	✓ 2 nd OO
20	Aranno	Enrico	✓ 2 nd OO
21	Terani	Emilio	✓ 2 nd OO
22	Bagustena	Luigi	✓ 2 nd OO
23	Moarba	Francesco	✓ 2 nd OO
24	Brachetti	Angelo	✓ 2 nd OO
25	Baggato	Fortunato	✓ 2 nd OO
26	Baggato	Sucenzo	✓ 2 nd OO
27	Salomone	Annunziato	✓ 2 nd OO
28	Moio	Francesco	✓ 2 nd OO
29	Leotto	Gioacchino	✓ 2 nd OO
30	Oneto	Vietro	✓ 2 nd OO

Attention is directed to section 1 of the State immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the back of this notice, and you are directed to
detain on board your vessel all named aliens:
deliver with license at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all decrease passengers and crew who enter in their discharge at the port as United States citizens.

All named not having seamen's cards from L.

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
m	Italc	Italian	5,1	168	not
ao	ao	ao	5,6	166	ao
ao	ao	ao			ao
ao	ao	ao			ao
ao	ao	ao	5,3	160	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,4	161	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,6	154	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,9	162	ao
ao	ao	ao	4,7	147	ao
ao	ao	ao	4,9	151	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,1	156	ao
ao	ao	ao			ao
ao	ao	ao			ao
ao	ao	ao	5,2	153	ao
ao	ao	ao	6,1	149	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,1	152	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,3	154	ao
ao	ao	ao	4,9	151	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,4	152	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,5	154	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,-	164	ao
ao	ao	ao	4,8	163	ao
ao	ao	ao	4,9	152	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,3	161	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,1	153	ao
ao	ao	ao	6,-	155	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,9	164	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,4	161	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,3	151	ao
ao	ao	ao	5,2	148	ao

ACKNOWLEDGED
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]

Line
Owners *Cloyd S. [Signature]*
Local Agents

366 in all
* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE" arriving at NEW YORK, May, 19, from the port of Genoa (Italy)

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Cignoni	Julio	✓	Master	15-2-22	Genoa	not	✓	54	m	White	Italian	5.1	168	not
2	Boera	Antonio	✓	2d	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	166	do
3						do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do
4	Ciacchini	Giovanni	✓	4th	11-5-22	do	do	do	41	do	pe	do			do
5	Costelli	Belare	✓	1st Officer	15-2-22	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	160	do
6	Caspari	Angela	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
7	Lira	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
8	Tecarolo	Leonardo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	162	do
9	Sono	Mauro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4.7	147	do
10	Enaschia	Liberto	✓	do	22-3-22	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.9	151	do
11	Salerno	Giovanni	✓	3d	15-2-22	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1	156	do
12	Venturini	Antonio	✓	do	11-5-22	do	do	do	47	do	do	do			do
13	Grivaldi	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			do
14	Polanani	Stefano	✓	1st	15-2-22	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	153	do
15	Polanani	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.1	148	do
16	Quagga	Enrico	✓	do	24-3-22	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	152	do
17	Lera	Ernesto	✓	Chief	15-2-22	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
18	Verato	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4.9	151	do
19	Marinelli	Vietro	✓	Boatman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	152	do
20	Tramini	Enrico	✓	Boatman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
21	Ferrari	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.1	154	do
22	Baguena	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	4.8	163	do
23	Maierla	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	4.9	152	do
24	Braghieri	Angelo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	161	do
25	Maggido	Fortunato	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.1	153	do
26	Bozzani	Sincenzo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.1	155	do
27	Salomone	Annunzio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
28	Moyico	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
29	Leotto	Gioacchino	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	151	do
30	Orto	Vietro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2	143	do

Line

Owners

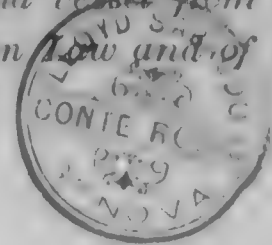
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rignow Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy

123

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bayo	Alfonso	✓	160944	Genoa	not	27	M	White	Italian	5.2	151	not
2	Donato	Pietro	✓	160945	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1	150	do
3	Bastagnola	Pietro	✓	160946	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.9	155	do
4	Domestica	Luigi	✓	160947	do	do	13	do	do	do	5.6	170	do
5	Guarnieri	Rocco	✓	160948	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-	162	do
6	De Luca	Giacomo	✓	160949	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.1	171	do
7	Oressa	Andrea	✓	160950	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
8	Bapello	Giacomo	✓	160951	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5	155	do
9	Botta	Andrea	✓	160952	do	do	45	do	do	do	4.9	161	do
10	Bergante	Go-Batta	✓	160953	do	do	20	do	do	do	4.7	170	do
11	Moamone	Domenico	✓	160954	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	161	do
12	Altamari	Alfred	✓	160955	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	163	do
13	Landelli	Pezare	✓	160956	do	do	23	do	do	do	6.1	171	do
14	Corallo	Antonio	✓	160957	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	166	do
15	Modici	Emilio	✓	160958	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	152	do
16	Lera	Teodoro	✓	160959	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
17	De Angelis	Giovanni	✓	160960	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.2	155	do
18	Baroni	Luigi	✓	160961	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-	161	do
19	Borgo	Giuseppe	✓	160962	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	154	do
20	Liomero	Andrea	✓	160963	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	153	do
21	Baroni	Pietro	✓	160964	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	do
22	Betta	Pietro	✓	160965	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.2	162	do
23	Barbieri	Eustachio	✓	160966	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.8	171	do
24	Beirani	Antonio	✓	160967	do	do	25	do	do	do	4.7	162	do
25	Di-Gioia	Giovanni	✓	160968	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	163	do
26	Maraschi	Giuseppe	✓	160969	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	164	do
27	Brignetti	Fortunato	✓	160970	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	162	do
28	Trigone	Giuseppe	✓	160971	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	171	do
29	Bucaro	Barlo	✓	160972	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	169	do
30	Bozzani	Paolo	✓	160973	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	151	do

Time
Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Signor Zino Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO" arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of Genoa, Italy

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
nc1	Guilhemotti	Jo-Batto	✓ Labor	160973	Genoa	nd	do	48	m	White	Italian	5-2	162	not
nc2	Simoni	Leice	✓ do	160974	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	164	do
nc3	Depe	Ricci	✓ do	160975	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4-11	151	do
nc4	Boone	Giuseppe	✓ do	160976	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	6-	171	do
nc5	Babochini	Luciano	✓ do	93371	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-5	165	do
nc6	Montali	Antonio	✓ do	160977	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	154	do
nc7	Calafra	Fortunato	✓ do	160978	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-2	153	do
nc8	Calafra	Antonio	✓ do	160979	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-3	164	do
nc9	Bozzi	Andrea	✓ do	160980	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	4-11	152	do
10	Montini	Montino	✓ do	90983	24-3-22	do	do	23	do	do	do	4-8	148	do
11	Canegallo	Mauro	✓ do	90984	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	4-6	151	do
12	Bozzi	Mauro	✓ do	160981	15-1-22	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-	142	do
nc13	Bochetti	Giuseppe	✓ do	160982	23-3-22	do	do	23	F	do	do	4-4	150	do
nc14	Bozanova	Giuseppe	✓ Labor	160983	11-5-22	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-2	162	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W

Sheet No. 1

I, _____, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CONTE ROSSO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

19 **1922**, from the port of **Genoa, Italy**

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	De Regio	Carlo	✓	Chief engineer	15-2-22	Genoa	not				48	m	white	Italian	5,6	165	not
2	Robbina	Barlo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,1	154	do
3	Conte	Giuseppe	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,1	154	do
4	Pellegrino	Carlo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,4	153	do
5	Domestico	Amerigo	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	4,8	147	do
6	Lantacastina	Lantore	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,5	158	do
7	Schiav	Pietro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,2	161	do
8	Pelle Lanti	Felice	✓	do	23-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6,2	160	do
9	Lantorelli	Rob	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,2	160	do
10	Lomano	Benvenuto	✓	do	22-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,3	157	do
11	Barbosa	Emilio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	155	do
12	Sagala	Enrico	✓	do	22-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,7	162	do
13	Deila Baga	Moano	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	160	do
14	Leardi	Michèle	✓	Chief fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,3	152	do
15	Boffredo	Baris	✓	do	24-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4,8	148	do
16	Burman	Amardo	✓	Electrician	15-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-	153	do
17	Moysa	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,3	157	do
18	Moisio	Lo Batta	✓	do	11-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,7	151	do
19	Barbieri	Carlo	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,1	150	do
20	Portondale	Giovanni	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,5	154	do
21	Prighione	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4,9	155	do
22	Luigi	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	158	do
23	Bromato	Giovanni	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,4	156	do
24	Antonio	Giovanni	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
25	Bozzi	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,7	151	do
26	Bozzo	Luigi	✓	do	24-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-	150	do
27	Polimonao	Luigi	✓	do	25-3-22	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,4	157	do
28	Senco	Romolo	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,3	163	do
29	Loani	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,2	160	do
30	Baricheto	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	163	do

P. Lawen, Insp.

P. Carver, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bagnon Harro Master, of the SS RUSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

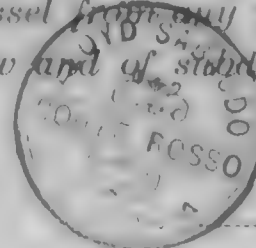
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cognoni F. J. Master of the CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE 10550", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Genoa (Italy)

127

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sisera	Maichela	✓ 5011N	15-2-22	Genoa	not		24	m	white	Italian	5.2	158	no
nc 2	Lormenau	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5.4	160	do
nc 3	Di Berta	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
nc 4	Lilberto	Edoardo	✓ do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	6-	171	do
5			do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	5.8	165	do
nc 6	Bonanno	Giuseppe	✓ do	15-2-22	do	do		22	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
nc 7	Yedychi	Biamente	✓ do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
nc 8	Koren	Attilio	✓ 5011N	do	do	do		22	do	do	do	4.7	143	do
nc 9	Bonata	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
nc 10	Arma	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	4.8	150	do
nc 11	Kitchell	John	✓ Engineer	do	do	do		42	do	do	English	5.4	154	do
nc 12	H.P.	John	✓ do	do	do	do		46	do	do	do	5.2	148	do
nc 13	Cararo	Giuseppe	✓ 1st Electrician	11-5-22	do	do		24	do	do	Italian	5.4	154	do
nc 14	Garlando	Eugenio	✓ do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5.7	163	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bignone Lino Master of the CONTE ROSSO do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel upon which such aliens are on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Genoa Italy

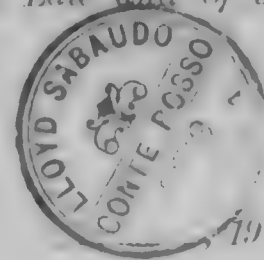
128

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 1	Paffarini	Benno	✓ 15-2-22	Genoa	not	24	m	white	Italian	5.5	153	not
2	Garigla	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
3	Moysano	Barlo	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
4	Manara	Antonio	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
5	Bionchi	Giuseppe	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
6	Libert	Storre	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
7	Fiano	Marino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
8	Bozzi	Lino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
9	Litria	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
10	Bozzani	Giuseppe	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
11	Capellin	Amato	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
12	Tessone	Amato	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
13	Branchero	Francesco	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
14	Bozzetti	Corrado	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
15	Bozzi	Matteo	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
16	Bozzani	Marino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
17	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
18	Bozza	Marino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
19	Bozzi	Amato	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
20	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
21	Bozzi	Amato	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
22	Bozzani	Francesco	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
23	Bozza	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
24	Bozzi	Marino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
25	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
26	Bozzi	Matteo	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
27	Bozzi	Marino	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
28	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
29	Bozzani	Amato	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
30	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ 15-2-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do

P. C. C. C. C. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO"

arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of Genoa, Italy

129

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Bonno	Giuseppe	✓	✓	15-2-22	Genoa	not	24	24	m	White	Italian	5,2	162		not	
2	Polin	Carlo	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	162		do	
3	Montepaglie	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	4,2	145		do	
4	Fiotti	Luigi	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-	140		do	
5	Tomason	Luigi	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,3	154		do	
6	Baroni	Luigi	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,1	145		do	
7	Barbotti	Antonio	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,4	154		do	
8	Basta	Salvatore	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	166		do	
9	Novi	Andrea	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	4,4	148		do	
10	Lentini	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	4,8	153		do	
11	Trucco	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,4	155		do	
12	Proiettagliata	Gi. Butta	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,2	144		do	
13	Dece	Luigi	✓	✓	27-2-22	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,2	152		do	
14	Galina	Stefano	✓	✓	15-2-22	do	do	do	5,4	do	do	do	5,4	158		do	
15	Barozza	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,9	161		do	
16	Galanti	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-	148		do	
17	Borghetto	Luigi	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,3	154		do	
18	Barzi	Carlo	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4,8	151		do	
19	Borchi	Salvatore	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4,4	151		do	
20	Novati	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-	158		do	
21	Novi	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,3	162		do	
22	Borzi	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	4,4	144		do	
23	Tomino	Andrea	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,9	158		do	
24	Degli Innocenti	Giuseppe	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	4,2	150		do	
25	Barbi	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,1	152		do	
26	Bresolin	Carlo	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,3	161		do	
27	Buffo	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	154		do	
28	Battaglia	Luigi	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,3	140		do	
29	Lampertino	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,3	154		do	
30	Novi	Stefano	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,6	154		do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO",

arriving at NEW YORK

, 19

from the port of Genoa (Italy)

130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Del Boero	Luigi	✓ Steward	15-2-22	Genoa	not	do	31	m	White	Italian	5.2	154	not
2	Bonaiuto	Amato	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	140	do
3	Boatto	Emiliano	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.9	149	do
4	Bonomini	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
5	Bozzini	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.1	152	do
6	Bambino	Benedetto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	161	do
7	Salvo	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	163	do
8	Bozzi	Agostino	✓ do	22-3-22	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	163	do
9	Borghese	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.0	144	do
10	Di Biase	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
11	Bondini	Domenico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	4.8	145	do
12	Bazano	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	144	do
13	Bono	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	144	do
14	Bonini	Emiliano	✓ do	10-2-22	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	4.4	153	do
15	Bono	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.9	159	do
16	Klaine	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.2	149	do
17	Bonaiuto	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	4.9	144	do
18	Bozzi	Bonino	✓ do	11-5-22	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
19	Bozzi	Luigi	✓ do	23-2-22	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	169	do
20	Bonanno	Luigi-Battista	✓ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.0	141	do
21	Bono	Bonanno	✓ do	11-5-22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	164	do
22	Bonze	Emiliano	✓ do	23-2-22	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
23	Verico	Arturo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
24	Della Roca	Luigi	✓ do	22-3-22	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	162	do
25	Bonini	Giuseppe	✓ do	13-1-22	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	150	do
26	Bonameli	Alfredo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2	149	do
27	Borsari	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
28	Bozza	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3	164	do
29	Bonera	Emilio	✓ do	24-3-22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	153	do
30	Briacco	Arturo	✓ do	23-3-22	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2	151	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of Genoa, Italy

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no 1	Boebandengo	Luigi	✓	22-2-11	Genoa	not	✓	24	m	white	Italian	5.8	154	not
no 2	Bozzini	Vergio	✓	15-2-11	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
no 3	Deloni	Ladranaso	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.1	153	do
no 4	Bonich	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1	144	do
no 5	Bianchi	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	153	do
no 6	Boccatagliesi	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
no 7	Bononi	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.5	145	do
no 8	Galbi	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	4.8	143	do
9	Delequane	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.1	140	do
no 10	Dissanello	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	158	do
no 11	Salmon	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	4.8	150	do
no 12	Sanfelice	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	164	do
no 13	Baccanti	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	153	do
no 14	Aggionetti	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.1	153	do
no 15	Lobro	Emmanuel	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.3	145	do
no 16	Bennella	Attilio	✓	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.4	142	do
no 17	Lupo	Bernardino	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	153	do
no 18	Chiappini	Luigi	✓	22-2-11	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	142	do
no 19	Bonazzi	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.1	150	do
no 20	Berga	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
no 21	Bassi	Angelo	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	154	do
no 22	Spotorno	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	164	do
23														
no 24	Dapelo	Luigi	✓	23-2-11	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	4.3	151	do
no 25	Bozzo	Vincenzo	✓	15-2-11	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	4.8	144	do
no 26	Loagnanillo	Giovanni	✓	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.2	153	do
no 27	Davito	Enrico	✓	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.1	160	do
no 28	Bassi	Angelo	✓	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do	5.5	152	do
no 29	Lupo	Domenico	✓	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.2	154	do
no 30	Bassi	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	152	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of Genoa (Italy)

132

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Manzoni	Antonio	✓Boat	15-2-22	Genoa	not	yes	19	m	white	Italian	4.3	144	not
2	Manzoni	Enzo	✓do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1	151	do
3	Manzoni	Stefano	✓do	22-3-22	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.2	144	do
4	Manzoni	Stefano	✓do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.3	148	do
5	Manzoni	Virgilio	✓Chief Cook	15-2-22	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.1	163	do
6	Manzoni	Giuseppe	✓do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2	171	do
7	Manzoni	Giuseppe	✓do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
8	Manzoni	Antonio	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.2	160	do
9	Manzoni	Giovanni	✓do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	163	do
10	Manzoni	Nello	✓do	15-2-22	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.0	163	do
11	Manzoni	Angelo	✓do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	170	do
12	Manzoni	Gaetano	✓do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	164	do
13	Manzoni	Amadeo	✓do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	4.9	144	do
14	Manzoni	Raffaello	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	152	do
15	Manzoni	Demetrio	✓do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.0	161	do
16	Manzoni	Angelo	✓do	15-3-22	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.1	164	do
17	Manzoni	Gino	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	152	do
18	Manzoni	Adilio	✓do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	161	do
19	Manzoni	Gaetano	✓do	28-3-22	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	4.9	148	do
20	Manzoni	Edoardo	✓Chief cabin man	24-3-22	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	156	do
21	Manzoni	Michela	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	154	do
22	Manzoni	Giuseppe	✓do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.1	150	do
23	Manzoni	Adriano	✓Cook	15-2-22	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
24	Manzoni	Giuseppe	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	161	do
25	Manzoni	Gaetano	✓do	15-2-22	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	149	do
26	Manzoni	Nicola	✓do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	163	do
27	Manzoni	Cicero	✓do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4	159	do
28	Manzoni	Primitivo	✓do	24-3-22	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.3	153	do
29	Manzoni	Gio-Batta	✓Chief head man	15-2-22	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.0	150	do
30	Manzoni	Adilio	✓Bread man	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3	162	do

P. C. ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bernard J. Lino, Master of the COVET HUSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO"

arriving at NEW YORK

19

from the port of Genoa, Italy

133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bonetta	Francesco	✓	man	15-2-22	Genoa	not	44	m	white	Italian	5.2 154 not
2	Laboranti	Giuseppe	✓	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4 162 do
3	Manzi	Antonio	✓	do	24-3-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2 154 do
4				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.4 164 do
5	Costa	Luigi	✓	man	15-2-22	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3 154 do
6	Bonifazi	Bartolomeo	✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4.6 142 do
7	Kappa	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.9 144 do
8	Vicari	Bonino	✓	do	24-3-22	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2 154 do
9				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.1 152 do
10	Faccini	Luigi	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	26	do	do	do	5- 160 do
11	Liara	Gettino	✓	man	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4 162 do
12	Zini	Giuseppe	✓	83534	24-3-22	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.1 142 do
13	Bandi	Francesco	✓	Boy	7094	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.2 154 do
14	Borghetti	Luigi	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	23	do	do	do	5- 141 do
15	Borghetti	Francesco	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2 158 do
16	Luca	Ramario	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4 154 do
17	Piccinini	Stefano	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3 155 do
18	Luca	Stefano	✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3 162 do
19	Vicari	Emmanuel	✓	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.8 148 do
20	Bozzi	Piero	✓	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.2 142 do
21	Bozzi	Giuseppe	✓	do	11-5-22	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3 154 do
22	Grillo	Luigi	✓	do	15-2-22	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3 162 do
23	Bonini	Giuseppe	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5- 143 do
24	Castorini	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4 156 do
25	De Sisti	Bartolomeo	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2 152 do
26	Aligiani	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2 154 do
27	De Domenico	Annoia	✓	do	22-3-22	do	do	22	do	do	do	5- 160 do
28	Bonumini	Luigi	✓	do	23-3-22	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3 154 do
29	Sisti	Giuseppe	✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5 155 do
30	Borghetti	Luigi	✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4 154 do

Line

OWNERS

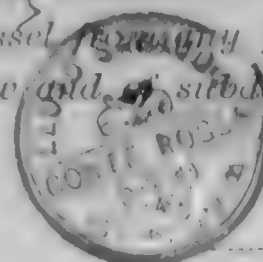
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bignone Salvo Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and its subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.



Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of Genoa Italy

134

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Sappalacqua	Felice	✓ Boz	15-2-22	Genoa	not	44	32	m	White	Italian	5,4	154	not
2	Yokoe	Isao	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,2	152	do
3	Palmero	Francesco	✓ Barber	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,4	159	do
4	Regini	Enato	✓ do	22-3-22	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6-	140	do
5	Portolan	Domènico	✓ do	15-2-22	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,4	153	do
6	Scarna	Luigi	✓ Printer	27-3-22	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	158	do
7	Saniti	Benvenuto	✓ Cinema operator	25-3-22	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	154	do
8	Scarna	Luigi	✓ do	29-3-22	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,5	155	do
9	Marotti	Immo	✓ Carpenter	15-2-22	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	4,9	144	do
10	Bonmarai	Pietro	✓ Musician	23-3-22	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,2	148	do
11	Terani	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5,6	140	do
12	Canafini	Carlo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-	161	do
13	Brevigian	Napoleone	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	4,9	151	do
14	Bonichi	Luigi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,3	153	do
15	Costa	Luigi	✓ Carpenter	11-5-22	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,5	161	do
16	Torri	Giuseppe	✓ Boz	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
17	Armino	Francesco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,2	156	do
18	Calzagrande	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5,4	162	do
19	Giuliano	Augusto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	149	do
20	Beckini	Flaminio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6,1	164	do
21	Barra	Pietro	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	158	do
22	Barri	Leonello	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,2	153	do
23	Bozco	Barra	✓ Interpreter	12-5-22	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	162	do
24	Pistelli	Pietro	✓ Boz	12-5-22	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5,3	158	do
25	Pini	Barra	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5,5	154	do
26	Pecunia	Tommaso	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do			do
27	Pisole	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			do
28	Paggi	Giuseppe	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			do
29	Tagaroli	Vittorio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do			do
30														

30

Line

Owners

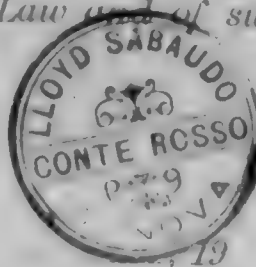
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.



Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTE ROSSO, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

135

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no 1	Loburo	Franco	Steward ✓	13/5/14	Quora	no	yes	39	m.	white	Italian			no
no 2	Carazza	Gio. Battista	✓ So	So	So	So	So	44	m.	So	So			So
no 3	Agosti	Felice	✓ So	So	So	So	So	47	m.	So	So			So
no 4	Delfanti	Santo	✓ So	So	So	So	So	34	m.	So	So			So
no 5	Ghiggiini	Samuele	✓ So	So	So	So	So	26	m.	So	So			So
no 6	Puelli	Andrea	✓ So	So	So	So	So	51	m.	So	So			So
no 7	Piabati	Gian Pietro	✓ So	So	So	So	So	25	m.	So	So			So
no 8	Corini	Ugo	✓ So	So	So	So	So	28	m.	So	So			So
no 9	Cesculli	Mario	✓ So	So	So	So	So	30	m.	So	So			So
10	Costa	Elmore	✓ So	So	So	So	So	21	m.	So	So			So
no 11	Cavazza	Giacinto	✓ So	So	So	So	So	30	m.	So	So			So
no 12	Allegrezza	Emmanuel	✓ Asst. Steward	So	So	So	So	24	m.	So	So			So
no 13	Taiare	Emmanuelito	✓ Cabin boy	So	So	So	So	14	m.	So	So			So
no 14	Scarf	Michela	✓ Helmsman	So	So	So	So	28	m.	So	So			So
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

May 15th 1922

[Signature]

Genoa, Italy

Naples, Italy

May 15th 1922



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the crew, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO"

arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 , from the port of

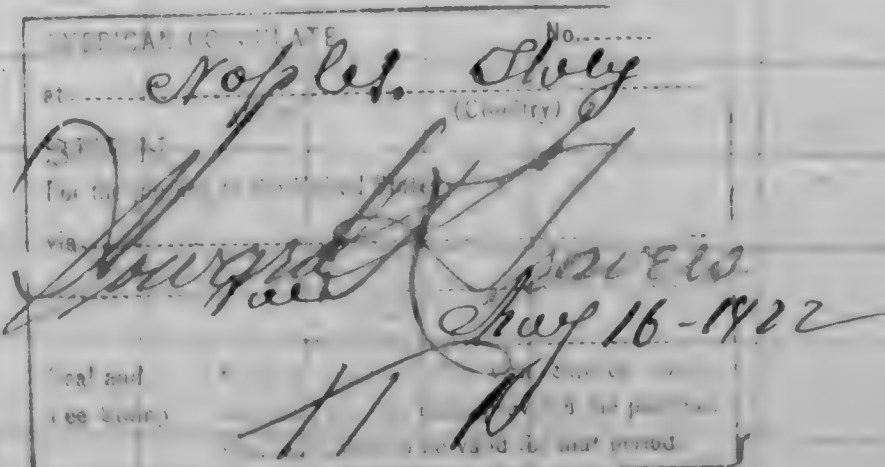
136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brigardo Angelo	Mechanician	Naples 18/5/12	no	yes	35	m	White	Italian	5.6	160	no
2	White Thomas	Boysinger	do do	no	no	35	m	do	English			no
3	Baracchini Stefano	2 ^d Porter	do do	no	no	28	m	do	Italian			no
4	Reati Felice	Fireman	do do	no	no		m	do	do			no
5	Grani Giuseppe	Cook	do do	no	no		m	do	do			no
6	Bonardelli G. B.	P. Commist.	do do	no	no		m	do	do			no
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

I hereby certify that the visa on this crew list has been given in accordance with regulations.

Department of State
Vice Consul of the
States at Naples

Serial No. 1773



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin L. Lupo Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

15 sheets

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1922

Ernest

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Totten McMasters, Surgeon of the S.S. President Taft, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 22

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st	2	3	46	51
2nd				
3rd	30	4	2	62
4th	38	4	2	113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

✓ 46 51
46 51 62
51 62 113

3 Total class 125

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. REPRESENTATIVE Passengers sailing from SAULDAVTON, 1 THIRTY, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Lewis	George Hampton	40	M	Brother	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Hampton	England	London
2	TRANSIT	"	William	32	M	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Tobey	George	11	M	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

138

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, May 21, 1922

Sun Maid Raisin Growers, Inc.

Fresno, Calif.

1902 In
300 lbs = 1000

England / L. A. Price

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. PROSTOROV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F.T. Burkhardt**, **Master**, of the Amer. S.S. **President Taft**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 1922
at **New York**

John G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Ben McWaters, Surgeon of the S.S. President Taft, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Ben McWaters

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hapley
Deputy

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P R E S I D E N T T A F T".

Passengers sailing from

MAY 16TH

, 1922

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

S.I. PROSODIMO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. T. Burkhardt** **Master**, of the **Amer. S. S. President Taft**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt

Master

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **May**, 1922

at **New York**

John G. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAFT" sailing from BREMEN MAY 16TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York YOR MAY 19, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANZELWITZ	ABRAHAM	64	✓	M	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 20TH 1897	68 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK CITY
2	DO	VERA	57	✓	F	- - -	DO DO DO
3	HAGENS	J F CARL	52	✓	M	FEDERAL COURT OF HONOLULU, FEBRUARY 15TH 1900	9 MAIN STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
4	DO	DOUGLAS	9	✓	M	APRIL 1912, SAN FRANCISCO	DO DO DO
5	SCHONFELD	ISIDOR S	63	✓	M	SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18TH 1886	521 W 183 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
6	DO	BETTY	51	✓	F	- - -	DO DO DO
7	BECK	HEDWIG S.	65	✓	F	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF NEW YORK, MARCH 1ST 1887	359 W 121 STREET, NEW YORK CITY
8	LINDENMEYER	ELLEN	39	✓	F	FEBRUARY 26TH 1883, NEW YORK CITY	DO DO DO
9	DO	ROBERT	8	✓	M	MAY 24TH 1913, NEW YORK CITY	DO DO DO
10	HESTER	MAGDALENE M	43	✓	F	PASSEPORT 44832 WASH JUNE 1ST 1921	106 E 64th ST BALTIMORE, MD
11	DO	GEORGE LOUIS	14	✓	M	JULY 4TH 1907, BALTIMORE, MD	DO DO DO
12	DO	MAGDALENE EL SABBETH	9	✓	F	JUNE 5TH 1912, BALTIMORE, MD	DO DO DO
13	BENNETT	HAROLD	37	✓	M	JULY 1ST 1885, INDIANAPOLIS	153 W 23 STR NEW YORK
14	B. CHELSTER	GEORGE	49	✓	M	PASSEPORT 118560 WASH MARCH 1TH 1922	CHILSEA FARM, UPTON MARLBOROUGH, BALTIMORE
15	VOSSLER	MATHILDE	28	✓	F	6 NOVEMB. 3RD 1893, WELLSVILLE, NEW YORK	R F D. NO. 3, WELLSVILLE, NEW YORK
16	KEELEY	JAMES	26	✓	M	NOVEMBER 27TH, CURWENSVILLE, PA	C/O R W GATES, ALBEE BLDG WASHINGTON D.C.
17	Vossler	Mathilde	28	✓	F	November 3rd 1893, Wellsville, N.Y.	R.F.D.#3, Wellsville, N.Y.
18	Keeley	James	26	✓	M	November 27, 1895, Curwensville, Pa.	c/o R. W. Gates, Albee Bldg. Washington, D.C.
19	Reif	Charles J.	56	✓	M	New York City, N.Y. April 6th, 1866 (United States Postal Clerks on this Steamer)	407 East 6th St. N.Y.C.
20	Kulme	William	44	✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 18th, 1878	92 Milton St. B'klyn-NY.
21	Wade	Harold A.	43	✓	M	Augusta, Maine. May 29th, 1879	60 KING ST. N.Y.

Numbers 15 and 16 Erased by Mistake - W. E. Miller - Bureau

J. H. Hagberg, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S.

President left
Long Star Star

sailing from

SOUTH AMERICA

1918 May

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mr. M. J. Davis	30	M	St. Louis, Mo.	21st Sept. 1911	Hotel Ross 1110
2	DAVIS Mrs. M. J.	31	F	St. Louis, Mo.	21st Sept. 1911	1309 15th St. Washington, D. C.
3	English, M.	23	M	Chicago, Ill.	21st Aug. 1909	1142 Ringland Ave. Illinois
4	Leonard	27	M	Washington, D. C.	20 Oct. 1911	222 East Dean St. Washington
5	John Walter	14	M	New York	14th Nov. 1908	1110
6	Mumpower	31	M	Payette, Idaho	2nd Oct. 1882	Danplan, Me.
7	Mrs.	32	F	San Juan, P. R.	10th Sept. 1912	" "
8	Mary E.	9	F	Nashville, Tenn.	29th Feb. 1913	" "
9	Daniel J.	4	M	San Juan, P. R.	28th May 1911	" "
10	Olaf	18	M	Hudson, Mich.	1st April 1904	Lebanon, Michigan
11	Olaf	24	M	Lebanon, Mich.	27th Sept. 1889	" "
12	Schmalbach	22	F	Newark, N. J.	22nd Feb. 1900	3 Orange, N. Jersey
13	Schmalbach	31	M	Celcyon, Iowa	1th Nov. 1900	Columbia University, N. Y.
14	Stern	33	M	Libani	3rd Mar. 1877	11 Berkeley Ave. Yorkers
15	Wood	34	M	Backport, Maine	24th Jan. 1887	Backport Maine
16	Masterson	42	F	W Husband U.S. Citizen		Carrolton, Ky.
17	Masterson	7	F	S Father U.S. Citizen		With Mother # 16
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

142

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. sailing from San Francisco Bay 19th, May 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SMITH	William	26	M	✓	Jan. 20, 1877. Boston, Mass.		925, Madison Street, Boston, Mass.
2	CONRADSON	William A.	20	M	✓	Oct. 17, 1901. St. Louis, Mo.		2200 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.
3	SMITH	William A.	63	M	✓	Nov. 23, 1858. Pittsburg, Pa.		7700 Centre Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	SMITH	William	20	M	✓	Feb. 10, 1902. Pittsburg, Pa.		Lakeside Ave., Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.
5	SMITH	William	36	F	✓	July 10, 1886. New York City, N.Y.		" " " "
6	SMITH	Irene A.	3	F	✓	April 25, 1895. Newark, N.J.		1007 Broad Street, Newark, N.J.
7	SMITH	William	40	F	✓	Jan. 10, 1872. Newburgh, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
8	SMITH	William	9	F	✓	Jan. 9, 1913. New York City, N.Y.		" " " "
9	SMITH	William	29	F	✓	July 1, 1892. Berkeley, Calif.		2200 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
10	SMITH	William	37	F	✓	Nov. 23, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		311 E. 151st Street, N.Y.C.
11	SMITH	William	47	F	✓	Jan. 7, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		San Francisco, Calif.
12	SMITH	William	27	F	✓	April 17, 1894. New York City, N.Y.		100 Park Avenue, N.Y.C.
13	SMITH	William	22	F	✓	1903	American by marriage.	311 E. 151st St., N.Y.C.
14	Continued on page 9 of 10							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

143

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.T. McMasters, Surgeon of the S.S. President Taft, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.T. McMasters

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22

at New York

John G. Hazen
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19₂₂

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, or to return to country of birth, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	self	6.00	NO	brother-in-law, 111 West 70th St. New York City.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1 m/38	fair	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Basle
2	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 m/38	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchâtel
3	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 m/38	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6	Y	Father	Claim US\$	NO	Father, 111 West 70th St. New York City.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1 m/38	fair	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Basle
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 m/38	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchâtel
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 m/38	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchâtel
9																		
10	Y	Father	Claim US\$	NO	Father, 111 West 70th St. New York City.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1 m/38	fair	br.	br.	None	Switzerland	Basle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. 1. President

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer. S.S. President Taft, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 22
at New York

John L. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Totten McMaisters, Surgeon of the S.S. President Taft, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

G. Totten McMaisters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1922

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENT TANT"

Passengers sailing from

B R E L E I

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		JEDZUKA/COLAK	ANNA	28	✓ F M	Y	SLOVAKIAN	Y	CZ. SLOV. MOLOVAK	USSR.	NEWARK	
2	U.S. CIT.	"	ALMA	3	✓ F S	"	JOHN PATRICK N	"	"	"	"	"
3	U.S. CIT.	"	ELIZABETH	3	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		KLAUSON	KARL	18	✓ M S	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	MASS.	ST. PAUL
5		STANKAUSKAITE	JADVIGA	19	✓ F S	Y	LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	MASS.	LAWRENCE
6		EZELSKAITE	OKA	23	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KASDKAITE	ONA	17	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		RAKUTAITE	APALIONIFA	21	✓ F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		FENCIK	MARY	21	✓ F M	WIFE	YES	RUTENIAN	YES	CHECO-SLOVAKIA, RUTENIAN	PA.	MUNHALL
10		DO	JAN	2	✓ M S	-	NO	-	NO	DO	DO	DO
11		GALKOWICZ	EIDA	65	✓ F M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	JEWISH	YES	LITHUANIA HEBREW	LITHUANIA	VOBOLNIK
12		DO	SURE	65	✓ F M	SEAM-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
13		DO	LEJA	17	✓ F S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
14		KLIMASAUCAKAIT	MARLJONA	24	✓ F S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	KASTRISKIAI
15		GIRDAUSKAITE	KATARYNA	21	✓ F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	PILWISKI
16	U.S. CIT.	BELIAUSKAITE	EMILIA	13	✓ F S	SCHOLAR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	KANUSKIAI
17		DO	ANTANAS	11	✓ M S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO
18		MEYER	ALBERT	24	✓ M S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHECHNITZ
19		CAHOJ	JOSEF	29	✓ M M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK	U.S.A. RACINE
20		LAUE	GUSTAV	39	✓ M M	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Numbers 11, 12, & 13 did not embark. *Ed. E. Miller*

Inspector

Numbers 11, 12, & 13 did not embark.

Timothy
John Hagberg Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

1922

147

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	N	HUSBAND	100	1910 N.Y.	HUSBAND, JOHN ONDEJKA, 26 COBLER STREET, NEWARK, N.J.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ. SL.	RUSIA
2	"	FATHER	Y	BORN	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	NEWARK
3	"	FATHER	Y	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	U.S.A.	"
4	Y	UNCLE	00	N	UNCLE, MARTIN WAGNER, 531 BALE STR., ST. PAUL, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	HAMB.
5	"	ST. FATHER	0	N	ST. FATHER, PETRAS GAUCKAS, 15 ARTHUR STR., LAWRENCE, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BL	GR	"	LITHUAN.	WILNIE
6	"	UNCLE	0	N	UNCLE, JOHN PISKUS, 380, 4 STR. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BL	BL	"	"	SVINHO-RESCIAI
7	"	MOTHER	0	Y	1905 MOTHER, MONICA KASZTANOWSKA, 10708 KIDDER ST., OAKLAND STR. MALDEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	DK	BR	"	"	RUSSIAI
8	"	BR. I. L.	0	N	BR. I. L., JAMES RAZUMES, 253 AMES STR., NORFOLK, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BL	BL	"	"	JANUS-KIAI
9	NO	SELF	100	1906-1921	HUSBAND: MIKE FENCIK 30YES MUNHALL, PA BOX 748. MUNHALL, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLD	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VOJCICE
10	NO	MOTHER	100	1920-1921	-YES MUNHALL, PA FATHER: DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	BR	NONE	PA.	MUNHALL
11	NO	SELF	50	NO	SON: LOUIS SAKS BIRD, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	GR	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	VOBOLSKI
12	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER: DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	DO
13	NO	SELF	25	NO	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLD	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	SELF	0	NO	UNCLE: JOSEPH ORLINSKY NEWTON STR. BROOKLINE, MASS.	"	Ever	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 1	Fair	BLD	BL	NONE	Lithuania	KASTRISKIAI
15	YES	SELF	0	NO	BROTHER I. L. ANTONY VILTRAKIS BRIDGEPORT AV. SHEELTON, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	PILWISKI
16	YES	SELF	0	NO	FATHER: LUDWIKAS BLIAUSKAS 17 CURIER STR. LAWRENCE, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	RUSKIAI
17	YES	SISTER	0	NO	DO DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	N	SELF	25	N	COUSIN, PAUL FORSTER, R. P. D. 1, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	CO. BRUNNEN
19	N	SELF	50	Y	1912 WIFE, GIZELLA CANON, 1310 MID-MAULE AVS, RACINE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BL	BL	"	CZ. SL.	BRUNEN
20	Y	FIRM BU-ROVER	50	Y	1921 FIRM, HENRY BARTLES, 72 CORRIAN STREET, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	ALPHE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer. S.S. President Taft, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1922
at New York

John G. Hagley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Totten McMaisters, Surgeon of the S.S. President Taft, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

G. Totten McMaisters

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 19 22

at New York

John G. Hagberg
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lisi

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MA Y

1922

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Y	SELF	25	Y	CHICAGO	BROTHER HANS BOSS CHICAGO ILL. 2100 N RACINE AV.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BURG	
2	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND WANDA MAUTHEY 420 RIVER-SIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CT.											5			BL.	BL.			SCHONENLAUB	
3	Y	SELF	25	Y	CLEVELAND	UNCLE GEORGE BROCK ROCHESTER N.Y. 200 CAMELL STR.											5	4		BL.	BL.			LOHME	
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	CLEVELAND												5			BL.	BL.			HOLLAND	AXEL
5	Y	B.I.L.	10	N		B.I.L. JOHN LOMER 25 VIEDENBURG AV. YORKERS N.Y.											5	6		BL.	BL.			GERMANY	ANDREAS DOUT
6	Y	B.I.L.	12	N		B.I.L. PETER SCHOFER CARRICK LA. 1200 AV. CORNER OF 2ND ST.											5	7		BR.	BR.				BROWBERG
7	Y	HUSBAND	30	N		HUSBAND CAMILL BARTHOLOMEW BEDFORD MASS	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6		BL.	BL.			Germany	ZELL
8	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER																			
9	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. ANTHONY HADAS WALLEK LAKE MICH.											5	8		GR.	GR.				ROBINOW
10	Y	BROTHER		N		BROTHER											5	6		BL.	BL.				WOLGAST
11	Y	UNCLE		N		UNCLE											5	8		BL.	BL.				LASSAU
12	Y	B.I.L.		N		B.I.L. Anthony Hadas Wallek Lake, Mich.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9		BL.	GR.			Germany	NAUBEN
13	Y			N													5	7		BL.	GR.				WOLGAST
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JULIUS KENTZ ROCHESTER N.Y.											4	8		BL.	BL.				WOLTERS DORN
15	Y	UNCLE	18	N		UNCLE HENRY SPECHT WILMOT JO.											5	6		BL.	BR.				COBLENZ
16	Y		25	N													5	6		BL.	BL.				
17	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT ELLA MAYER TROY KANS.											5	8		BR.	BR.				MUNCHEN
18	Y	SELF	25	Y	SEVERAL TIMES	NEW YORK CT. 72 CORTLAND											5	7		GR.	BL.				ALFELD
19	Y	BROTHER	60	N		ST. BROTHER JOE PELLO 319 EAST 70 ST. NEW YORK CT.											5	4		BR.	BR.			AUSTRIA	LINZ
20	Y	B.I.L.	15	N		B.I.L. JOSEF PIZEL 762 RANDOLF STR. ST. PAUL MICH.											5	2		BL.	BR.				APETLON
21	Y	BROTHER	18	N		BROTHER FRANK THELL 415 VAUGE STR. ST. PAUL MICH.											5	6		BR.	BR.				
22	Y	UNCLE	18	N		UNCLE MARTIN TSCHIDA 671 VAN BUREN STR. ST. PAUL MICH.											5	6		BR.	BL.				
23	Y	BROTHER	10	N		BROTHER CHRISTIAN TSCHIDA COMO STATION #3 ST. PAUL MICH.											5	5		BL.	BR.				
24	Y	FATHER	18	N		FATHER ANDREAS GERGITZ 4160 WENFORTH AV. CHICAGO ILL.											5	5		BL.	BR.				NEUBERG
25	Y			N													5	4		BR.	BR.				
26	Y			N													5	9		BL.	BR.				
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE VALENTIN GRALLE 1308 ST. NICHOLSON STR. JOLLIET ILL.											5	2		BR.	BR.				PASSIRACH
28	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER											4	9		BR.	BR.				MAITBLACH
29	N	SELF	50	N		BROTHER JOSEF KROENINGER											5	8		BL.	BL.				LANGENISAR
30	N	SELF	50	Y	1914/21	BROTHER JOSEF KROENINGER CANC N.D.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8		BL.	BL.			Germany	MOOS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. President

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. T. Burkhardt Master, of the Amer. S.S. President Taft, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. T. Burkhardt
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1922
at New York

John G. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT TAYLOR"

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

May , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	BARTHOLOMEW	RUTH	✓ 18 ✓	1	3. OCTOBER 1903 ST. LOUIS MO.	
2	BARSTY	JOHN	✓ 30 ✓	M		
3	SCHOBER	CHARLES	✓ 40 -	M		
4	DZEWENKAUCKAS	ALEXANDER	✓ 39 -	M		
5	DAINIUTE	EWA	✓ 16 ✓	F	APRIL 15 TH. 1904. BROOKLYN, NY.	
6	DAMULIS	MICHAEL	✓ 30 -	M		
7	CAPEK	SIMON	✓ 41 ✓	M		
8	TINKA	JAMES	✓ 44 ✓	M		
9	HAMMERSCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	✓ 60 ✓	M		
10	JANKANSKIENE	KAZIMIERA	✓ 36 ✓	F		
11	OLGA		✓ 18 ✓	F		
12	ANGELICA		✓ 11 ✓	F		
13	VALENTINE		✓ 18 ✓	F		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

S. S.

RESIDENT TAFT

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

12th MAY

1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May

1922

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Miller	John Lewis	20	M	S. I. - 63053 Jan. 27, 1902		Mrs. Chas. Burtner Kenfield Road, Youngstown, OHIO
2	anybody	Gerard	22	M	Seattle, Washington 20th Feb. 1900		144 Harvard Ave. Seattle. WASH.
3	anybody	Mrs. Rosella	23	F	Husband U.S. Citizen		" " "
4	anybody	Geraldine	-	F	Father U.S. Citizen		" " "
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

70

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD C

S. S. PRESIDENT SAFT U. S. *arrived* May 26, 19

S. S. PRESIDENT TAYLOR - May 26, 1922			
INDEX	NO. OF MEALS	CORRECT NO. OF	
NO.	BILLED	RATE	MEALS SERVED

from London

152

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DET
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	
1 ✓	BACHMANN, Alma	12:50	1	5		1	To call
2 ✓	HELLWIG, Luise	1:00	1	2		1	To call
3 ✓	GIRDAUSKAITE, Kateryna	1:00	3	15		1	" tel \$ or call
4 ✓	BARTHOLDI, Luise	1:05	1	7		2	" call
	Ch Lydia						
5 ✓	KASEKAITE, Ona	1:10	3	7		1	" tel \$ or call
6 ✓	EZELSKAITE, Ona	1:20	3	6		1	" tel \$
7 ✓	RAKUTAITE, Apalionijs	1:20	3	8		1	" tel \$
8 ✓	KLIMASAUCAITE, Maryona	1:25	3	14		1	" tel \$
9 ✓	SPANKANSKAITE, Jedyga	1:35	3	5		1	" tel \$
10 ✓	WALLNER, Maria	1:40	1	27		1	Cousin in hosp
11 ✓	WEHRLI, Margerita	1:40	5	1		2	Sis in hosp
	Sis Anna						
12	Wehrli, Marie		5	2		1	In Hosp 5-21-3
13	Waller, Lucia		1	28		1	" 6-7-18

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. *PRESIDENT TART* U.S. Lines *arrived* May 26, 1941, *M.*, from

S. S. PRESIDENT TART		U.S. Lines		arrived May 26, 1941																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
19f	1. JEROME Maria	1	24/26 3	INC Sec 18 Un 16	1:10	Flanno																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

ACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 2, 1922

I, master of the American S. S. President Laft
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 226 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 226 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 234 Total crew this date 234

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1922, consigned to
U. S. Lines; is now lying at New Hoboken N.J.
expected to sail June 3rd, 1922, for Bremen
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-1613

DECK DEPARTMENT

Officers.....

Carpenter.....

Boatswain.....

Quartermaster.....

A. B. Seamen.....

Ordinary Seamen.....

Radio Operators.....

Supercargo.....

Total Deck Department.....

11-7005

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

Engineers, senior.....

Engineers, junior.....

Oilers.....

Firemen.....

Coal passers.....

Wipers.....

Total Engineer's Department.....

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards.....

Chief Cook.....

Messmen.....

Mess boys.....

Total Steward's Department.....

135

Signed:.....

Master.

NOTICE TO

U. S. DEPT.
IMM.

Port of New

To the Master, Officer in Charge,

SS.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the following named alien
{ deliver with him to the nearest U. S. consular officer
{ New York Harbor
{ passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier
{ as United States citizens:

Handwritten notes and signatures in the main body of the form.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

155A

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to departure and immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Water _____ Deadweight Tonnage _____

Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____

Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____

Total crew 234

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

153

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____
Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____
Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____
Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

157

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage _____
Steamship _____ Managed by _____ Voyage No. _____
Sailing from _____ For _____ Date _____
Total crew _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATION- SHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

158

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship..... Managed by..... Voyage No.....

Sailing from..... For..... Date.....

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44	Juan Tillman					
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

159

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Departure and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship..... Managed by..... Voyage No.....

Sailing from..... For..... Date.....

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT

ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Officers

Engineers, senior

Stewards

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1
160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Taft on May 26, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg

PRESIDENT TAFT

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dixon	9666 Hiram	Chief Officer	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y. Yes		50	M	American	U.S.A.			
2	Levy	P-29839 Nathan	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Hebrew	"			
3	George	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	"			
4	Stedman	27896 Giles	4th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
5	Hoffmann	20243 James	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
6	Dietrich	11920 Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
7	Frederickson	8470 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
8	Fesco	9256 Mike	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
9	Davidson	43501 Tallak	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
10	Butler	13548 David	Master of Arms	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
11	Friend	15323 Thomas	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
12	Grolek	3974 Marshall	Master of Arms	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
13	Spiegelhauer	42863 George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
14	Lind	40660 Eric	" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	"			
15	Boder	1072 John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	M	Polish	"			
16	Stevensen	9920 Gert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	"			
17	Martin	39257 Robert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
18	Moritz	56814 Robert	Boatswain A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
19	Albertson	46934 Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
20	Richelson	1005 Merris	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Russian	"			Discharged at Bremen May 16/22
21	Daniels	55943 Josephus	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"			
22	Price	22917 Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
23	Hansen	25304 Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	"			
24	How	7871 Allison	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"			
25	Bowler	J-122-P Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
26	Prior	928 James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
27	Cooke	29839 Howard	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
28	Gray	34764 William	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
29	Kilokowski	6576 Stanley	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	"			
30	Land	1199 Samuel	Boatswain A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"			

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines, New York, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. President Taft**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **May 26th.**, 1922, from the port of **Bramerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	1	Doscher	42102 John	Seaman A.B.	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off	N.Y.	Yes	23	M	American	U.S.A.	
33	2	Hyslop	30510 James	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
34	3	Levin	56857 Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Hebrew	"	To Hospital at Bremen May 10/22
38	4	Longmore	36070 John	Seaman Ord.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	
39	5	Smith	Franklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
40	6	Fernando	Mapa	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish American	"	
41	7	Bengil	Pedro 10867	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
42	8	Napal	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
43	9	Aet	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	Sent to Hospital at Plymouth May 7/22
44	10	Wheat	Victor 57009	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	
46	11	Gallaher	Eohn	Capt's Yeoman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	
47	12	Miller	William	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	
48	13	Raymond	John E.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	
49	14	Wimmer	John 57022	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
50	15	Bollen	Fred	Baggage man	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	
52	16	Widdinghoff	42637 Ruth	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	Scandinavian	"	
53	17	Savage	30691 Patrick	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	
54	18	Belding	15132 Orrin	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	
55	19	Tatelman	19047 Edward	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
56	20	Baldwin	Philip	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	
57	21	Lewis	James	Seaman's Mess	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	
58	22	Cote	49678 Armand	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	
59	23	Bossenberger	55055 Robert	P.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	
60	24	MacMasters	50325 G. Totten	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	
101	25	Hanlon	9670 Michael	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	
102	26	Giberson	56967 Alpha	First Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	"	
103	27	Carr	56930 Edward	Senior	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	
104	28	Gordon	7621 Arthur	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
105	29	Kelly	40346 James	Junior	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	
106	30	Garvin	56933 Frank	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	
				Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	

Line **United States Lines**Owners **United States Shipping Board**Local Agents **United States Lines, 55 Broadway.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. President Taft**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **May 26th., 1922**, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
107	1	McInness	James	Junior Engr.	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y.	Yes	29	M	Irish	U.S.A.		
108	2	Clancey	John		"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"		
109	3	Higgins	John	Refrig.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"		
110	4	Werner	Charles	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"		
111	5	Strafford	Joseph		"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"		
112	6	Schilling	Mike	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"		
113	7	Creedon	William	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"		
115	8	Keller	William	Chief Elect.	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	"		
116	9	Knowles	Arthur	2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		
117	10	Dorgan	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		
118	11	Sullivan	Harry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"		
119	12	MacDonald	James	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"		
120	13	Hanlon	Peter	Machinist	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"		
121	14	VanderClute	Carl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"		
122	15	White	Ralph		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
123	16	Blount	Charles		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		
124	17	Mann	William		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		
125	18	Palmer	Fred		"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		
126	19	Kirvin	Richard		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
127	20	Beckmann	Henry		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		
128	21	Anderson	Robert		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		
129	22	Dooley	Snare		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		
130	23	Huber	Valentine	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	"		
131	24	Gratzmann	Louis		"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"		
132	25	Brenner	John		"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"		
133	26	Nelson	Ingvald		"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	"		
134	27	Hurst	Norbin		"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"		
135	28	Branch	Ralph		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		
136	29	Baldini	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		
137	30	Johansen	Cjert		"	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	"		

Line **United States Lines,**Owners **United States Shipping Board**Local Agents **United States Lines, 45 Broadway**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Taft, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 26th., 1922, 19, from the port of Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
138	1	Nelson	56926 Jack	Fireman	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y.	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.		
139	2	Struble	B.B.-1302 Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	"		
140	3	Tillinghast	P-4443 William	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"		
141	4	Redmond	14192 John	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"		
142	5	Tait	36609 Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		
143	6	Peterson	4597 Carl W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"		
144	7	Eberhard	558370 Fred	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"		
145	8	Watts	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"		
146	9	Guertin	30809 William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		
147	10	O'Neill	4859 John	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		
148	11	Ricker	P-46815 Henry	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	"		
149	12	Johnson	56911 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"		
150	13	Jones	56914 Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		
151	14	O'Malley	52215 John	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		
152	15	Randolph	P-4719 Harry	Eng's Yeoman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		
153	16	Murphy	15469 Roy	F.O. Mess	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"		
154	17	McDonald	John	Fireman's Mess	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"		
155	18	Dutton	3596 Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	"		
156	19	Mugge	William	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	"		
STEWARDS	20	Linn	11705 Leonard	End.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		
DEPT	21	Holland	148532 Bernhard	Ord.	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	German		
203	22	Tsoudt	56958 Katherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	American	U.S.A.		
204	23	De Brada	42106 Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"		
205	24	Warnick	1758 William	Chef	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"		
206	25	Humbert	146285 Heinrich	Sous-Chef	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	German		
207	26	Stook	16900 Arnold	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"		
208	27	Lootz	116604 Edward	Roast	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Hollander		
209	28	Bothen	134787 Paul	Veg.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		
210	29	Goll	144574 Hartwig	Gerdmanger	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German		
211	30	Kleiss												

Line United States LinesOwner United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents United States Lines 45 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Taft, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 26th., 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven, via Southampton and Cherbourg

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
212 1	Kemmer	35491 John	Crew Cook	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y.	Yes	32	M	German	USA.	
213 2	Walther	16999 Albert	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	German	
214 3	Winkler	98500 Fritz	Night Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	
215 4	Hogendyck	169883 Volgat	3rd. Class Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	
216 5	Cichy	169887 Josef	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	
217 6	Raasch	Robert	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	
218 7	Schwartz	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	
219 8	Habermivht	154648 Claus	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	
220 9	Stenson	146347 Kristian	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	
221 10	Kozlowski	1321 Paul	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	Polish	U.S.A.	
222 11	Prieber	134837 Adolph	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Hollander	
223 12	Bohm	Joseph	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	
224 13	Rosowsky	147799 Herman	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	
225 14	Milleder	Otto	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	
226 15	Maurer	134798 Julius	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	
227 16	Heinemeyer	168754 Frederick	3rd. Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	
228 17	Pfeiffer	Curt	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	
229 18	Kindermann	135164 Otto	Maitre d'Hotel	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	
230 19	Toborg	139509 August	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	
231 20	Hage	135180 Heinrich	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	Discharged & Paid off Bremerhaven 5/16/22
232 21	Schorr	168066 Joseph	3rd. Class Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Polish	Polish	
233 22	Schneider	133470 W. Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	
234 23	Heidon	135205 Heinz	Canteenman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
235 24	Goodall	15622 Charles	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.	
236 25	Kuehne	136026 Paul	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	
237 26	Oltmans	134911 Rudolph	Smoker Room "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	
238 27	Fleming	4251 James	Asst. Deck "	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	British	
239 28	Salmon	David	Musical Room "	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	U.S.A.	
240 29	Habecker	50517 Paul	Bath Room "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	
241 30	Mehlberg	147728 Max	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines, 45 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Taft, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 26th., 1922, 19, from the port of Bremerhaven, via Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
243	1 Lohmann	Adolph 134917	Asst. Steward Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y.	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.A.		
244	2 Forke	Julius 107625	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German		
245	3 Willma	Stefan 37136	"	"	"	"	32	M	Polish	Polish		
246	4 Stanley	Sidney 12205	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.A.		
247	5 Gruber	Charles 134906	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	"		
248	6 Teichmann	Willy	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		
249	7 Joa	John 54098	"	"	"	"	53	M	Dutch	Hollander		
250	8 Stöhl	Albert 53494	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	U.S.A.		
251	9 Boeckler	Fred 156995	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		
252	10 Inaruch	Ferdinand 108255	"	"	"	"	38	M	Slovak	Jugo-Slovak		Paid off sick at Bremen May 16/22
253	11 Jensen	Rasmus 134830	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Danish		
254	12 Ritterbusch	Louis	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German		
255	13 Gerder	William 3741	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		
256	14 Daley	Vincent	"	"	"	"	41	M	England	British		
257	15 Milienz	Otto	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German		
258	16 Oltmann	William	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		
259	17 Sanftleben	William	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		
260	18 Spiegelhauer	Gustave 134998	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		
261	19 Boettiger	Otto	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		
262	20 Randhahn	George 162086	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		
263	21 Bahrs	Chris. 14033	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"		
264	22 Glehn	Carl	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		Deserted at Bremen May 16/22
265	23 Markmann	Ernest 27592	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		
266	24 Oelcher	Bernhard 150529	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.		
267	25 Erleinin	Franz	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	German		
268	26 Bollhorst	Adolph	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		
269	27 Otto	Franz 4453	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		
270	28 Arguilla	John	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	U.S.A.		
271	29 Torgovnik	Herman 146327	"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	Russian		
272	30 Kirschner	Otto	3rd. Class Canteenman	"	"	"	32	M	German	German		

Line United States LinesOwners United States Shipping BoardLocal Agents United States Lines, 45 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Taft, arriving at New York, N.Y., May 26th., 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
273	1	Kuhne	155696 Otto	Asst. Steward	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y. Yes	30	M	German	German			
274	2	Bar	156388 William	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
275	3	Metzger	155744 41321 Henry	Scullion	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
276			135182 John	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			Discharged - Paid off Bremerhaven 7/4/22
277	5	Neiss	151357 Chris	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
278	6	Applegren	156491 Ola	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
279	7	Neef	115819 Hemmel	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Hollander			
280	8	Wawrtzinski	Johann	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German			
282	9	Boehm	Ger. Pass 238 August 156392	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
283	10	Brozail	140433 Otto	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
284	11	Ellinger	146339 Albert	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
285	12	Wiittenberg	Edward	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
286	13	Kienle	David	Wash Washer	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
287	14	Baldomar	1170 Tereso	Chief Laundryman	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.			
289	15	Gaspar	3361 Juan	Asst. "	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
293	16	Ashbourne	58577 Harty	Glory Hole Steward	"	"	"	26	M	English	British			
294	17	Burstein	146439 Selig	"	"	"	"	22	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.			
296	18	Chiefen	50606 William	1st. Class Nightwatchman	"	"	"	31	M	American	"			
297	19	Auffart	150540 Henry	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German			
299	20	Gonzalez	50707 Vincenzo	Officer's Mess	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.			
300	21	Villaranda	Juan 2011 Jose	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
301	22	Torres	25066 Benigno	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
307	23	Mason	Furman	Bell Boy	"	"	"	20	M	American	"			
308	24	Feeley	42990 Martin	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
310	25	Aarteneche	52329 Arthur	Musician	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish American	"			
311	26	Crus	56942 Alphonse	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
312	27	De Rivero	56942 Roberto	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
313	28	Malungat	56944 Benito	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
314	29	Samson	56946 Luis	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
315	30	Valentine	56943 Juan	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			

Line United States Lines
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines, 45 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. President Taft**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **May 26th., 1922**, from the port of **Bremerhaven via Southampton and Cherbourg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
316	1	Mataro	56938	Musician	Apr. 22-22	N.Y.	Paid off N.Y. Yes	23	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.		
317	2	Villanueva	Anastasio 66637	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"		
318	3	Reyes	David 9331	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		
319	4	Lising	Alexander 13331	Capt's Boy	"	"	"	32	M	"	"		
322	5	Huber	Venancio	"	"	"	"	60	M	Magyar	"		
323	6	Huber	Valentine	Musician	"	"	"	45	M	American	"		
324	7	Liebling	James	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German		
325	8	Mudrow	Berthold	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U.S.A.		
326	9	Lowenthal	Chester	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"		
327	10	Walters	4221	Barber	"	"	"	27	M	German	German		
328	11	Baron	John	Scullion	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian		
329	12	Cohen	Alfred 133473	Boat Cook	"	"	"	35	M	German	German		
330	13	Tauer	Alfred 156390	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		
331	14	Ernest	Richard 156389	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"		
332	15	Alphias	Hermann 155694	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"		
333	16	Naecker	Heinrich 16037	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"		Deported at Bremen May 16/22
334	17	Mahnkopf	Charles 133511	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"		
335	18	Frost	Louis 45192	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U.S.A.		
336	19	Fedderson	Hans N/R-P.503/2	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	German		
337	20	Trensch	Erwin Alien Dec. 1744	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		
338	21	Schutte	Herman 134888 (5639)	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"		
339	22	Schrader	Otto 52324	3rd. Class Nightwatchman	"	"	"	29	M	American	U.S.A.		
340	23	Cooper	Ralph	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		
341	24	Gorman	Alphonse 145567	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	37	F	German	German		
342	25	Brandt	Catherine 42127	Stewardess	"	"	"	24	F	American	U.S.A.		
343	26	Warnick	Anna 154674	Maidservant	"	"	"	28	M	German	German		
344	27	Kiethe	Kurt 57289	Fry Cook	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish American	U.S.A.		
345	28	Pascual	Eduardo 149881 114597	Asst. Laundry	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	Hollander		
346	29	Hollaar	Cornelius	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	42	M	German	German		
347	30	Boeppke	Karl	"	"	"	"						

Line **United States Lines**
Owners **United States Shipping Board**
Local Agents **United States Lines, 45 Broadway.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank T. Burkhardt** - - - Master of the American steamer **President Taft**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3-(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26th.** day of **May**, 1922.

John C. Hagberg
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: **May 10, 1922**
I hereby certify that the crew list has been examined in accordance with regulation prescribed by the Department of State.
James R. Stewart
Consul

No. 764.
American Consulate, Louthamp, Eng.
May 10, 1922.

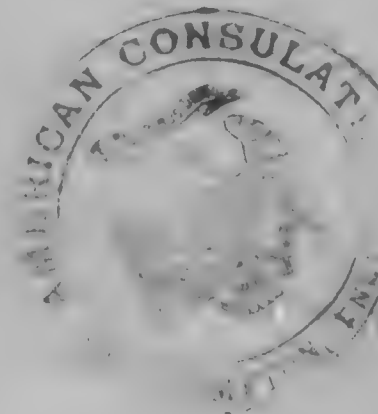
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via *James R. Stewart*
Consul

Date: **May 10, 1922**
(Seal and Fee Stamp.)
The validity of this passport expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Born in _____



American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korenn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Patched _____
 Date _____
 Clerk _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAITI. Passengers sailing from CAPE HAITI. May 21st. 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Santelli	Antoine	32		General M M Merchant	Y	French	Y	France	French	Haiti Cape Haitien	Anna Santelli, CAPE HAITIEN HAITI.	Haiti Cape Haitien
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 26th.

19 22

189

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Wood

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply greenhouser, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Unice) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be designated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAITI.

sailing from CAPE HATIE HAITI.

MAY, 21st.

1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

May 26th.

170 1922.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miller	Charles E.	47	M	M	Sept. 12th. 1874. Hudson, Ind.		405 South Indiana Ave. Auburn, Ind.
2	Miller	Helen R.	24	F	M	Aug. 25th. 1897 Westminster Md.		405 South Indiana Ave. Auburn, Ind.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of Alaska.)

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. H A I T I

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, MAY-17th, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	AXBURG	AXEL	31	2/M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	H	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN U.S.	BOSTON 627 BOSTON AVE. BOSTON MASS. MASS.	BOSTON	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Retiring U.S. Seaman returning as a
 Consular passenger. See letter from Wm H
 Vice-Consul US at Port au Prince, Haiti 9/25/22
John A. H. Richardson Surge

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14m21

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 26th, 1972

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. A. Smith, of the S. S. Smith, from Galveston, Tex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. A. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the re-examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Dominion S. S. Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 20, 1922, consigned to John J. Smith, and is expected to sail June 1, 1922, for Port of Spain, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Kennedy	G. Brown	24	U.S.
20	Samblay	E. Rivier	25	U.S.
21	C. May	A. Schury	26	B.W. I.
22	Bonifaz		27	
23	Jacobs		28	
24	Alvarado		29	
25	Kalle		30	
26	Brown		31	
27	Kell		32	
28	Axberg		33	
29			34	
30			35	
			36	
			37	
			38	

Line 14
Owners U.S. S. S.
Local Agents U.S. S. S.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED
J. E. Wood
(Signature)
(Title)

14-1274

May 6th 1922
#33
To
Bureau
of Census

To E.I.
actions

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Al. number 1 crew	he signed on		
now crew	signed on		
crew list	and others on file		
1. Crew	name		

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012

A. E. Wood

Master

[OVER.]

17	W. H. H.	22	W. H. H.
18	W. H. H.	23	W. H. H.
19	W. H. H.	24	W. H. H.
20	W. H. H.	25	W. H. H.
21	W. H. H.	26	W. H. H.
22	W. H. H.	27	W. H. H.
23	W. H. H.	28	W. H. H.
24	W. H. H.	29	W. H. H.
25	W. H. H.	30	W. H. H.
26	W. H. H.	31	W. H. H.
27	W. H. H.	32	W. H. H.
28	W. H. H.	33	W. H. H.
29	W. H. H.	34	W. H. H.
30	W. H. H.	35	W. H. H.
		36	W. H. H.
		37	W. H. H.
		38	W. H. H.

IN DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ACKNOWLEDGED.
J. E. Ward
(SPECIAL AGENT)
1914

18-1274

May 6th
1833
To
Honor
ed Cousin

Te EI
estimo

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1740

bound for *San Francisco*
is Master.

MBE

5

Required under Act

Vessel *S.S. Hunter*

(1)

No.
on
list

Family name

- 1 *Wood*
- 2 *Troyer*
- 3 *Clark*
- 4 *Borden*
- 5 *Gulf*
- 6 *Socorro*
- 7 *Ramos*
- 8 *Kenzie*
- 9 *Swanton*
- 10 *Marino*
- 11 *Burqa*
- 12 *Volpe*
- 13 *Evans*
- 14 *Kane*
- 15 *MacFarlane*
- 16 *Maguire*
- 17 *Lover*
- 18 *Tunstall*
- 19 *Kennedy*
- 20 *Sumblay*
- 21 *Burns*
- 22 *Bonnie*
- 23 *Larson*
- 24 *McAurage*
- 25 *Kate*
- 26 *Brown*
- 27 *Kell*
- 28 *Axberg*
- 29 *#*
- 30 *L*

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.

Feet.

In.

COM-
PLEX-
ION.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

aliens

1/22

(13)

marks or
initials

174

Wife & five children

And.

Rodis

Chap.

Plat.

25

34

side

"

"

Finnish

"

"

Book & Stencil

25 Book

Washing

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Line *544*
Owners *S.S. S*
Local Agents *S.S. S*

May 6th 1933
St. Louis
Boonville

TOE
practition

P.E. Ward
Master

Reqd.

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

U. S. MANIFEST

of Febr 1917

Port of

Customhouse,

DATED:

Master,

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert flag)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "certified copy of" when such is the case)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 710 A

taken out on the original.

Deputy Collector.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

this day of

in the year of our

from the original on file in this Office.

is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

whereof

Deputy Collector.

Port of day of 19 before me.

Port of

Master.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
non ascertain the same.

Master of the said American

EW

175

el having such aliens

5/21/22

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

diverted May 6th
as per form 33
attached to
Crew List
Custodian
William J. Brown
American Consul
May 8, 1922

in U.S. to E.I.
for inspection

Line
Name
Local

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.
Age, Height, Weight, Complexion, Hair, Eyes

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

BIRTHPLACE.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

er side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

rigan

S/S

LOYAL

called the

Hatch

EMBE

F CREW

175

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States im
on board upon arrival at a port of the United State: representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S/S Hatch, arriving at New York, May 20, 1922, from the port of Copenhagen 5/21/22

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Wood	Joseph	Master	May 18	Two years experience	yes	43	Male	English	U.S.	5-11		
2	Woyner	William	1st Mate	6 3 21			31		U.S.	"	5-6		
3	Clark	Clarence	2nd	29 07 71			47		"	"	5-10		
4	Borden	Everett	3rd	7 2 8 15			49		"	"	5-9		
5	Guy	Ray	Boatwain	7 18 1922			28		British	British	5-6		
6	Sororro	Thomas	4th	5 3 0 9			16		Porto Rico	U.S.	5-9		
7	Kennos	Luca	5th	5 3 0 12			35		"	"	5-5		
8	Hennie	Gomreck	6th	5 4 6 2 7			52		Prussia	"	5-4		
9	Suivator	Frank	7th	2 9 22 3 K			44		U.S.	"	5-2		
10	Marino	Anthony	8th	5 7 4 3 0			8		"	"	5-9		
11	Surga	Augustin	9th	5 2 6 15			21		Pure	"	5-9		
12	Wage	Harry	10th	2 13 4 8 1			33		U.S.	"	5-10		
13	Gwinn	Harry	11th	8 2 7 1			34		"	"	5-10		
14	Kane	James	12th	3 2 1 6 K			35		"	"	5-9		
15	Margarene	James	13th	2 0 3 8 1			22		"	"	5-9		
16	Maguire	Thomas	14th	1 3 0 8 7 1			31		"	"	5-10		
17	Lauer	Ray	15th	1 7 3 0 1			19		"	"	5-10		
18	Tuntov	William	16th	1 5 5 6 1			23		English	"	5-10		
19	Kennedy	Louis	17th	8 7 0 5 4 1			27		"	U.S.	5-6		
20	Samblay	Frank	18th	5 5 7 9 2			25		U.S.	U.S.	5-6		diverted May 6th to perform 33
21	Conry	Conor	19th	5 1 6 5 3			21		Philippines	"	5-6		attached to Crew List
22	Sonipa	Albert	20th	5 1 6 5 3			23		"	"	5-8		Artistic from William's crew
23	Jacobs	Frank	21st	5 1 6 5 3			37		U.S.	"	5-8		May 1, 1922
24	McGowan	John	22nd	1 2 3 6 3 1			28		"	"	5-9		
25	Hall	Joseph	23rd	8 7 1 8 11 0			31		"	"	6-		
26	Brown	James	24th	3 4 7 2 0 K			30		"	"	5-9		
27	Walt	John	25th	1 5 7 4 0 P			24		"	"	5-2		
28	Axberg	Arif	Consul's Pass May 17	from Bremen	"	"	31		Swedish	Russian in U.S. To E.I. for inspection	5-9		
29		#20	Consul's Pass U.S.C.										
30		#23		ordered to E.I. for inspection									Work being done.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James C. Jones, of the Auto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Cape Haitien, Haiti

May 3, 1922

James C. Jones

Cape Haitien, Haiti

May 3, 1922

James C. Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Orient", arriving at New York, May 2, 1917, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Atkins	Lloyd	1st Mate 11/10/1927	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	U.S.	5.7		
2	Yates	Douglas	2nd 1/15/27	New York	Yes	Yes	21	✓	✓	British	5.9		
3	Jacobsen	Jake	3rd 5-22-27	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Scandinavian	U.S.	6.1		
4	Peippo	Karl	Boatman 8-27-27	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Finnish	Finland	5.8		
5	Santos	Charles	A. B. 7-0-27	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8		
6	Felix	Manuel	✓ 10-5-10 N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
7	Santos	Jose dos	✓ 5-5-01	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
8	Bardoso	Benjamin	✓ 5-3-30	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
9	Sobral	Santiago	✓ 12-0-27	Baltimore	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.5		
10	Boelho	Jose	✓ 12-7-27	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.2		
11	Pipas	Antonio	M. O. S. 10-6-27	New York	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
12	Miranda	Jose	✓ 8-7-27	12 Baltimore	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.2		
13	Woodson	Robert	Radio 6-8-28	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
14	Dimmick	Ed	Chief Eng. 11-6-27	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9		
15	Earley	William	1st Asst 11-20-27	New York	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8		
16	Jackson	Bernard	2nd 3-29-27	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7		
17	Kelly	Michael	3rd 7-11-01	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.10		
18	Engelbrecht	Jonas	Oilier 2-8-27	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Scandinavian	Norway	5.9		
19	Mamonde	Manuel	✓ 1-9-31	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Spanish	Spain	5.8		
20	Scales	Fred	Fireman 3-27-27	Baltimore	✓	✓	32	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
21	Oliver	George	✓ 2-7-27	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	British	5.10		
22	Dens	Jose de	Wiper 11-4-26	New York	✓	✓	28	✓	Span American	Brazil	5.7		
23	Quarte	Gregorio	✓ 4-8-27	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7		
24	Martin	Frank	Steward 11-5-27	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	British	5.7		
25	Pinto	Artemis	Chief Cook 5-4-27	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portuguese	U.S.	5.7		
26	Matte	Manuel	2nd 2-7-27	P	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	Portugal	5.8		
27	Clark	Samuel	Messman 1-4-27	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5.8		
28	Koens	Peter	Messboy 3-11-27	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Dutch	Holland	5.9		
29	Gilllette	Harold	✓ 2-8-27	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	English	British	5.1		
30	Moura	Jose	✓ 6-8-27	Baltimore	✓	✓	24	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5.7		
31	Jones	William	Wiper 7-3-27	Constantinople	✓	✓	30	✓	British	British	5.6		
32	Kafes	George	Wiper 2-8-27	Smyrna	Yes	Yes	29	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.3 1/2		

Time

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Dunnett Master, of the S.S. Orient of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Dunnett
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1922

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

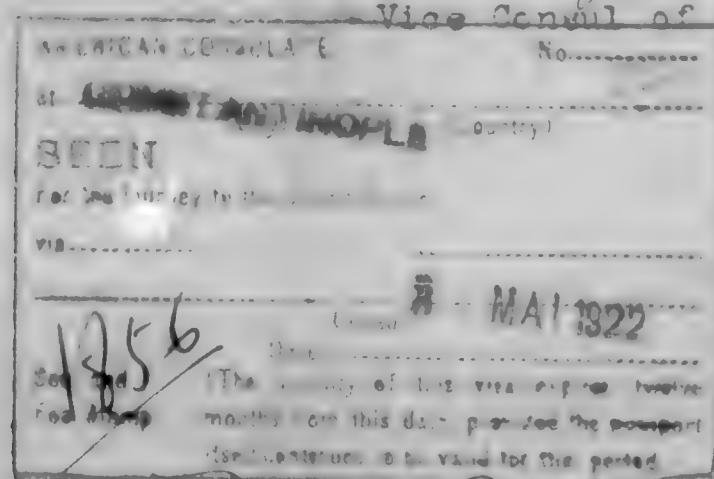
American Consulate General, Smyrna, Asia Minor,
May 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

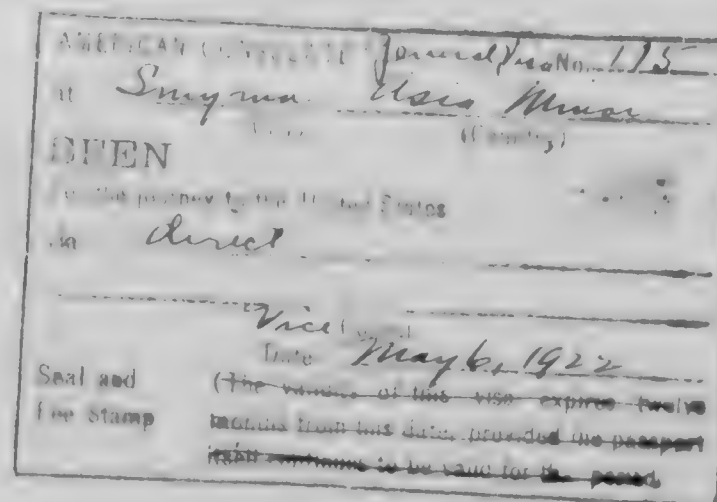
Consulate General, Constantinople
May 3, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul of the USA.



Thomas J. Murphy
VICE CONSUL OF THE U.S. OF AMERICA



A. Russell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Tariff No. 1
No fee presented

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Jersey, arriving at San Francisco, 1920, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peterson	C. V.	Master	15-4-20	Port Arthur	Yes	Yes		M	Norwegian	Nat			None
2	Peterson	Alicia S.	Master's wife	"	Texas	"	"		F	American				
3	Holst	C. M.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"		M	Danish	Nat			
4	Swanson	Hugo	2nd	"	"	"	"		M	Swedish	Nat			
5	Scherf	M.	3rd	"	"	"	"		M	German	Nat			
6	Merritt	H. E.	Radio	"	"	"	"		M	American				
7	Swalt	Wm	Boiler	15-4-20	"	"	"		M	Russian				
8	Andreasen	Carl	2nd Mate	15-4-20	"	"	"		M	Norwegian				
9	Victor	Dimitri	"	17-1-20	"	"	"		M	Italian	Nat			
10	Parssen	Yennu	"	09-1-20	"	"	"		M	Norwegian				
11	Lindros	Victor	"	09-09-06	"	"	"		M	Russian				
12	Kellum	Geo	"	"	"	"	"		M	American				
13	Cooney	Wm	"	7-2-20	"	"	"		M	English				
14	Lang	Patrick	"	0-1-20	"	"	"		M	Irish				
15	Bernstein	Einar	"	1-2-3-7	"	"	"		M	Norwegian				
16	Swastrom	Ernst	"	7-1-76	"	"	"		M	Swedish				
17	Olsen	Liquid	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"		M	Norwegian	Nat			
18	Alton	A. B.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"		M	English	Nat			
19	Andersen	Anders	2nd	"	"	"	"		M	Norwegian	Nat			
20	Marshall	Frank	3rd	"	"	"	"		M	American				
21	Hoffman	Victor H.	Pumpman	"	"	"	"		M	"				
22	Leidman	John	"	6-3-20	"	"	"		M	Russian				
23	Valero	Manuel	Cook	2-6-20	"	"	"		M	Spanish				
24 x	Marino	M.	"	"	"	"	"		M	"				
25	Cortes	Agustin	Steward	5-1-20	"	"	"		M	"				
26	Almeida	Agostino	"	1-4-20	"	"	"		M	Portuguese				
27	Poisson	C. D.	"	"	"	"	"		M	British				
28 x	Hernandez	Jose	Wife	"	"	"	"		F	Spanish				
29	Yaraldo	Jose	"	1-9-20	"	"	"		M	"				
30	Pedersen	Peder	Steward	2-9-20	"	"	"		M	Norwegian				

Line The T. S. Company
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Jersey, arriving at San Francisco, 19 May 10, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulsen	Pa. K.	Cook	15 4 22	Perth Amboy	Yes	Yes	M.	Norwegian			None
2	Olsen	Berger	Messman	16 7 95	"	"	"	"	"			"
3	Bernsen	Adat	"	15 7 5	"	"	"	"	"			"
4	Olsen	K. E. Karl	"	17 4 5 96	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	American Consulate General, London, England.											
6	May 9th. 1922.											
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed											
8	to this crew list has been granted in accord-											
9	ance with the regulation prescribed by the											
10	Department of State.											
11	<i>Wm. C. Young</i>											
12	Vice Consul of the United States											
13	at London, England.											
14	SEEN <i>Receipt 217</i>											
15	<i>May 1922</i>											
16	NO FEE PRESCRIBED											
17	<i>Wm. C. Young</i>											
18	<i>Wm. C. Young</i>											
19	Wilking	R. F. L.	Supervisor	11 19 20	Rotterdam	"	"	40 M.	American	Ute		
20	Wilking	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	9 "	"	Ute		
21	Getman	O. E. S. ONE	Boiler	15 17 17	"	Yes	"	24 "	Danish			
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM											
23	Date <u>May 11, 1922</u>											
24	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to											
25	crew list has been granted in accordance with											
26	regulations prescribed by the Department of											
27	<i>George D. Hoffer</i>											
28	Consul of the United States of America											
29	SEEN											
30	For the journey to the United States											
	Via <i>George D. Hoffer</i>											
	Consul											
	Date <u>May 11, 1922</u>											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. Peterson, Master, of the Am. S. S. Keweenaw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of

May, 19

E. F. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF.....**New York**.....

June 3rd 19 22

I, master of the American S. S. El Capitan
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **29** Number of seamen deserted **None**

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 26th, 1922, consigned to

..... **Ourselves** is now lying at **Sailed**, and is

expected to sail **June 3rd** , 19 **22** for **One Or More ports in West Indies**----

via United States port of -----First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Company	Grade	Service	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birth	Place	Religion	Marital	Education	Occupation	Remarks
18	Calvo	Joseph	✓	"	11th	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5-8	150	
19	Fessler	Leon	✓	"	"	25th	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	135	Tattoo R.F.A.
20	Gonzalez	Daniel	✓	Fireman	"	20th	"	"	"	NO	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
21	Quinones	John	✓	"	7-93	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	Peru	"	5-6	150	
22	Mino	Augustine	✓	"	1791	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-5	148	
23	Garrido	Benigno	✓	Wiper	"	26th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	
24	Maloney	Joseph	✓	Steward	"	20th	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-8	135	
25	Marciaq	Ricardo	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Panama	American	5-7	130	
26	Collins	George	✓	2nd Cook & Baker	"	31st	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-8	135	
27	Aimerto	Carlo	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	130	
28	Simonson	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6	145	
29	Barry	John	✓	Radio	"	20th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	

Line Standard Oil Co. 168.
 Owners 4 7 7 7
 Local Agents 168

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. McLoughlin	23	Ireland 1stP	New York April 25th 1922
A. Zinkus	29	Russia	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Juan Cordova	27	Spain			
Eli Allen Cheater	32	Canada 1stP			
Vigo Thomson	21	Denmark 1stP			
John Quinones	29	peru 1stP			
A.Mino	29	Spain 1stP			
D.Gonzalez	28	Spain 1stP			
B.Garrido	24	Spain 1stP			
Ricardo Morelaga	30	Panama 1stP			
Carlo Aimerito	30	Italy 1stP			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N.Y.

R. B. Kahle

R.B. Noble
Warner Nelson

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line Standard Oil Co. 68.
 Owners 4 7 7 7
 Local Agents 1-12

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel El Capitan, arriving at New York, May 26, 1922, from the port of Port au Prince, Haiti

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hanson	John	✓ Master	Apr 20th	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5-7	167	
2	Minkel	Joseph	✓ Ch. Mate	" 21st	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	180	Tattoo L.F.A.
3	Johnson	Gustav	✓ 2nd. Mate	" 20th	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-8	165	
4	Covert	Graham	✓ 3rd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	American	" 1st	5-7	145	
5	McLoughlin	Joseph	✓ A.D. 10, 69	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	150	
6	Carroll	Louis	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-8	150	" Each Arm
7	Hancock	Joe	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	Zinkus	Alder	✓ " 2104	" 21st	" "	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian 1st.	5-6	170	
9	Gooding	Alexander	✓ " 11111	" 26th	" "	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-9	150	" Left H.
10	Karling	Robert	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	American	"	6--	155	Scar Bk Neck
11	Rogers	Frank	✓ O.S.	" 24th	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	Tattoo L.F.A.
12	Selnick	Herman	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Russian	"	5-4	125	
13	Shedden	Joseph	✓ Ch. Engr	" 20th	" "	"	"	38	"	Australian	"	5-11	155	
14	Lorrie	Robert	✓ 1st. Asst	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	American	"	5-7	132	
15	Robinson	Edward	✓ 2nd. Asst	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	6--	165	
16	Heath	Horace	✓ 3rd. Asst	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	180	Scar L.F.A.
17	Hamilton	Harrol	✓ Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	110	
18	Calvo	Joseph	✓ " 11111	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5-8	150	
19	Fessier	Leon	✓ "	" 25th	" "	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	135	Tattoo R.F.A.
20	Gonzalez	Daniel	✓ Fireman 14651	" 20th	" "	"	NO	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
21	Quinones	John	✓ " 7-93	" "	" "	"	Yes	30	"	Peru	"	5-6	150	
22	Mine	Augustine	✓ " 1791	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Spanish	"	5-5	148	
23	Garrido	Benigno	✓ Wiper 83924	" 26th	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	
24	Maloney	Joseph	✓ Steward 110994	" 20th	" "	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-6	135	
25	Marciaq	Ricardo	✓ Cook	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Panama	American	5-7	130	
26	Collins	George	✓ 2nd Cook & Baker	" 21st	" "	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-9	135	
27	Almerto	Carlo	✓ Messman 39792	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	130	
28	Simanson	Harry	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6	145	
29	Barry	John	✓ Radio	" 20th	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	
30														

Line Standard Oil Co 28
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

May

1922

J. W. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R., May 15, 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

No Fee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR

I, Mat
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D.R., May 14
I hereby certify that the visa below aff
this crew list has been granted in accordance with the
prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States

Joseph J. Moran
American Vice Consul.

No Fee

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., May 26, 1922

To the Master, Officer, or Agent of

SS.

Sothia

Munson Line

Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

deliver with passengers to the following named ship:
New York, N. Y., the following named ship and all steerage passengers and crew ways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens.

22
IND OFFICER

, do declare
during her present voyage,
and (b) of Immigration

W. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Letter to Bureau
Officer for Seaman
Card for 2
1 Room 19
Anderson, Anton

181

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Black).	Korean.
an.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

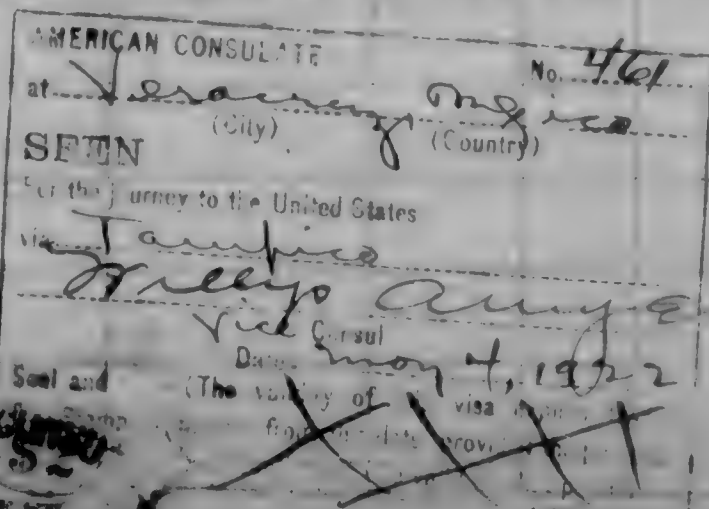
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Swedish) S.S. "GOTHIA", arriving at *New York*, *May 26th*, 1922, from the port of *Stockholm* *3/18/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Algot Helmfrid	Master	26-4-20	Norrköping		Yes	41	Male	Scandinav.	Swedish			
2	Bengtsson	Axel Birger	Chief Officer	"	"	3679K	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Holmberg	Carl Gunnar	2:nd	"	"	10600	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Bäckström	Georg Manfrid	3:rd	"	"	9407	84168	"	"	"	"			
5	Thunberg	Karl Eggert	Chief Engineer	"	"	144	"	39	"	"	"			
6	Eriksson	Johan Arvid	2:nd	10-8-20	Helsingborg	84166	"	43	"	"	"			
7	Walden	Axel Bernhard	3:rd	22-4-22	Galveston	8820	"	39	"	"	"			
8	Karlsson	Otto Emanuel	Steward	26-4-20	Norrköping	84176	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Jensen	Mathias	Cook	23-1-22	Norfolk	48546	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			<i>Re ship foreign</i>
10	Jönsson	Nils	Carpenter	10-8-20	Helsingborg	83055	"	30	"	"	Swedish			
11	Jeppsson	Nils	Able Seaman	13-10-21	New York	20733	"	62	"	"	"			
12	Hiltunen	Lauri Abram	"	22-4-22	Galveston	39476	"	25	"	Finnish	Finnish			
13	Pettersson	Gustaf Herman	"	23-3-22	New York	26266	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Swedish			
14	Hägglund	Nils Hugo	Ord.	23-1-22	Norfolk	59815	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Dahlin	Olof Birger	"	26-7-20	Söderhamn	84178	"	20	"	"	"			
16	Bengtsson	Karl Johan	"	27-4-20	Norrköping	84181	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Höglund	Arvid Albert	"	26-4-22	New Orleans	46145	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Holst	Julius Birger	Fireman	21-5-20	Helsingborg	83056	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Ericsson	Bror Algot	"	24-3-22	New York	9407	"	32	"	"	"			
20	Johansson	Rickard Theodor	"	23-1-22	Norfolk	6415	"	23	"	"	"			
21	Westerlund	Birger Emanuel	"	"	"	62750	"	37	"	"	"			
22	Ekström	Gustaf Martin	"	22-4-22	Galveston	3840	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Olsson	Emil Oskar	Coaltrimmer	23-3-22	New York	4484	"	28	"	"	"			
24	Syahn	Ernfrid	"	24-3-22	"	155164	"	23	"	"	"			
25	American Consulate, Veracruz, Mexico. May 4, 1922. <i>Message by May 4/22</i>													<i>Yes</i>
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													<i>7/17 Turner Imp</i>

William O'Hagen
American Vice Consul.



Line *Manila Line*
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Algot H. Anderson, Master, of the Swedish S.S. "GOTHIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 19 22

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
8 MAY 1922 192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. H. H.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
GOOD
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Clearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
and
8 MAY 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO

BILL NO

I, Paul Shuey M.D.

, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon

, do

solenly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

One

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

One

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Paul Shuey M.D.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of

May

, 1922

at New York City

Printed
Date
Clerk

Unchoked

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	AGE	MALE				FEMALE				TOTAL
		Under 14	14 to 18	18 to 21	21 and over	Under 14	14 to 18	18 to 21	21 and over	
White	2				167					169
Black										
Other										
TOTAL	2				167					169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29-555 U.S. 167 188

31 167 188

List #8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLON"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI MAY 22, 1922.

. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 28/1922.

, 19

194

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alone, paid by own possession, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, municipality or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether already intended to come to country where he came after requesting immigrant in listing printed in the United States. Length of time since landed in country of birth. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under criminal investigation, or imprisoned or suspended by court of law in which country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political ends, or who violates of the Government of the United States laws relating to immigration. Whether entering for reason of war, or other emergency, and whether recommended or applied to labor in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
ELINOR GREAVES.												
1	YES	FATHER	\$50	NO NO NO	AUNT, 98 BOERUM PLACE BROOKLYN STUDY INDEF	? NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NOT.	5 7	DK. BL. BL.		TRINIDAD PORT AU SPAIN
2	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	5 7	.	.	.
3	.	MR. ROTH	.	.	MR. ROTH, 45 -54 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. WORK	.	.	.	5 5	.	.	BARBADOES ST. PETERS
4	.	SELF	50	.	COUSIN EVELYN CHAMBERS. 601 W. 101 ST. N.Y..	.	.	.	5 5	.	.	JAMAICA ST. JAMES.
5	.	.	50	1921 YES YES	N.Y. BRO. CHAS. DAALDER BAYPORT L.I. VISIT	.	.	.	5 7	LT. BR BL.		SO. AFRICA PRETORIA.
6	.	HUSBAND	50	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	.	.	HAYTI PORT AU F.
7	NO	FATHER	50	NO NO NO	HAYTIAN CONSUL 116 BROADWAY IN TRANSIT	.	.	.	5 7	.	DK DK	.
8	YES	BROTHER	50	1913 YES YES	BOSTON BROTHER RAMON FINA. FRENCH AME. BANK, CEDAR ST. N.Y. STUDY	.	.	.	5 5	.	.	SPAIN BDLECA.
9	.	SELF	50	NO NO NO	HUSBAND J.A. GONSALVES 504 WEST 57 ST. N.Y.	.	.	.	5 6	.	.	GRENADA SHERRY HILL.
10	NO	.	50	1922 YES YES	N.Y. C.H. PEARSON #29 BROADWAY N.Y. VISIT	.	.	.	5 8	.	BR BL.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL
11	YES	.	50	. 1921 .	MRS. MILLER, 352 DECATUR STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	.	.	5 9	.	.	SWITZ BERNE
12	.	.	50	. 1904 .	WIFE MARGARET SANCHEZ 602 WEST 138 ST. N.Y.	.	.	.	5 7	.	DK DK	COLOMBIA BOGOTA.
13	.	FATHER	50	NO NO NO	UNCLE CESAR CASTRO 1807 AVENUE F. BROOKLYN N.Y.	.	.	.	5 6	.	.	PERU LIMA.
14	.	SELF	50	YES 1905 N.Y.	HUTTLINGER & STRULLER BROAD ST..	.	.	.	5 5	.	BR. BL.	HAYTI PORT AU PRINCE
15	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	.	.
16	.	.	50	.	.	.	.	.	5 6	.	LT. .	.
17	.	MR. GRIER	50	NO NO NO	MR. GREER, 920-17 AVE E. RAPIDS IA	.	.	.	5 6	BL DK DK		JAMAICA WESTMORELAND.
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23	-CONSULAR-											
24	YES	CONSULAR	42.	1918 YES 1922	N.Y. BRO. JOSE LOPEZ, 300 W. 101 ST. N.Y. WORK	Immigrant Card #4174	.	.	5 7	LT DK DK		SPAIN CORUNNA.
25	.	.	40	. 1922 .	SEAMANS INST. WEST ST. N.Y. C.	16657	.	.	5 5	.	.	EQUADOR GUAYAQUIL
26	.	.	10	. 1888 .	CONRAD DOLFIN PERRY HOTEL, 13TH AVE N.Y. C.	10105	.	.	5 8	.	.	HOLLAND LAAVARDEN
27	.	.	19	. 1912 .	IRA SCOTT, 4' LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y..	01005	.	.	5 7	.	.	CURACOA WILLIAMSTADT.
28												
29												
30												

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.W. HAYNES, MASTER**, of the **S.S. "COLON"**, from **CRISTOBAL & PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1917, at New York City.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the correct people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (and properly) comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the year prior to entering one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possesses of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 19.1922,

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANTHONY ERVIN	27	M	M	DILLSBURG PA. DEC. 4. 1888		DILLSBURG PENNA.
2	ARTSON CARL K.	34	M	S	LINEZ RUSSIA KIEB. JAN. 8. 1888	SUPREME COURT N.Y.C. MARCH 4. 1913.	UNCERTAIN
3	ADAMS HARRY C.	29	M	S	GLASGOW KY. OCTOBER 28. 1892.		403 VINTON BUILDING DETROIT MICH.
4	ANDERSON CHRISTIANA	68	F	M	STEMMEBE NORWAY, DEC. 9. 1864	HUSBAND PAPERS	HATEBORO PENNA.
5	BISHOP ELENOR JACKSON	55	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 1. 1866		78 STERLING ST. EAST ORANGE N.J.
6	BISHOP CHARLES B.	59	M	M	NEW MILFORD CT. OCTOBER 11. 1862.		.
7	BRANDT DELVIN W.	43	M	S	WHITE PIGEON MICH. JUNE 29. 1879		WHITE PIGEON MICH R.F.D. #4.
8	CONOLY WILLIAM L.	29	M	M	SUMNER GEORGIA. DEC. 23. 1892.		SUMNER GA. GEORGIA.
9	CONOLY SELMA A.	28	F	M	COLON PANAMA DEC. 15. 1894.		.
10	CONOLY WILLIAM L. JR.	4	M	S	COLON PANAMA JUNE 19. 1918.		.
11	COPE WALTER C.	34	M	S	OWOSSO MICHIGAN DECEMBER 6. 1887.		528 GILBERT ST. OWOSSO MICH.
12	CORTES CHARLES.	52	M	S	FINLAND JULY 14. 1870.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF CALIFORNIA. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEB. 1918.	U.S.A. WASHINGTON D.C.
13	COTTON GEORGE M.	22	M	S	REVERE MASS NOV. 17. 1899		BOM #235. FOXBORO MASS.
14	DAVIS WILLIAM N.	26	M	M	LA GRANGE GEORGIA SEPT. 15. 1896.		706 WEST SULLIVAN ST. OLEAN N.Y.
15	DINGLER HARRY	38	M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J. JUNE 26. 1884.		436 FAIRMOUNT AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
16	DUFFY JOHN J.	43	M	M	ENGLAND SEPT. 14. 1879	REGISTERED ON FATHERS PAPERS	54 WEST FRENCH AVE NEW BEDFORD MASS.
17	DUFFY ANNIE T.	35	F	M	ENGLAND DECEMBER 10. 1885		.
18	DUFFY JOHN J. JR.	9	M	S	CULEBRA PANAMA JULY 29. 1912.		.
19	DUFFY MARY M.	6	F	S	NEW BEDFORD MASS. OCT. 12. 1916.		.
20	DUFFY HELEN T.	3	F	S	COLON PANAMA SEPT. 15. 1915.		.
21	EDWARDS HOWARD F.	37	M	S	MINNY PA. LYCOMING CO. AUG. 25. 1884		MIMAY PENNA
22	FICHTER AUGUST	35	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 18. 1886		24 DEVON TERRACE KEARNEY N.J.
23	FOSTER WILLIAM F.	49	M	M	LOUISVILLE KY. SEPT. 10. 1873		622 WEST 113. STREET NEW YORK.
24	FOSTER LAURA	42	F	M	. . . AUGUST 15. 1880		.
25	GARON ARTHUR	50	M	S	TROY NEW YORK SEPT. 6. 1872.		331 THIRD STREET TROY NEW YORK
26	GAYDOS JOHN F.	23	M	S	PASSAIC N.J. FEB. 13. 1899		208 RIVER DRIVE GARFIELD N.J.
27	GRAMP MARGARET H.	30	F	M	WINDSOR NEW YORK AUG. 17. 1891		24 PARK PLACE HUDSON NEW YORK
28	GILBERT LEWIS F.	47	M	M	WILMINGTON DEL. JULY 31. 1875		DENNISVILLE N.J.
29	GRAVES MRS EUGENE	33	F	W	MINNEAPOLIS MINN JAN. 24. 1889		2818 3RD. STREET NORTH MINNEAPOLIS
30	GRIER SAMUEL JR.	37	M	M	OAK RAPIDS IOWA DEC. 25. 1883.		920 17 AVE. E. CEDAR RAPIDS IA.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 19.1922.

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

186

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRIER	EMILT RAXTER JR.	28	F M	CHICAGO ILLS. MARCH 23.1894.	920-17 AVE.E.CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA.
2	GRIER	ROBERT RAXTER	3	M S	CANAL ZONE MAY 20.1919	.
3	GRIER	MARGARET CAMPBELL	1 2	F S	MAY 10.1920	.
4	HANSON	HAROLD	16	M S	CALUMET MICH DECEMBER 5.1906.	300 EAST 19 ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	HANSON	MRS ANNA M.	50	F M	NORWAY MAY 3.1872	.
6	HANSON	GUERDON A.	9	M S	CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.13.1912.	.
7	HARTMAN	JULIA RUTH EMILY.	11	F S	ANCON C.Z. MAY 25.1921.	438- 39 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
8	HARTMAN	MRS.C.R. JULIA.	21	F M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	.
9	HOLMELIN	MAMIE WILHELMINA	50	F M	STOCKHOLM SWEDEN JAN.16.1872.	HUSBAND'S PAPERS. GLENDALE L.I. COOPER AVE.FRESHFOND ROAD
10	HARTMAN	HARRY W.	52	M M	WILLIAMSPORT PA. MAY 25.1870	MUNCY PA.R.F.D.#1.
11	HARTMAN	ANNA B.	53	F M	MUNCY PENNA. JAN.24.1869	.
12	JOHANNES	GUY	40	M M	BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 18.1882.	2616 OSWEGO AVE. BALTIMORE MD.
13	JORGENSEN	CHRISTIAN A.	54	M S	ALSTED DENMARK AUGUST 9.1867	WASHINGTON D.C. SUPREME CT. OCT.4.1909 IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY
14	JOHNSTON	CLARENCE L.	24	M M	PHILIPSBURG PA. MARCH 10.1898.	PHILIPSBURG PENNA.
15	KAUFMAN	PEARL E.	27	F M	OWASA IOWA MARCH 26.1895.	506 LYNDALE AVE. AUSTIN MINN.
16	KELVIE	JAMES D. JR.	30	M S	ANDERSON IND. NOV.10.1891	834 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
17	KLEIN	NICHOLAS J.	35	M M	SCRANTON PA. JAN.11.1887.	910 LUZERNE ST. SCRANTON PA.
18	KLEIN	OBDULIA DIEZ DE	27	F M	NATA REPUBLIC OF PANAMA FEB.18.1895.	.
19	KUNKEL	EDWARD F.	32	M M	HYDE PARK MASS. OCT.41.1889	94 SPRAGUE ST. RIDDVILLE MASS.
20	KUNKEL	EDWARD J.	9	M S	ANCON C.Z. JULY 24.1913.	.
21	KLINT	MRS A.P.	65	F W	DENMARK SEPT.10.1856.	HUSBAND'S PAPERS. 438-39TH. STREET BROOKLYN.N.Y.
22	KRUEGER	CHARLES J.	47	M S	CHICAGO ILLS. APRIL 29.1875.	461 WEST 28TH. PLACE CHICAGO ILLS.
23	LOUGHRAN	GEORGE THOMAS	53	M M	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 5.1869	803 WEST 161 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
24	LENGEL	GRACE	35	F M	LANCASTER PA. APRIL 16.1887	LANCASTER PENNA. 701 NO. DUKE ST.
25	LENGEL	VIOLET	12	F S	AUGUST 21.1910.	.
26	LENGEL	GRACE	11	F S	MARCH 10.1911.	.
27	MADISON	MAR	27	F S	FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y. APRIL 5.1894.	WEST FORT LEE N.J.
28	MANN	MRS MARGARET	44	F M	FRELAND PA. JUNE 2.1878	542 EAST 85 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
29	MANN	ALMA	13	F S	WILMINGTON DEL. APRIL 8.1909	. x .
30	MARSHALL	JEREMIAH HYATT	38	M M	NEW BALTIMORE N.Y. FEB.26.1884.	84 CHARLES ST. NEW YORK N.Y.

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S.

"COLON".

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 19.1922.

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MARSEN ANNIE	34	F	M	ANTWERP BELGIUM MAY 15.1888.		VINELAND N.J.
2	MARSEN DOROTHY	6	F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 21.1916.		
3	MURRAY JAMES HENRY	50	M	M	KINGSTON TENN.AUGUST 24.1871		110 EAST 17 STREET NEW YORK
4	MURRAY HARRIETT ANE	45	F	M	BELLEFONTAIN OHIO AUGUST 22.1876.		
5	MC ARDLE ARTHUR	32	M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.JANUARY 18.1890		VINELAND NEW JERSEY.
6	MC KIM MRS.FRED	37	F	M	REIDSBURG PA.MAY 3.1886		KENNERDILL VENANGO CO.PA.
7	MAC NELLEY CHARLES JAMES	48	M	M	BIDDEFORD MAINE APRIL 1.1873.		TOWNSEND HARBOR MASS
8	MAC NELLEY CARRIE	47	F	M	NASHUA N.H.OCTOBER 11.1875.		
9	MORITZ ADOLPH CARL	30	M	M	HASTINGS NEBRASKA.NOVEMBER 28.1892.		VALLEJO CALIF.
10	MORITZ JOHANNA CLAUDIA.	27	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.SEPT.51.1895.		
11	MORITZ ADOLPH CARL JR.	7	M	S	. . . NOV.8.1914.		
12	MORITZ CARLTON B.	11	M	S	ANCON C..JUNE 17.1921.		
13	NELSON WILLIAM N.	40	M	S	KRISTIANA NORWAY AUG.2.1882.	FATHERS PAPERS.	175 BILLINGS ROAD WINCEY MASS
14	O'CONNELL MILDRED F	27	F	S	CHELSEA MASS MARCH 18.1895.		3 UNION STREET READING MASS.
15	OVERG ELMER B.	31	M	S	GRESHAM YORK CO.NEBRASKA.		71 WEST BYERS ST.DENVER COLO.
16	OWENS M.EUGENE	26	M	M	NEWARK N.J. DECEMBER 6 1895.		712 COMMUNIPAW AVE.JERSEY CITY
17	OWENS	30	F	M	SINSHUM PENNA.JAN.8.1892.		
18	RUSSELL WILLIAM	66	M	S	SPRINGFIELD OHIO APR.7.1856		CHILLICOTHE MO.
19	RAYMOND FRANK V	37	M	M	FARGO NO.DAKOTA.JULY 11.1883.		1414 L.STREET LINCOLN NEB.
20	RAYMOND JOHANNA	37	F	M	LINCOLN NEB.JAN.21.1884.		
21	ROTH THOS FRANCIS	37	M	M	NEW YORK N.Y.NOV.22.1884.		415-64TH.3 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	ROTH AGNES B.	29	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.JAN 17.1892.		
23	ROTH THOMAS FRANCIS	5	M	S	ANCON C..JULY 29.1917.		
24	ROTH EDWARD M.	5	M	S	. . . 29 .		
25	ROTH JAMES A.	3	M	S	. . . JUNE 16.		
26	SNYDER BERTHA	23	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 22.1899		339-21 ST.IRVINGTON N.J.
27	SNYDER WILLIAM JR.	3	M	S	NEWARK N.J.SEPT.8.1918.		
28	SINCLAIR MAGNEY A.	27	F	M	CALUMET MICH FEB.6.1895.		251 WEST 104 STREET NEW YORK.
29	SINCLAIR WILLIAM SEBERT	7	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.NEW YORK OCT.29.1914.		
30	SINCLAIR EILEEN MAGNEY	5	F	S	. . . FEB.11.1917.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 19.1922,

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922

188

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SINCLAIR	WALTER HANSON	3	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 24.1919	251 WEST 104 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
2	SINCLAIR	DORIS HELENE	1 6	F	M	NOVEMBER 17.1921	.
3	SCHUBER	HELEN ELIZABETH	23	F	M	PHOENIX NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 10.1895	158 CIRCULAR STREET SARATOGA N.Y.
4	SCHNEIDER	CHARLES M.	26	M	S	COLORADO SPRINGS COLO OCT.11.1895.	12 GLADSTONE APTS.COLO.SPRINGS
5	SCHWARTZ	HENRY A.B.	34	M	M	JENKINTOWN PA. FEB 2.1888	JENKINTOWN PA.
6	SCHWARTZ	CATHERINE	27	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.AUGUST 11.1895.	.
7	SCHROFF	TEMPLE	23	F	S	CLINTON MISSOURI DECEMBER 23.1898.	CLINTON MO.R.F.D.#?
8	TWITCHELL	GEORGE E.	22	M	S	JOPLIN MO.FEB.14.1900	149 WEST 9TH.AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
9	TARMAN	RUTH ISABEL	18	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.SEPT.10.1903.	5636 WALNUT ST.PHILA.PA.
10	TENNIEN	JAMES E.	33	M	M	PITTSFORD VT. MAY 19 1'1' 1889	PITTSFORD VT.
11	TENNIEN	RUBY	30	F	M	VALLEY FALLS R.I.AUG.12.1891	.
12	THOMAS	CHARLES E.	39	M	S	GROVELAND MASS JUNE 4.1882	WINCHESTER MASS.#13 ELM.STREET.
13	TROST	RALPH J.	23	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.NOV.8.1895	1159-49 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	UTZ	JOSEPH W.	52	M	S	PARIS FRANCE AUGUST 19.1869	132 BERKSHIRE AVE.BRIDGEPORT CONN.
15	VAN WAGNER	ROBERT	21	M	M	CHIHUAHUA MEXICO MAY 9.1901	1900 MONTANA AVE.EL PASO TEXAS.
16	WOLF	FRANK H.	31	M	M	JERSEY COTY N.J. SEPT.21.1890	COOPER AVE FRESHPOND ROAD GLENDALE L.I.
17	WOLF	MARIE W.	29	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOVEMBER 26.1883.	.
18	WOLF	ROSE MARIE.	1 10	F	S	COLON PANAMA JULY 14.1920#	.
19	WINQUIST	CHARLES	51	M	M	KARLEBY FINLAND AUG.8.1870	30.DISTRICT COURT N.Y.OCT.2.1902. 126 62ND.ST.TROY NEW YORK.
20	WINQUIST	EMELIA.	51	F	M	BROMARF FINLAND MAY 12.1871	.
21	WINQUIST	KARL ERIK	9	M	S	ANCON C.Z. MARCH 25.1913.	.
22	WOOLWORTH	LAURA S.	32	F	M	GRAVENHURST ONT.CANADA DEC.16.1890	RIDGEFIELD PARK NEW JERSEY.
23	WOOLWORTH	HARRY	5	M	S	COLON PANAMA MARCH 30.1917.	.
24	WICKHAM	CLARENCE A.	52	M	M	UNIONVILLE N.Y. AUG.30.1870	MIDDLETOWN N.Y.
25	WICKHAM	FRANCES D.	50	F	M	WINTSBORO NEW YORK MARCH 26.1872.	.
26	WICKHAM	FRANCES A.	17	F	M	LIBERTY NEW YORK ###NOVEMBER 17.1904.	.
27	WOODS	JOSEPH T.	69	M	M	LIBERTY CLAY CO.MISSOURI SEPT.23.1852	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 659 MONADNOCK BLDG.MARKET ST & 3RD.
28	WOODS	MARY ANNA	65	F	M	DAFTMOUTH NOVASCOTIA JUNE 15.1857	.
29	WOODS	IRENE RUTH	28	F	S	POCATELLO IDAHO.	.
30	WILLIAMS	ANN E.	19	F	S	PHILA.PA.JUNE 28.1902.	5718 WEST CEDAR ST.WEST PHILA.PA.

78

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. MAY 19.1922.

, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	MARIE VERONICA.	20	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.JAN.16.1902.		5718 CEDAR AVE.WEST PHILA.PA.
2	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK E.	33	M	M	BELLEVILLE NEW YORK DECEMBER 8.1888		BELLEVILLE N.Y.
3	WILLIAMS	MABELIA ELIZABETH	37	F	M	GRAMPION PA.APRIL 8.1885.		.
4	WALLIN	ANDREAS L.	44	M	M	STOCKHOLM SWEDEN,MAY 26.1878	SEATTLE COURT SEATTLE WASH#JUNE 25.1906.26	MATRON ST.QUINCY MASS.
5	WALLIN	HELGA	34	F	M	BLAKINGE SWEDEN DECEMBER 10.1886.		.
6	WALLIN	CLARA B.	12	F	S	SOMERVILLE MASS.FEB.9.1910.		.
7	WALLIN	ROLF V.	11	M	S	EVERETTS MASS JUNE 5.1911.		..
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

79

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 319.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI MAY 22.1922.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ALLEN JEANETTE BROWN	27	F	M NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 28.1896.		GENERAL DELIVERY YONKERS NEW YORK
2	ALLEN ALICE LILLIAN	10	F	S QUANTICO VA. JULY 21.1921		
3	BENSKIN ROSE	23	F	M NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 19.1898		Q215 EAST 22 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	BROWN ARDATH M.	24	F	M MERIDIAN MISS OCTOBER 12.1898		13 SO. CHURCH ST CHARLOTTE N.C.
5	BROWN ARDATH	2	F	S . . MAY 24.1920		
6	CORCORAN ALICE	43	F	M WORCESTER MASS AUGUST 27.1879		BRENTWOOD LONG ISLAND N.Y.
7	CARROLL WALTON C.	26	M	M WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 21.1886.		710 14ST.N.W. WASH. D.C.
8	CARROLL RAY C.	33	F	M . . DECEMBER 20 1889		
9	CARROLL RITA C.	7	F	S . . MARCH 7.1914		
10	CARROLL WALTON C. JR.	6	M	S . . MARCH 3.1916.		
11	CARROLL DORIS C.	3	F	S . . FEB. 12.1919		
12	CARROLL JEAN C.	1	F	M QUANTICO VA. JUNE 18.1921.		
13	CROOKS PORTER K.	29	M	M PATERSON N.J. JUNE 23.1892.		241 SUMMER AVE. PATERSON N.J.
14	CAUGHMAN J. D.	24	M	S LEESVILLE S.C. MAY 26.1898		LEESVILLE VA.
15	COLLINS JESSIE	28	F	S KENTON OHIO JULY 21.1894		1539 WARREN ROAD LAKEWOOD OHIO.
16	CUEBAS EMILIO	17	M	S SAN JUAN PORTO RICO SEPT. 29. 1906		ORLEX MFG. CO. NEW YORK N.Y.
17	EVANS MAJOR FRANCIS T.	36	M	M DELAWARE OHIO JUNE 23 1886.		INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.
18	EVANS ELIZABETH K.	32	F	M WELD. MAINE MARCH 26.1890		
19	EVANS FRANCES T.	34 10	F	S MINNEAPOLIS MINN AUG. 29.1921		
20	FLYNN THOS. J.	25	M	S CHICAGO ILLS. JAN. 7.1897.		5056 SHERIDAN ROAD CHGO. ILLS.
21	HELM CYRUS T.	27	M	S KANSAS CITY MO. AUG. 16.1894		26 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
22	HOYT CHAS. H.	48	M	S NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 9.1874		640 10TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	HOFFMAN, LIEUT ROBERT C.	24	M	S TRINIDAD COLORADO MARCH 22.1898		MARINE CORPS HEADQUARTERS WASH. D.C.
24	JENKINS VALLIE L.	21	F	M WASHINGTON D.C. FEB. 9.1901		35 B. ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
25	KEEFE MARY C.	53	F	M WORCESTER MASS. SEPT. 29.1869		110 FRANKLIN ST. HEMPSTEAD L.I.
26	MILLER SERGT. GILBERT R.	20	M	M YORK COUNTY PENNA. JUNE 17.1893		415 DICKSON ST. FREDERICKSBURG VA.
27	MILLER IDA J.	29	F	M FREDERICKSBURG VA. OCTOBER 3.1893		
28	MILLER DOROTHY S.	11	F	S . . FEB. 10.1911.		
29	MOORE WALTER L.	34	M	M EDMONSON CO. BOWLING GREEN KY. MAR 17.1887		GLASGOW KY.
30	NICHOLS HILDA	27	F	M NEW YORK N.Y. JAN. 30.1894		WALDEN NEW YORK N.Y.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SEVEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from

PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI MAY 22.1922.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27.1922.

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	NICHOLS	HELEN BEATRICE	7	F S NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 15.1915.		WALDEN NEW YORK N.Y.
2	PARSONS	COMMANDER ARCHIBALD	146	M M DERRY N.Y. SEPT.20,1875		ARMY & NAVY CLUB.WASHINGTON D.C.
3	PARSONS	LAURA R.	48	F M BALTIMORE MD. AUGUST 3.1875		.
4	HARRIS	MARY C.	18	F S PENSACOLA FLA.NOVEMBER 13.1894.		.
5	PAWLEY	EDWARD P.	56	M M FLORENCE S.C. MAY 7.1865		71 MURRAY ST.N.Y. / OLIVER BROS.
6	PLUNKETT	RACHAEL E	44	F S WORCESTER MASS APR.2.1878		110 FRANKLIN ST.HEMSTED N.J.
7	READE	ANNIE	56	F M SPRINGFIELD MASS JUNE 7.1866		ALLEN AVE & GRACE ST.RICHMOND VA.
8	STARK	ANNETTE	16	F S PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI, DECEMBER 14.1906.		BAYPORT LONG ISLAND.
9	VAN BOKKELIN	MARY	33	F S PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI JULY 26.1888		HOTEL LAFAYETTE NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MILLER	RALPH	1 7	M S FREDERICKSBURG VA.OCT.26,1920		415 DICKSON ST.FREDERICKSBURG VA.
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 5th, 19 22.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Colon
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 28th, 19 22, consigned to
Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is
expected to sail June 5th, 19 22, for Cristobal, C. Z.
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States
this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1014

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	OTAVIO	ALEGRETTI	145644	.4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	5	140
19	TORRES	NATALI	144016	.4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	5	145
20	CAVALLERI	ANGELO	137702	.4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	6	145
21	CONDORSO	ANTONIO	76965	.4	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5	6	140
22	LACAZE	FERNANDO	30001	.4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5	5	140
23	PINO	GUISEPPI	12816	.4	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5	3	145
24	QUATTI	AMELIO	ORDINARY SEA	.4	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	6	140
25	BARRENGAN	DOMINICK	146017	.4	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5	4	130
26	MODAFERRI	DOMINICK	481512	.4	..	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	5	130
27	ROMERO	TIBURCIO	20103	.4	.	.	.	18	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5	6	140
28	GIANETTI	CARMELO	101777	.4	.	.	.	22	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	5	140
29	MESSINA	PHILIPPO	10300	.4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	135
30	RADA	EDWARD	MESS BOY	.4	.	.	.	25	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5	6	150

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of reasons back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Barillo	47	Italy	A. Rovali	32	Holland
M. Costardi	30	"	D. Vinek	21	"
A. Cavallero	24	"	F. Hartman	24	"
P. Colanti	32	"	M. Morillo	25	Egypt
R. Ferrera	49	"	H. Fray	45	Holland
A. Buglici	34	"	J. Macias	26	Egypt
G. Costardi	46	"	E. Palm	32	Holland
P. Messina	25	"	J. Avalos	43	Peru
C. Gianetti	21	"	L. M. Blanco	25	Peru
G. Monatella	25	"	A. Stubington	28	Peru
S. D'Orso	25	"	F. Chippenfield	34	G.B.
C. Mangels	26	Poland	E. Glogg	56	Swiss
D. Maronga	25	Italy	J. Mosquera	28	Spain
G. Soreffice	23	"	R. Mosquera	21	"
A. Catania	26	"	F. Skoto	28	"
J. Catandella	19	"	M. Rivas	19	"
A. Pereyra	28	"	R. Wallace	28	G.B.
A. Pisaro	25	"	J. Bilboa	20	Spain
S. Messer	49	R.P.	A. Aberasturi	20	"
D. Dennis	35	Greece	L. Saunders	35	Scotland
M. Lopez	39	Spain	N. Howard	29	Holland
R. Roemer	26	Holland	J. Eaton	29	G.B.
J. Liebes	32	"	L. Marschelleck	29	"
T. Cuiman	35	Venez.	E. Martiner	39	Spain
A. Welles	28	Holland	S. Stephenson	35	G.B.
J. Everetts	24	"	D. McLeod	46	G.B.
C. Blanken	30	"	E. Devanay	38	"
H. Benancio	28	"	G. Gutarra	32	Peru
I. Martinez	29	"	G. Watt	46	G.B.
R. Canies	39	"	T. Galliana	29	Cuba
J. Cherebrin	26	Haiti	A. Zuniga	30	C.B.
J. Morales	36	Peru	B. Brennan	27	G.B.
J. Joseph	39	Haiti	C. Bertinez	30	Chile
D. Ennis	20	G.B.	L. Thorpe	20	G.B.
N. Anglantina	29	Holland	F. Sinnott	49	"
C. Barre	25	"	J. Lamont	49	"
G. Leon	31	Peru	P. Bolanco	31	G.B.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

At such changes to the immigration authorities

W. M. Haynes

Master

[OVER.]

18	OTAVIO	ALEGRETTI	143600	.4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	6	140
19	TORRES	NATALI	143500	.4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	5	145
20	CAVALLERI	ANGELO	137000	.4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	6	145
21	CONDORSO	ANTONIO	129600	.4	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5	6	140
22	LACAZE	FERNANDO	130100	.4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5	5	140
23	PINO	GUISEPPI	135100	.4	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5	3	145
24	QUATTI	AMRILIO	ORDINARY SEA	.4	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	6	140
25	MARENGA	DOMINICK	116017	.4	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5	4	130
26	MODAFERRI	DOMINICK	117100	.4	..	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	5	130
27	ROMERO	TIBURCIO	131000	.4	.	.	.	18	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5	6	140
28	GIANETTI	CARMELO	127000	.4	.	.	.	22	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	5	140
29	MESSINA	PHILIPPO	123000	.4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	135
30	RAMA	EDWARD	MISS BOY	.4	.	.	.	25	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5	6	130

Line

() W110.74

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1913

[CONTINUED]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., *May 27*, 19*13*
To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of **193**

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

Erased one () domain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
do deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Solomon to Room 19
Barge Office.
Nikolas Englantina
Solomon Castrillion
with photographs, 2 each
for romance of
Alicia Solomons Carlo.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
47	Italy	A. Rovali	32	Holland
30	"	D. Vinck	21	"
24	"	F. Hartman	24	"
32	"	M. Morillo	25	Ecuador
49	"	H. Fray	45	Holland
34	"	J. Macias	26	Ecuador
46	"	E. Palm	32	Holland
25	"	J. Avalos	43	Peru
21	"	L. M. Blanco	25	Peru
25	"	A. Stubington	28	G.B.
25	"	F. Chippenfield	34	"
26	Poland	E. Glogg	56	Swiss
26	Italy	J. Mosquera	28	Spain
23	"	R. Mosquera	21	"
19	"	F. Skoto	28	"
29	"	M. Rivas	19	"
28	"	E. Wallace	28	G.B.
25	"	J. Bilbao	20	Spain
49	R.P.	A. Aberasturi	20	"
35	Greece	L. Saunders	35	Scotland
39	Spain	E. H. Windat	29	Holland
26	Holland	J. Eaton	29	G.B.
32	"	L. Marschelleck	29	"
35	Ago. Vener.	E. Martiñer	39	Spain
24	Holland	S. Stephenson	35	G.B.
24	"	D. McLeod	46	G.B.
30	"	E. Devanay	38	"
28	"	G. Mutarra	32	Peru
29	"	G. Watt	46	G.B.
39	"	T. Galiana	29	Cuba
26	Haiti	A. Zuniga	30	C.R.
56	Peru	B. Brennan	27	G.B.
39	Haiti	C. Bertines	30	Chile
20	G.B.	L. Thorpe	20	G.B.
29	Holland	F. Sinnot	49	"
25	"	J. Lamont	49	"
31	Peru	P. Bolanos	21	G.B.

once to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the
posing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on
complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew
from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities

Arthur Haynes

Master.

[OVER.]

18	OTAVIO	ALEGRETTI	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5	6	140
19	TORRES	NATALI	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	5	145
20	CAVALLERI	ANGELO	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	6	145
21	CONDORSO	ANTONIO	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5	6	140
22	LACAZE	FERNANDO	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5	5	140
23	PINO	GUISEPPI	1906	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5	3	145
24	QUATTI	AMELIO	ORDINARY SEA	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5	6	140
25	MARENGA	DOMINICK	1907	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5	4	130
26	MODAFERRI	DOMINICK	1907	✓	. 4	..	.	.	.	18	.	.	.	5	5	130
27	ROMERO	TIBURCIO	1907	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	18	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5	6	140
28	GIANETTI	CARMELO	1907	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	22	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	5	140
29	MESSIA	PHILIPPO	1907	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5	5	135
30	RADA	EDWARD	MESS BOY	✓	. 4	.	.	.	.	25	.	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

May 27, 1922, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAYES	ALVIN W.	MASTER	MAY 4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145	
2	DE COURCHY	WILLIAM	MATE	✓ . 4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 9	150	
3	WEBER	BRUNO	2ND.MATE	✓ . 4	.	.	.	47	.	.	.	5 10	200	
4	SNYDER	CHARLES	3RD.MATE	✓ . 4	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 8	160	
5	GOODWIN	GEORGE	PURSER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	46	.	.	.	5 6	146	
6	COLON	WILLIAM A.	FT. CLERK	✓ . 4	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	6 0	150	
7	SHURY	PAUL	SURGEON	✓ . 4	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 9	190	
8	KIRCHOFF	WILLIAM	1ST. OPR.	✓ . 4	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5 11	200	
9	CONNELLY	HENRY B.	2ND. OPR.	✓ . 5	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 6	140	
10	TARELLA	SANTOS	CARPENTER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	47	.	ITALIAN	ITALY.	5 9	160	
11	COSTARDI	MICHAEL	BOATSWAIN	✓ . 4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 9	160	
12	HART	JOHN G.	SEAMAN	✓ . 4	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	160	
13	PETTERSON	ROBERT		✓ . 4	.	.	.	37	.	SCANDINAV	.	5 10	160	
14	MANGELS	CHARLES		✓ . 5	.	.	.	26	.	POLISH	POLAND.	5 9	160	
15	PUGLICI	ALFIO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	33	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 6	145	
16	ORAZIO	ALBERTA		✓ . 4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 6	145	
17	COLANTO	PEDRO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 5	145	
18	OTAVIO	ALEGRETTI		✓ . 4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 6	140	
19	TORREY	NATALI		✓ . 4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 5	145	
20	CAVALLERI	ANGELO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5 6	145	
21	CONDORSO	ANTONIO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	42	.	.	.	5 6	140	
22	LACAZE	FERNANDO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 5	140	
23	PINO	GUISEPPI		✓ . 4	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 3	145	
24	QUATTI	AMELIO	ORDINARY SEA	✓ . 4	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 6	140	
25	MARENGA	DOMINICK		✓ . 4	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 4	130	
26	MODAFERRI	DOMINICK		✓ . 4	..	.	.	18	.	.	.	5 5	130	
27	ROMERO	TIBURCIO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	18	.	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 6	140	
28	GIANETTI	CARMELO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	22	.	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 5	140	
29	MESSINA	PHILIPPO		✓ . 4	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	5 5	135	
30	RA DA	EDWARD	MESS BOY	✓ . 4	.	.	.	25	.	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Ayres Master, of the S/S Colon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922.

W. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. May 27, 1912 from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITIAN POR.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	SKINNER	JAMES J.	CH. ENGINEER	MAY 4.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 0 190
2	SHAW	DARRELL E.	1ST. ASST.	✓	.	.	.	26	.	AMERICAN	.	5 11 160
3	COCHRAN	JOSEPH EY	2ND. ASST	✓	.	.	.	27	.	W.C.	.	5 11 160
4	CLIFTON	ELMER	3RD. ASST	✓	.	.	.	37	.	W.C.	.	5 9 150
5	MESSER	STEVE	REFRG. ENG.	✓	.	.	.	40	.	GERMAN	PANAMA	5 9 180
6	MC DONALD	JOHN	OILER	✓	.	.	.	44	.	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 9 180
7	FARREN	SAMUEL	.	✓	.	.	.	33	.	AMERICAN	.	5 6 145
8	CHRISTIAN	ALBERT	.	✓	.	.	.	22	.	W.C.	.	5 7 150
9	GATELY	BENJAMIN	.	✓	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 6 150
10	ZIDBECK	GEORGE	.	✓	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 9 150
11	ROBINSON	CLAUDE	.	✓	.	.	.	20	.	W.C.	.	5 8 160
12	COMISKY	TEDDY	.	✓	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5 6 140
13	NAVARRO	JOSE M.	.	✓	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5 9 145
14	WAIWOCKI	KEVIN	.	✓	.	.	.	29	.	POLISH	POLAND	5 6 160
15	BROWN	G.	.	✓	.	.	.	45	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4 150
16	ESPINOSA	RAMON	.	✓	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	5 5 145
17	DENNIS	DEMETRIUS	WATER TENDER	✓	.	.	.	35	.	GREEK	GREECE	5 6 145
18	LOPEZ	MANUEL	.	✓	.	.	.	39	.	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7 150
19	HODGES	ARTHUR	.	✓	.	.	.	24	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7 160
20	MARTINEZ	IGNACIO	FIREMAN	✓	.	.	.	27	.	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5 7 160
21	MORALES	JOSE	.	✓	.	.	.	35	.	SPANISH	PERUVIAN	5 6 145
22	CANIE	RAMON	.	✓	.	.	.	39	.	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5 10 160
23	EVERETTS	JOSE	.	✓	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 11 170
24	JOSEPH	JUSTIN	.	✓	.	.	.	37	.	.	HAYTI	5 7 160
25	LIEBES	JACOBUS	.	✓	.	.	.	33	.	.	HOLLAND	5 9 175
26	QUINAM	TEODORO	.	✓	.	.	.	36	.	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5 6 150
27	REMANCIO	HYPPOLITE	.	✓	.	.	.	29	.	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5 7 160
28	CHEERBRIN	JOSEPH	.	✓	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 9 175
29	ROMERO	RAFAEL	.	✓	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 6 160
30	BLANKEN	CARLOTE	.	✓	.	.	.	29	.	.	.	5 7 160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Haynes Menden, of the S/S Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK H.Y. arriving at May 27, 1922 from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAYTI.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILS	LEINTO	FILEMAN	MAY 4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5 6	160	
2	CONCELES	VIRGILIO	COALPASSER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	26	.	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5 7	150	
3	JENNIS	DONALD	✓ . 4	✓ . 4	.	.	.	19	.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5 6	145	
4	MARIA	MATHEW	165.3.35	✓ . 4	.	.	.	35	.	.	HOLLAND	5 7	150	
5	PALM	ELIAS	5.7.27	✓ . 4	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5 8	160	
6	HARTMAN	FRED	104.7.25	✓ . 4	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5 7	160	
7	VINCK	DONALD	21.9.3	✓ . 4	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5 7	150	
8	ENGLANTINA	NICHOLAS	158.8.92	✓ . 429	..	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 8	160	
9	MONTREBLANCO	Ramon	145.1.40	MAY 19	CRISTOBAL	.	.	25	.	.	.	5 5	155	
10	FRAY	HENRY	166.9.04	✓ . 4	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	5 9	150	
11	AVALOS	JUAN	7.5.9.17	✓ . 4	.	.	.	42	.	SPANISH	PARAGUAY	5 10	160	
12	BARE	CORNELIO	17.3.5	✓ . 4	.	.	.	42	.	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5 6	150	
13	ROSALI	ADREAN	14.7.116	✓ . 5	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5 7	160	
14	SOLOMAN	FELIX	MESSBOY	✓ . 4	.	.	.	22	.	.	BRITISH	5 7	160	
15	HEALEY	JAMES J.	CH. STEWARD	✓ . 4	.	.	.	32	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	180	
16	RODAS	CHARLES.	2ND. STEWARD	✓ . 4	.	.	.	28	.	.	AMERICAN	5 6	160	
17	CHIPPENFIELD	FRANCES	15.7.14.5 STEWARDESS	✓ . 4	.	.	.	36	.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 6	145	
18	GLOGG	EMIL	COOK	✓ . 4	.	.	.	36	.	SWISS	SWITZER	5 7	150	
19	MOSQUERRA	JOSE	2ND. COOK	✓ . 4	.	.	.	28	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	160	
20	MOSQUERRA	RAMON	3RD. COOK	✓ . 4	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5 10	180	
21	SOUTO	FRANCISCO	4TH. COOK	✓ . 4	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5 7	140	
22	RIVAS	MANUEL	SCULLERYMAN	✓ . 4	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5 6	140	
23	WALLACE.	R. 6. 6. 2	BAKER	✓ . 5	.	.	.	28	.	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5 7	160	
24	BILBOA	JUAN	2ND. BAKER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	20	.	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7	150	
25	NUMERATE	D.	BUTCHER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	34	.	ITALY	ITALY	5 6	160	
26	STUBINGTON	A.	PORTER	✓ . 4	.	.	.	36	.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 7	155	
27	SCHMITZER	PETER	ANTRYMAN	✓ . 4	.	.	.	33	.	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 6	190	
28	SAUNDERS	LESLIE	2ND. PA. TRY	✓ . 4	.	.	.	34	.	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5 7	180	
29	GUMBINER	NATHAN	3RD. ANTRY	✓ . 4	.	.	.	24	..	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	140	
30	FARRELL	JOSEPH	MESSMAN	✓ . 4	.	.	.	63	.	.	.	5 7	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Haynes Master of the Op Ocean, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 27, 1912, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DE WINDT	JOHN	MESSMAN	MAY 4	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	♂	AFRICAN	HOLLAND.	5	11	190
2	GUNDERSON	EILERT	2ND. MESSMAN	5	.	.	.	34	♂	SCANDINAV	NORWAY	5	9	200
3	MARTINEZ	ELIAS	WAITER	4	.	.	.	39	♂	SPAIN	SPAIN	5	6	160
4	CARPELL	WILLIAM		4	.	.	.	44	♂	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	145
5	MARSCHALLICK	LUTHER		4	.	.	.	33	♂	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	10	200
6	CASTRILLION	Belomon		4	Colon	.	.	32	♂	Columbian		5	5	150
7	WATT	GAVIN		4	N.Y.	.	.	45	.	SCOTCH	.	5	9	190
8	GALLIANA	THOMAS		4	.	.	.	29	.	SPANISH	CUBAN	5	8	150
9	HUGHES	WILLIAM		4	.	.	.	49	.	IRISH	BRITISH	5	6	140
10	GUTARRA	Gabriel		10	.	.	.	32	.	PERU	PERUVIAN	5	9	150
11	BERTINEZ	CARLOS		5	.	.	.	30	.	SPANISH	CHILE	5	8	145
12	EATON	JAMES		4	.	.	.	27	.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	8	145
13	ELLISON	CHARLES.		4	.	.	.	44	.	SCANDINAV	AMERICAN	5	0	140
14	MC LEOD	DANIEL		4	.	.	.	45	.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5	6	160
15	MORAN	JOHN		4	.	.	.	26	.	IRELAND	.	5	5	145
16	METTERMAN	HENRY	FAILED TO JOIN MAY 5.	4	.	.	.	31	.	AFRICAN	.	5	7	150
17	ABDULAN	JOHN		4	.	.	.	27	.	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5	6	160
18	WEISMAN	CHARLES		4	.	.	.	22	.	AUST. HUNGAUST	HUNG	5	6	160
19	HOYNE	JAMES		4	.	.	.	48	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	7	160
20	FREER	WILLIAM		4	.	.	.	22	.	SCOTLAND	AMERICAN	5	6	150
21	BRENNAN	NICHOLAS		4	.	.	.	27	.	IRELAND	BRITISH	5	7	160
22	ZUNIGA	ANTONIO		4	.	.	.	29	.	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5	6	150
23	POWERS	EDWARD		4	.	.	.	51	.	IRELAND	AMERICAN	5	6	150
24	THORPE	LAURET	APPRENTICE	4	.	.	.	21	.	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5	7	150
25	VALAMOS	POEMETRIUS		4	.	.	.	21	.	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5	7	150
26	WHITEFOOT	WALTER	WAITER	4	.	.	.	59	.	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	6	150
27	JOHANSEN	JOHN	OILER	4	.	.	.	54	.	SCANDIN	AMERICAN	5	8	160
28	American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti. May 22, 1922.													
29	I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
30	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
For the purpose of the United States
Visa Control MAY 22, 1922
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Colon 1-22-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes Master, of the S/S "Colon", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1922

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

A. W. Haynes
Master, First or Second Officer.

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION


I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7115

May 25-26-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... NOV 24 1943, 194.....

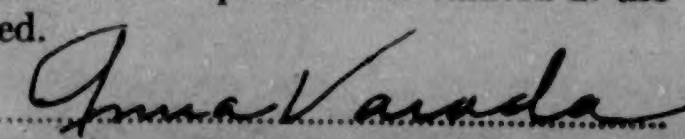

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 24 1943

Date


Camera Operator

